



Volume #7053

7053

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 23 to March 26, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 23	Georgian	Hamburg	3
	Mexico	Copenhagen	1
24	Steel Worker	London	3
	Verona	Cuba	1
	Karmoy	"	1
	Ranella	Cardiff	2
	Balsam	Cork	2
	Yone Maru	Genoa	2
	Orbita	Southampton	31
	Metapan	Jamaica	9
	Alness	Liverpool	3
	Aladdin	Barrows-in-Furness	2
	Persier	Antwerp	2
	Malta Maru	Hull	2
	Sarmatia	Cuba	1
	Tokufuku Maru	Cardiff	2
	Byron D. Benson	Port Lobos	2
	Ossa	Biserta	4
	Plainfield	Cuba	1
25	Robert E. Hopkins	Port Lobos	1
	Imperator	Trinidad	1
	Glendola	Cuba	1
	Raifuku Maru	Salonica	2
	Normania	Cuba	1
	Helgoy	"	1
	Nuria	"	2
	Agwiworld	Port Lobos	2
	Ainslee	Trinidad	1
	Laura	Palermo	2
	Llangollen	Marseilles	1
	Olympe	"	3
	Columbia	Cristobal via Balti.	2
26	Bereby	Sierra Leone	3
	Cayo Mambi	San Juan	2
	Vesuvio	Genoa	3
	Tiger	Newcastle - Tyne	1
	Swiftlight	Port Lobos	1
	San Fernando	"	2
	Nova Queen	Liverpool	1
	Amy G. McKean	Halifax	1
	Albania	Liverpool	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7053
Mar. 23-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 20 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

31930 NILES

APR 5 1922

T C H R

Mauch Supps

Punched
Date 4/8/22
Clerk E Burnell

Punched Cards Checked
Date 4/10
Clerk P. Lapham

7052

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NWU 3 2/3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7053

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	✓
Total	✓	✓	✓

1 Anna Drainer
1 Burdna

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Georgian. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 3, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT																	
1	27683	Warncke	Emil	31		Male	Yes	Animal Tender	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Alsa Warncke Stetingen Taeline 113 Hamburg	N.Y.	Hartford
	IN TRANSIT																	
2	27684	Bohnsack	Hermann	41		Male	"	Bird man	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mary Bohnsack Ridsbeck 38 Hardesheim	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jas from Insp.
Transferred from Crew List. Not inspected & discharged.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 23, 1914

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Hagenbeck Circus	$1	No			No Ringling Bros Circus	Yes	14 day	No	No	No	No	No	With Hagenbeck Circus	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	blue	scar on left leg	Germany	Hamburg
2	No	"	$5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Bartels 144 Portland Ave	Yes	14 day	No	No	No	No	No	With Hagenbeck Circus	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	blue		"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. St Georgian, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owen Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of March, 19 12

at Phila

Jas Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-23-22 - Georgian.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 2, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Georgian
from port of Hamburg Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1922, consigned to United American Lines. Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ _____, and ~~is expected to~~ sailed April 1st, 1922, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR 23 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

from port of Hamburg (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1922, consigned to United American Lines. Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ _____, and ~~is expected to~~ sailed April 1st, 1922, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Dagis, P.	26	Russian	January 18th, 1922, Balto. Md.
Nutt, J.	34	"	" " " " "
Van der Brugge, J.	21	Holland	" " " " "
Simmons, H.	25	D.W.I.	" " " " "
Ottmann, J.	28	Finnish	" " " " "
Wilkie, B.	35	Scotch	" " " " "
Nelson, A.	24	Dane	" " " " "
Erickson, O.	23	Swedish	" " " " "
Young Sing	31	American	" " " " "
Wing Shing	20	China	" " " " "
Low Hing	20	"	" " " " "
Chang Sing	26	"	" " " " "
Low Bow	32	"	" " " " "
Tang Choy Fook	24	"	" " " " "
Paulson, P.	30	Norwg.	Feb. 3, 1922, New York.
Warncke, E.	31	German	March 1, 1922, Hamburg, Germany
Bohnsack, H.	41	"	" 2, " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name.	Age	Nationality
Kohloff, F.	35	Holland
Nutt, J.	32	Finland
Simmons, H.B.	28	Holland
Dagis, P.	32	Russian
Van der Brugge, J.	22	Holland
Ottermann, J.	34	Finland
Parson, N.L.	24	Swedish
Wilkie, B.	35	Scotch
Erickson, O.	23	Swedish
Young Sing	32	American
Wing Shing	32	China
Low Hing	22	China
C. Sai Hung	38	American
Tang Choy Fook	24	China
Young Hai	33	China

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O M Rogers per L.G.L. Master.

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

from port of Hamburg, (Netherlands.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23., 1922, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ ....., and ~~is expected to~~ sailed April 1st, 1922, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3-23-22: Georgian.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese Crew Only

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April 3, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Georgian

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1922, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~, and ~~is expected to~~ sailed April 1st, 1922, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Ryan	William	Ireland	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-6
19	MacGaylo	A. H.	[illegible]	14496	18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
20	Pace	B. D.	[illegible]	17917	18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
21	Anderson	R. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
22	Gray	Eddie J.	[illegible]	4019	18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
23	Nelson	Andrew	[illegible]	Cert.	18	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5-6
24	Flat	Morris	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-7
25	Erickson	Oskar	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-5
26	Sing	Young	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	American	5-6
27	Shing	Shing	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	5-4
28	Sing	Low	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
29	Sing	Chang	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
30	Bodow.	Low	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7

Jas Sing

Line United American Lines Inc

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

16—999

39 Bdway New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed op.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Young Sing	31	American	Jan 15.1922 Baltimore
Wing Shing	30	China	" "
Low Hing	30	"	" "
Chang Sing	26	"	" "
Low Bow	32	"	" "
Jang Chog Took	24	"	" "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Young Sing	32	American			
Wing Shing	32	China			
Low Hing	32	"			
C. Sai Hung	38	American			
Jang Chog Took	24	China			
Young Bai	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

O. M Rogers
per F.H.L. Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wilkie	A. Baxter	Ak. Eng. 96748	Jan 18	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	Scotland	British	S-7			
18	Ryan	William	Okla. 5[illegible]-48	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	S-6			
19	MacGaylo	A. H.	N. 14496	18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S-9			
20	Pace	B. D.	N.K. 17912	18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S-7			
21	Anderson	R. S.	[illegible]20	"	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	S-6		
22	Gray	Eddie J.	N.K. 4019	"	18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S-7		
23	Nelson	Andrew	Cert-	"	18	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	S-6		
24	Flat	Morris	[illegible]870	"	18	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	S-7		
25	Erickson	Oskar	N.Y. 7560	"	18	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	S-5		
26	Sing	Young	[illegible]8.5	18	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	American	S-6			
27	Shing	Shing	[illegible]871	"	18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	S-4		
28	Sing	Low	Galley 30 74	"	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	S-6		
29	Sing	Chang	[illegible]14520	"	18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S-7		
30	Bodow.	Low	[illegible]7546	"	18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	S-7		

Jas Jun Dong

Line United American Lines Inc

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

39 Bdway New York City

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgian, arriving at New York Mar 23 1922, 19??, from the port of Hamburg Geamany 3/3/22

G.R.G. MAR 23 1922 I.A.N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lepin	Fred R.	1st Mate	Jan 18	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Russian	American	5-8		
2	~~Lawrence~~	Walter S.	~~2nd~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8		
3	MacIntyre	Charles S.	2nd Mate	7-1-87	" 18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Simms	Henry	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Volkoff	Frank	Steward	14 8 98	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holl	5-9		
6	Connors	Harry P.	O.S.	3 08	" 18	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-9		
7	Dagis	Peter	Gr. Bl	31 Bl	18	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
8	Rutt	John	Gr. Bl	004	" 18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
9	VanderBrugge	John	Gr. Bl	5477	" 18	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holl	6-0		
10	Simmons	Herbert B.	Gr. Bl		" 18	"	"	25	"	Dutch	D.S.D.	5-8		
11	Otteman	John	Gr. Bl	355	" 18	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
12	Paulson	P	O.S.		3rd New York	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9		
13	Willard	E.D.	Chief Eng	Jan 18	Baltimore	"	"	43	"	American	American	5-8		
14	Higgen	M	2nd Cook	1538	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5-6		
15	Schmidt	William C.	Ord	1546	" 18	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10		
16	Bennett	A.R.	3rd Eng	3-460	Feb 3	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Wilkie	A. Baxter	2nd Eng	96 745	Jan 18	Baltimore	"	35	"	Scotland	British	5-7		
18	Ryan	William	Ord Sea	5 8 1	18	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-6		
19	MacGaugle	A.H.	Ch.	14496	" 18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Pace	B.D.	Ch.	17917	" 18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Anderson	R.S.	Steward	420	" 18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Gray	Eddie J.	Ord Sea	4019	" 18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Nelson	Andrew	Cert-		" 18	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5-6		
24	Flat	Morris	Steward	870	" 18	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-7		
25	Erickson	Oskar	Ch.	7560	" 18	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-5		
26	Sing	Young	Steward	85	18	"	"	21	"	Chinese	American	5-6		
27	Shing	Shing	Cook	871	" 18	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	5-4		
28	Sing	Lou	Galley	30 74	" 18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Sing	Chang	O.S.	1420	" 18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Bodew.	Lou	Mess	7546	18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		

Jas Jun Sing

Line United American Lines Inc

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "
39 Bdway New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Rogers, of the S.S. Georgeian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O W Rogers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgian, arriving at New York MAR 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany 3/3/22.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Fook	Tang Chong	Messboy	Jan 18	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8		
	2	Beeham	X mx 6	Pantry Asst	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-6		
	3	Butler	T	3 Off Clerk	Mar 1	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5-10		
X	4	Bohnschke	H	Bedroom Steward	Transferred	to Alien Pass.	List	"	44	"	German	German	5-6		
X	5	Wamder	E	Cabin Steward	1-1	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Jas Finn Insp
Total Crew 34
4 & 5. transferred to alien Pass' Manifest.

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
39 Bdway New York City

14—4250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

3-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Royer, of the U.S. Georgian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O W Royer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1922

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date March 2. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry Hawkinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty four

FEE No. 550
Marks Nil

7053

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 79

For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg
Harry Hawkinger
VICE CONSUL
Date March 2 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—3560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 23, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. Mexico

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers [redacted] those discharged at the pier as [redacted]

Send to Barge Office
Room 19 1st floor
Examine Cards
Form 2

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1876

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...UARY 5, 1917.

United States from the owner, agent, cipal immigration ning the names of itions they respec- where they were hose to be paid off ontaining so much shall by regulation ssel it shall be the to report to such vered, all cases in he vessel, giving a formation likely to e of any such vessel gnee, or master to list containing the ved thereon at the eon at the time of ny, who have been who have deserted r, agent, consignee, such aliens arriving n cases of desertion ter shall, if required r of customs of the located the sum of ts are not delivered and no such vessel ation of the question d, in the event such shall such fine be e may be granted on deposit of a sum

14—1613

3-23 Mexico

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

..... 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S.S. Mexico

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1922 consigned to The East Asiatic Co. Inc. Wallach & Co. is now lying at Bayonne Pier 5, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1922 for Malmö (Sweden)

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Oskar Hansen	17	Danish	February 23th 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

	21	Andersen	Aage Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	22	Brandt	Michael Alfred	Oskar	39	"	"	54	"	"	"			
	23	Christensen	Oluf Holger	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Verner	[illegible]	101	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	25	Hünefeldt	Georg Wilhelm	Eberhard	[illegible]	"	"	60	"	"	"			
	26	Nielsen	Christian	[illegible]	1634	13	"	22	"	"	"			
	27	Olsen	Flemming Jörgen	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	16	"	"	"			
	28	Johansen	Erik Rich. Holger Alfr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	29	Hansen	Emil Oscar	[illegible]	1634	7	"	18	"	"	"			
	30	Petersen	Willy Oskar	[illegible]	1634	2	"	18	"	"	"			
X	31	Siendlaub	Ejner Konstantin	Chr.	1634	11/22	Helsingör	"	"	40	"	"		

Ch. Insp. X # 31 — not vised — signed on at Helsingör 3/16/22 Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents East Asiatic Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

19 22 Sheet No. 1

3.23 Mexico

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York., 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. Mexico
(Nationality.)

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port march 29th, 1922, consigned to The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Wall St. 60, is now lying at Bayonne Pier 5, and is expected to sail march 25th, 1922, for Malmö (Sweden)

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Oskar Hansen	27	Danish	February 23th 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

			Engineer	Emil Bernhard	D	1/14/94	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
	21	Andersen	Aage Poul	D	1/14/98	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	22	Brandt	Michael Alfred	Oslo	3/9/39	D	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
	23	Christensen	Oluf Holger	Lav	Card	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Wenzel	D	10/1/01	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	25	Hünefeldt	Georg Wilhelm	Elmshorn	3/3/06	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"		
	26	Nielsen	Christian	Esbjerg	16/3/4/13	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
	27	Olsen	Henning Jörgen	Esbjerg	1/32768	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		
	28	Johansen	Erik Rich. Holger	Alsp.	3/6/07	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		
	29	Hansen	Emil Oscar	D	16/3/4/17	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
	30	Petersen	Willy Oskar	D	16/3/4/22	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
X	31	Sundlaeb	Ejner Karstenius	Helsingfors	16/3/4/2/22	Finland	"	"	"	40	"	"			

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents East Asiatic Co

X # 31 — not vised — signed on at Helsingfors as U.S. Consul at Hatchport

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

EXTRACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, knowingly to prepare a vessel in any foreign port or place for the purpose of bringing, or cause any vessel to come to the United States with the intent to bring, in violation of this act, any alien who is likely to become a public charge or who is afflicted with any such contagious disease, or who has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That no vessel shall be detained on account of the presence on board thereof of any such alien, except for a sufficient time to enable the master, after reasonable opportunity, to obtain the certificate hereinafter provided for or to secure the safe custody of such alien pending the decision of the question of his admissibility; and any vessel which shall be found to have violated this section, or any part thereof, may be fined not more than $1,000 for each violation, and may also be refused clearance pending the payment of such fine and the departure of such alien. Any person, company, partnership, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Sheet No. I

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Axel Holm	20	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Pedersen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

	20	Engelstoft	Philip Bernhard	M	14690	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	21	Andersen	Aage Poul	M	14687	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	22	Brandt	Michael Alfred	M	Oslo 39	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
	23	Christensen	Oluf Holger	M	Kbh Canada	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Henrik	M	Kbh 101	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	25	Hünefeldt	Georg Wilhelm	M	Elsinore 330	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
	26	Nielsen	Christian	M	Kbh 1634	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	27	Olsen	Flemming Jörgen	M	Kbh 32768	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
	28	Johansen	Erik Rich. Holger Alfr.	M	Kbh 3807	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	29	Hansen	Emil Oscar	M	Kbh 1634	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	30	Petersen	Willy Oskar	M	Kbh 1634	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
X	31	Siendlaeb	Ejner Vaukenby	M	Kbh 1634	"	"	Helsingfors	"	40	"	"				

Kungsholm

X # 31 — not vised — signed on at Helsingfors as U.S. Consul at Stockholm

Line

Owners

Local Agents East Asiatic Co

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

Sec. 10. That it de... or transportation hereu... into a contract to come t... for an alien to land in ... of such alien in ballas... and the deposit ... shall be deemed ... and shall not be ... or by reimbursement to ... both such fine and ... or inconvenient, to ... of $1,000 shall be ... of this section, ...

Sheet No. I

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Mexico, arriving at New York, Mar 23, 192-, from the port of Copenhagen via Helsingfors.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	A.	Capt.	22/2-22	Copenh.	no	yes	39	male	Scand	Danish			
2	Jeppesen Hansen	Rasmus	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Jeppesen Wintergaard	Jens	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Darre	Johan Baptist	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	~~Bang Gylstorp~~	~~Fredrik Lidv.~~	~~Chief Eng~~	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Kjergaard Bram	Anders Chr.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Sonne	Paul Peter Theodor	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Brünn	Thorkild Fredrik	Junior "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Holm	Christian	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Hildebrandt	Carl Johan Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Henriksen	Carl Johs.	Saylor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Christensen	Oluf Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
13	Mathiesen	Einar Reinhim	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
14	Rosgaard Kristensen	Lars Marius Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Sörensen	Knud Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Harbo	Otto Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Christensen	Holger Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Mikkelsen	Max Magnus Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Paulsen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Engelstoft	Philip Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Andersen	Aage Sophus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Brandt	Michael Alfred Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
23	Christensen	Oluf Holger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Nielsen	Johannes Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Hünefeldt	Georg Wilhelm	Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
26	Nielsen	Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Olsen	Flemming Jörgen	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
28	Johansen	Erik Rich. Holger	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
29	Hansen	Emil Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Petersen	Willy Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
X 31	Giendlach	Ejner Konstantin	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Helsingfors			

Kungsholm - X # 31 - not vised - signed on at Helsingfors with U.S. Consul at Antwerp - Kungsholm

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents East Asiatic Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D Rasmussen master, of the m/s Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D Rasmussen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar, 1922

P Kring
Immigrant Inspector.

23 FEB 1922

Dan G. Hoon
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)

Dan G. Hoon
Vice 23 FEB 1922

#852.

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Shts

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel "STEEL WORKER" *, arriving at* New York *,* March 24 *, 19* 22 *; from the port of* London

STEEL WORKER
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERTRAND	Charles	1st Mate	Nov.1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1		
2	MILLS	W.A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9		
3	JORGENSEN	Lars.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
4	HINSCH	D.L.	Jnr.3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11		
5	LUIDGREN	A.W.	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
6	AUSKIN	Peter.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5.8.		
7	KROHJE	Paul.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
8	COLFORT	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5.9		
9	JONES	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
10	PORKKA	Avro.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn.	Finland	5.6		
11	WILK	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia	5.10		
12	LAWRENCE	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
13	BOYLE	Martin J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
14	KRISTENSEN	Alfred.	"	Dec.1921	S.'Frisco	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		
15	CARTER	Lawrence.	O.S.	Nov.1921	New York	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	DONNELLY	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	~~English~~	Canadian	5.5		
17	MELLOTT	C.E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
18	MEREDITH.	P.E.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
19	MEYER.	Harry.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1		
20	PAGELS.	Gustave.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
21	POHL	Earnest.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
22	BROWN	Alex.	Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	~~Scotch~~	5.11		
23	BAO	Antonio.	Stores	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		
24	PAGELS.	Wm.A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
25	BROWN	Elsworth.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
26	KENNEDY	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6		
27	JUANICO	Bernard	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5.3		
28	SEVALDIS	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.3		
29	LUCERO	E. Soto.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5.4		
30	VILLANEVA	Manuel.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5.3		
31	BLANCO	Angelo. G.	"	Jan.1922.	S.'Frisco	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		

Discharged Liverpool 30/3/22 ABK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—8269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RODREQUEZ	Manui.	Wiper	Jan.1922	S.'Frisco	Paid off	Yes	27	M.	Spain	Spain	5.7		
2	JENSEN	Kristan	Steward	Nov.1921	New York	"	"	31	"	Denmark	Denmark	6.1		
3	BOLOGNI	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italy	5.6		
4	ORTIZ	CRISTOBAL	2nd Cook.	Jan 1922	S.'Frisco	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.10		
5	OSPINNA	Alfonso.	Mess Man.	Nov.1921	New York	"	"	22	"	Colombia	Colombia	5.6		
6	RODREQUEZ	G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Phillipines	Phill-ipines	5.6		
7	ENGENER	Frank.	"	Jan.1922	San Diego	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11		
8	DeCICCO	Dewis.	Mess Boy	Nov.1921	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.		
9	BLACKWELL	John	" "	Dec.1921	San Diego	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Londos	John	Trimmer	Feb 23	Bristol	Yes	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5.8		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Liverpool, England,
February 22nd, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accord nce with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

Horace Le Washington
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 879
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
via Commonwealth London,
Horace Le Washington
22 FEB 1922

American Vessel
no fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bristol, England,
February 28, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hammond Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 312
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via London
Hammond Smith
Consul
Date Feb. 28/22
Seal and Fee Stamps The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport is sooner void or ceases to be valid for that period.

Line Tetrmian Steamship Co., New York
Owners United States Navigation Co.,
Local Agents Chas.G.Dunn & Co., LIVERPOOL.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ep Kutt, master, of the SS. Stark Worker, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ep Kutt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the above named Persons have produces evidence of the nationalities states after their names and are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.a. They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel Ep Kutt
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "Steel Worker", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beer	R. G.	Clerk	8 Mar.	London	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Am	Am.	5' 7"		

2 American Consulate General, London, England.

3 9th. March 1922.

4 I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew

5 list has been granted in accordance with regulations

6 prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

7

8

9 SEEN Crew list No. 112

10 AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, Salmon
and

11 Leigh Mar 9 1922

12 American Vice-Consul.

13 # 2489.

14 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

2 Sheets

SP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steel Worker, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar., 1922

Jos Scarnza

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S.

N. Y. Form 2704

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

March 24, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee, 13

S. S. Verona

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Verona the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen with two arrows
Seamans cards. When photos are
ready notify Room 19 Barge
office

Frederick A Wallis
FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scanlon
Transit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

R

V

Sheet No. 15

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

nigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

24, 1922, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)
Verona.

MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York
March 25, 1922

he Nouvelle (Nationality.) S. S. Verona
Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sonnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted —
men discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
men signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 25

ed vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1922, consigned to
ro Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is
March 25, 1922, for Kingston via Baracoa
rt of — First port of call in United States
Newyork

tailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Wennerson	Richard	✓	[illegible]	5-3	"	"	"	27	—	—	Sweden	5 7	132
23	Katotupa	Lauri	✓	Fireman	3-3	"	"	"	29	—	—	Finland	5 8	150
24	Mathiesen	Arthur	✓	Fireman	3-3	"	"	"	21	—	—	Dane	5 7	146
25	Selenius	Emil	✓	—	3-3	"	"	"	28	—	—	Finland	5 8	153
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanlon Insp.

Line De Forest Trust Corp.
Owners A. T. Keuvenus & Co. Trustees
Local Agents Bennett, Kreiling Co. 12 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See reverse side.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S. S.
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, March 24, 1922, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)

3-24-22, Verona.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York
March 25, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Verona from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1922, consigned to Dupont Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail March 25, 1922, for Kingston via Baracoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Wennerson	Richard	✓	5ch4336	3-3	"	"	-	27	-	-	Sweden	5-7	152
23	Katotupa	Lauri	✓	Finman	3-3	"	"	-	29	-	-	Finland	5-8	150
24	Mathieu	Arthur	✓	Frenchman	3-3	"	"	-	21	-	-	Dane	5-7	146
25	Felenius	Emil	✓	—	3-3	"	"	-	28	-	-	Finland	5-8	153
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scavarige Insp.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ..... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. .....

NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED .....

P. H. SURGEON

Line De Forgio Trust Corp.
Owners C. F. Kierulff & Co. Christiania
Local Agents Bennett, Kiethly & Co. 12 Broadway N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Olsen	25	Norwegian	Philadelphia – 3/3/22
Victor Bernitsen	20	– "	Philadelphia – 3/3/22
Sigurd Endreasen	30	– "	Philadelphia – 1/3/22
Sigfred Endreasen	24	– "	Philadelphia – 1/3/22
A. Nilsen	35	– "	Philadelphia – 1/3/22
Ulfred Gundersen	40	– "	Philadelphia – 2/3/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Olsen	22	Norwegian			
Alfons Ohmsen	25	Finland			
Arne Olsen	36	Norwegian			
Karl Bjornsen	19	Norwegian			
Alf Hestrikssen	30	Norwegian			
Paul L. Vance	48	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arne Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Bagge	Nils.	Norwegian	3-3	Finland	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5'11" 157
18	Andersen	Martin	Norwegian	3-3	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'8 180
19	Karlsen	Johannes	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'9 176
20	Varo	Johan	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	23	"	"	——	5'8 148
21	Siiro	Georg	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	Finland	5'10 154
22	Hamilton	Richard	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5'9 152
23	Katotupa	Lauri	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finland	5'8 150
24	Mathiesen	Arthur	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denm.	5'7 146
25	Pelenius	Emil	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	28	"	"	Finland	5'8 153
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Joseph Scavenge Dept.

Line: De Georges Trust Corp.
Owners: C. F. Kutsenis & Co. Kutsenis
Local Agents: Bennett, Kirtley & Co. 12 Broadway N.Y.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission or error.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ..... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ..... NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED .....

P. H. SURGEON

N. Y. Form 12

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, March 24, 1922, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)

(1) Seaman's Identification Card No. (Issued) / No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Sigurd	Student	7/3 -	Phila	No.	Yes.	33	M	Scand	Norw.	5.9	152	
2	Andreassen	Sigrid	Stewardess	7/3	Phila	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.6	132	
3	Borstad	Marius	Waiter	3-3	Phila	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Nilsen	Peder	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	
5	Andersen	Bendix	Chief Cook	3-3	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	180	
6	Hansen	Ernst	[illegible]	27/6	Norw.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	148	
7	Larsen	Oreny	[illegible]	3-3	Phila	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	
8	Andersen	Erik	Steward	3-3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	Gundersen	Alfred	Cook	3-7	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	172	
10	Olsen	Harald	Mayboy	3-3	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Hansen	Anton	Officers	3-3	"	No.	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	142	
12	Hjelund	Olaf	Sailor	3-3	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	152	
13	Hjellund	Einar	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	
14	Johansen	Emil	[illegible]	3-3	"	Yes.	"	22	"	"	Swedi	5.8	146	
15	Bentsen	Victor	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norw.	5.8	142	
16	Johannesen	Reidar	[illegible]	20/1.22	Balto	No.	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	149	
17	Bagr.	Nils.	Boatsman	3-3	Phila	"	"	27	"	"	Norw	5.11	154	
18	Lindgren	Mathias	Fireman	3-3	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5.8	150	
19	Larsen	Johannes	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5.9	146	
20	Varö	Johan	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5.8	148	
21	Siiro	Georg	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	Finlan	5.10	154	
22	Ronilson	Richard	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	5.9	152	
23	Katotupa	Lauri	Fireman	3-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finlan	5.8	150	
24	Mathiesen	Arthur	Fireman	3-3	"	"	"	21	"	"	Done	5.7	146	
25	Felenius	Emil	[illegible]	3-3	"	"	"	28	"	"	Finlan	5.8	153	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scavenger Supt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ..... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ..... AND THAT ..... NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED .....

P. H. SURGEON

Line ..... De Giorgio Trust Corp.
Owners ..... A/S Kristiania 2 Co. Kristiania
Local Agents ..... Bennett Kreitz & Co. 12 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for whom correct information is not furnished.

14—1500

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Lindstrom, of the S/S Verona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Lindstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922

Joseph Murray
~~Immigrant~~ Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..... 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. 17

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivers with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Sheet No. .....

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos. 3/16/22

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or

3-23-22: Kelson.

16

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York.
April 4, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Kosmo

from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68. Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 67.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1922, consigned to Hamilton, Kerr & Boyd; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April 4, 1922, for Philadelphia & Boston via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

* Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Awang Bin Ahmad	22	Malay	Calcutta 28/1/22.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25	Magnusson	Paul	"	8/2	New Castle	"	"	33	"	Swedish	5''	Deserted at Cienfuegos Feb 27/22
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Y. Form 12

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. W. Shaw	28	British	Portarlington Nov 28/21 Transferred S/S. Bloemfontein

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. F. Mitchell	28.	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Inman

Master.

14—2613

[OVER.]

18	Gjoen	Lars	✓	155370	22/9-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	6-6	
19	Kristensen	Lewis	✓	Donkeyman	31/1-22	"	"	"	21	"	"		
20	Lindby	Gustaf	✓	Fireman	31/1-22	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish		
21	Andersen	Aksel	✓	99117	31/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian		
22	Stambak	Ivar	✓	160[illegible]	N 31/1-22	"	"	"	24	"	"		
23	Larsen	Theodor	✓	[illegible]	31/1-22	"	"	"	37	"	"		
24	Hansen	Sverre	✓	155368	31/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5 11	
~~25~~	~~Magnussen~~	~~Carl~~			8/2	New Castle	"	"	33	"	Swedish		Deserted at Buenos Aires Peder Gr[illegible]etvedt
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—2613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. 17

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of
Scandinavian Descent
Except Cook
Steward
Wm. Peters
Already Notified
Immigration
Office
Sep. 7079 Board

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) .....

(Title) .....

14—1274

KARMOY

MAR 21 1922

Sheet No. .....

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos. 3/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		15537 Captain	16/9-21	Haugesund	No	Yes	46		Scandi.	Norwegian	5-9"	160.	
2		15536 Mate	16/9-21	"	"	"	34		navian	"	5.8		
3		15538 2nd Mate	22/9-21	"	"	"	23.		"	"			
4		[illegible] Engineer	22/9-21	"	"	"	41		"	"			
5		15536 2nd.	16/9-21	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-6		
6		15536 2nd	22/9-21	"	"	"	23		"	"	6.-		
7		15536 Steward	16/9-21	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.5		
8		15536 Cook	31/1-22	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.9		
9		15536 Mess boy	31/1-22	"	"	"	15		"	"	5.4		
10		15536 Boatswain	31/1-22	"	"	"	25		"	"			
11		15536 Sailor	31/1-22	"	"	"	32		"	"			
12		15536	31/1-22	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7		
13		[illegible]	31/1-22	"	"	"	20		"	Swedish			
14		155371	22/9-21	"	"	"	21		"	Norweg.	5.8		
15		155361	22/9-21	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.8		
16		155367	22/9-21	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.7		
17	Stromme	Reinert	155359	22/9-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7		
18	Gjoen	Lars	155370	22/9-21	"	"	"	18.	"	"	5.6		
19	Nielsen	Lewis	Donkeyman	31/1-22	"	"	"	21	"	"			
20	Lindby	Gustaf	Fireman	31/1-22	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish			
21	Andersen	Aksel	[illegible]	31/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian			
22	Stambak	Ivar	[illegible]	31/1-22	"	"	"	24	"	"			
23	Larsen	Theodor	[illegible]	31/1-22	"	"	"	37	"	"			
24	Hansen	Sverre	155368	31/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.11		
25	Magnussen	Carl		8/2	New Castle	"	"	33	"	Swedish			Deserted at Cienfuegos Feder Inspector
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KARMOY

MAR 2 1922

EXTRACT FROM LAW

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agents or officers, to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, other than a seaman, who has not in his possession a ticket or through transportation paid for, or a contract as provided in section 4 of this act, for labor, skilled or unskilled, under which such alien is coming to the United States; and the master of any vessel who knowingly permits any such alien to land from such vessel at any port in the United States, and any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agents or officers, who shall bring into the United States any such alien, and the owner of any such vessel, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and may also be arrested before any such alien is admitted to the United States or pending his deportation therefrom, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court, and shall be liable for the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien to the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found or into which she may enter, and may be sold to pay such penalty and costs, or any part thereof, which may remain unpaid after her discharge. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except in case it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel was not at the time of the departure of such alien therefrom owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or that the master of the vessel had no reasonable ground to believe that the alien was unlawfully coming to the United States, and that the master has actually refused to receive such alien on board his vessel and has given the immigrant inspector at the port of departure notice sufficient to prevent the departure of such alien.

U. S. Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Karmöy, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos. 3/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Orpetvedt													
1	Orpetvedt	Teder ✓	155373 Captain	16/9-21	Haugesund	No	Yes	46		Scandi.	Norwegian	5-9"	160	
2	Höre	Leonhard ✓	155268 1st. Mate	16/9-21	"	"	"	31		navian	"	5.8		
3	Haugenvik	Andreas ✓	155365 2nd Mate	22/9-21	"	"	"	23		"	"			
4	Jonsson	Albin ✓	Chief Engineer	22/9-21	"	"	"	41		"	"			
5	Monsen	Olav ✓	155365 2nd.	16/9-21	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-6		
6	Olsen	Sigmon ✓	3rd 155369	22/9-21	"	"	"	23		"	"	6.-		
7	Johannessen	Teder ✓	Steward 155361	16/9-21	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.5		
8	Lovereide	Halvor ✓	Cook 155366	31/1-22	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.9		
9	Bjondal	Olaf ✓	Messboy 155286	31/1-22	"	"	"	15		"	"	5.4		
10	Höiby	Wilfol ✓	Boatsdagn 155	31/1-22	"	"	"	25		"	"			
11	Johnsen	Johan ✓	Sailor 67	31/1-22	"	"	"	32		"	"			
12	Kristoffersen	Sigurd ✓	155367	31/1-22	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7		
13	Lindquist	Viktor ✓	155	31/1-22	"	"	"	20		"	Swedish			
14	Thorsen	Thoralf ✓	155371	22/9-21	"	"	"	21		"	Norweg.	5.8		
15	Pettersen	Arnold ✓	155361	22/9-21	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.8		
16	Monsen	Georg ✓	155367	22/9-21	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.7		
17	Stromme	Reinert ✓	155359	22/9-21	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
18	Gjöen	Lars ✓	155370	22/9-21	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.6		
19	Knudsen	Lewis ✓	Donkeym.	31/1-22	"	"	"	21		"	"			
20	Lindby	Gustaf ✓	Fireman	31/1-22	"	"	"	28		"	Swedish			
21	Andersen	Aksel ✓		31/1-22	"	"	"	25		"	Norwegian			
22	Stambak	Ivar ✓	10609 N	31/1-22	"	"	"	24		"	"			
23	Larsen	Theodor ✓		31/1-22	"	"	"	37		"	"			
24	Hansen	Sverre ✓	155368	31/1-22	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.11		
25	Magnussen	Lasse		8/2	New Castle	"	"	33		"	Swedish			Deserted at Cienfuegos Teder Orpetvedt
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kanawha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

R Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba

Date MAR 15 1922

I ... this crew list has been granted ... by the Department of State.

Vice ... Geo B Stanbrel

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 297
Cienfuegos, Cuba
SEEN
For acknowledgment to the ... of ... New York
direct
Geo B Stanbrel
MAR 15 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Manilla

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manilla the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Chinese members of Crew for Chinese inspector.

Also all members of Crew with no American seaman card Their photos are ready - notify Broad 2029

Thos H Tod

Christ E Tod
FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scarinzi
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 24 1922

RANELLA

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens United States.

, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Wales, Monmouthshire England

20

	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	34	Male	English	British			
	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'6"		
	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"		
	"	26	-	-	"	6'0½"		
	-	35	-	-	"	5'11"		
	-	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"		
	-	37	-	English	"	5'8½"		
	-	31	-	"	"	5'8"		
	-	25	-	Scotch	-	5'10"		
	"	16	"	English	"	5'6½"		
	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		
	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		
	"	37	"	"	"	5'11½"		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½"		
	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"		
	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½"		
	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½"		
	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½"		
	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		

17	Ah Yew.							
18	Ling ah Ling	Storekeeper						
19	Ah Wong	Sailor						
20	Ah Ling	"						
21	Ah Loo	"						
22	Boo Lee	"						
23	Kut Ling	"						
24	Ah Mee	"						
25	Lee ah Pok	"						
26	Lay ah Kwai	"						
27	Cheng Pow	Sailors Cook						
28	Low Chew.	" Boy.						
29	Cheong Lai	Carpenter	9-4-21	Singapore				
30								

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Form 579

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [redacted] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ranella, arriving at Boston New York, via Liverpool, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Wales & Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lax	Thomas	Master	6-3-22	Cardiff	no	yes	34	male	English	British			
2	Maclure	Archibald	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'6"		
3	Eagle	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"		
4	Burles	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0½"		
5	White	Norman	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	White	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"		
7	Stevens	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8½"		
8	Lee	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Pollock	John	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10"		
10	Hoe	Reginald	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'6½"		
11	Stirling	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Hodge	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Ah Yee		Bosun	9-4-21	Singapore	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		
14			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	Ah Ling		"	9-4-21	Singapore	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Say Ah Say		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Ah Yew		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		
18	Ling ah Ling		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11½"		
19	Ah Wong		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½"		
20	Ah Ling		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"		
21	Ah Loo		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½"		
22	Boo Lee		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½"		
23	Kut Ling		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
24	Ah Mee		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½"		
25	Lee ah Poh		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Say ah Kwai		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	Cheng Pow		Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
28	Low Chew		" Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	Cheong Lai		Carpenter	9-4-21	Singapore	"	"							
30														

Joseph Scarizzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RANELLA
MAR 24 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ranella, arriving at New York, March 14, 19 22, from the port of Cardiff

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yong Choi		W 20656 Ho/ Fireman	9-4-21	Singapore	No	Yes		Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8½"		
2	Wong Show		Ho 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"		
3	Lam Sook		Ho 3 " 14 " 15 " 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1½"		
4	Cheong Sook		Donkeyman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5¾"		
5	~~Ho Yow~~		Pompman			Deserted on point of sailing								
6	Chin Nam		Fireman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0½"		
7	Low Sook		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½"		
8	Cheong Yow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5¾"		
9	Chan Sang		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6¾"		
10	Chan Yat		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"		
11	Cho Yow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"		
12	Ng Lee		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"		
13	Lew Yow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"		
14	Chan Kok		Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"		
15	Chan Yong		Firemans Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"		
16	Lau Tak Kuan		Chief Steward	9-8-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"		
17	Bow Jang		2nd "	24-10-21	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"		
18	Wong Lok Leang		Chief Cook	9-7-21	Singapore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"		
19	Hong Lung		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"		
20	Wong Soon		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"		
21	Low Lai Soon		Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"		
22	Ow Ah Soon		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"		

I have no reason to doubt the nationalities stated after the names of the persons on this list none of whom is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel Thomas Orr Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
MARCH 8th, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST OF FIFTY MEN HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Joseph Scanniji Supt

C. Christian

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 349
at CARDIFF (City) WALES (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via AVONMOUTH, ENGLAND
C. Christian
Consul
Date March 8th 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Local Agents

American Consulate at Bristol, England
March 9, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Wentworth Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 241
at BRISTOL, England
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Wentworth Smith
Vice Consul
Date March 9-1922
Seal and Fee Stamps
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date.

U. M. OFFICE 7 MAR 1922 CARDIFF

Supplemental Visa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

03-24-20

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ranella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. H. Tate
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Balsam, arriving at March, 24, 19 22, from the port of Cork

22

BALSAM
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cronin	Julius J.	1st Off.	1/23/22	N Y	Paid off	yes	26	Male	U.S.	US	6'6"		
2	Rideout	Fred. M.	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Den Nat	Den	6'5"		
3	Spearing	Robert	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	US.	5'8		
4	Coady	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish Nat	Irish	5'6		
5	Murphy	Thos	A B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	US.	5'6		
6	Johansen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Nor Nat	Nor	5'6		
7	Werner	John C.	"	1/24/22	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	US.	5'10		
8	Cuentas	J. [illegible]	"	1/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10		
9	Maalte	J. [illegible]	"	1/23/22	"	"	"	46	"	Fin Nat	Fin	5'7		Deserted
10	Frank	W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	US	5'7		
11	Ruben	Frank	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8		
~~12~~	~~Miller~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~"~~	~~1/25/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~		~~Declared deserter Dublin, Ire. Mar. 5, 1922 P.R.W.~~
13	Belate	Jos.	Wiper Eng.	1/23/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9		
14	Seattle	Walter	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'		
15	Maynard	C. H.	2d "	1/25/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
16	Bove	C. P.	3d "	1/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Hakanson	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish Nat	Swedish	5'7		
18	Fitzgibbon	Francis	"	1/24/22	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	US.	5'10		
19	McCann	Cornelius	"	1/25/22	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. Nat	U.S.	5'8		
20	Jones	Alton	Fireman	1/23/22	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	US	5'6		
21	Hoel	Leland	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10		
22	Lopez	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	P. Rico	P.R.	5'6		
23	Villalba	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
24	Hurley	John	"	1/24/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish Nat	British	5'8		
25	Healey	John	"	1/25/22	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.		5'6		
26	Scott	F. D. Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	US.	5'10		
27	Haskins	A. D. Albert	"	1/24/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8		
28	Brock	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		Declared deserter Dublin, Ire. Mar. 5, 1922 P.R.W.
29	Salas	Francisco	Oiler	1/23/22	"	"	"	34	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5'10		
30	Carey	Edward	"	1/23/22	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	US.	5'6		
31	Gutierrez	Frank	"	1/25/22	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5'10		

Joseph Spearing Supt.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4788

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltaan, arriving at New York, 3/24/, 19 22, from the port of Cork

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Locke	John K.	Steward	1/30/22	Phila	Paid off	yes	23	Male	us	us	5'9		
2	Evans	Charles	1st Cook	2/1/22	"	" "	"	44	"	Colr	Colr	5'8		
3	Woolpers	Albert	2nd "	2/1/22	"	" "	"	37	"	us	us	5'6		
4	Yates	Lloyd	Mess Boy	1/31/22	"	" "	"	22	"	us	us	5'8		
5	Timmity	John	" "	2/1/22	"	" "	"	28	"	us	us	6'9		
6	Berry	H. Wylie	Asst. Operator	1/25/22	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	us	us.	6'4		
7														
8	American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland.													
9	Date 4 MAR 1922													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11														
12	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
13														
14	"NO CHARGE".													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	McDonnell	Jas.	"	3/11/22	Queenstown	4/20.	4/20	38	Wkr	Am.	Am.	5'	11	
21	Olsen	August	Wtr	1/23/22	N.Y.	4/20	4/20	35	Wkr	Am.	Am.	5-7		Lt. Scar
22	Walsh	W.J.	Wtr	3/10/22	Queenstown	4/20	4/20	40	"	Irish	Emp.	5-6	-	Lt. Scar
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
Date - 8 MAR 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard R. Wilby
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 626
Fee no fee

U.S. Consulate, No. 626
at Dublin, Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Richard R. Wilby
Vice Consul
Date - 8 MAR 1922
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE DUBLIN, IRELAND

No. 626
Fee no fee

BELFAST, IRELAND
(City) (Country)
Date 4 MAR 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 357
at Queenstown Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Joseph Scarinzi Asst.
Vice Consul
Date March 11, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Queenstown, Ireland.
Date March 18th, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph Scarinzi Asst.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 357
(City) Queenstown Ireland (Country)
Joseph Scarinzi Asst.
Vice Consul
Date March 11, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Balaam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. E Bailey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922

Joseph Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel S/S Yone maru, arriving at New York, March 31, 19 22, from the port of Genoa, Italy

3-24-22: Yone Maru.

Form 680

24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 31, 19 22

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Yone Maru
from port of Genoa (last port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 19 22, consigned to Harris, Magill & Co. La Guaira, Luzuriaga & Co.; is now lying at Erie R R Grain Elevator Jersey City, and is expected to sail March 31, 19 22, for Piraeus, Greece via United States port of Norfolk, Va (for bunkers) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

23	Ueji	Tsuke	No.	"	"								4-4	141	
24	Eichi	Tsuichi	No.3	"	"						7	30	4-4	139	
25	Matsuoka	Yaikuma	Fireman	"	"							26	4-1	109	
26	Taniseko	Moemon	"	"	"							21	4-1	141	
27	Akimoto	Zenzo	"	"	"						"	23	5-0	105	
28	Nishi	Kamejiro	"	"	"						"	27	5-5	1	
29	Noma	Seiichi	"	"	"						"	27	"	11	
30	Moshita	Kesajiro	"	"	"						"	22	5-3	132	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 17 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Miyaji
Master.

[OVER.]

17												
18	Kamegoshi	Keizo	Chief Engineer	"	"	Jap	37	"	"	5-0	171	
19	Mohri	Tadashi	First Engineer	"	"		30	"	"	5-8	158	
20	Maruta	Umeki	Second Engineer	"	"		41	"	"	5-3	154	
21	Oki	Sakuichi	Third Engineer	"	"		28	"	"	5-2	158	
22	Saito	Seiichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	Jap	28	"	"	5-3	138	
23	Fujii	Usuke	No. "	"	"		26	"	"	5-4	141	
24	Oishi	Onokichi	No.3 "	"	"		20	"	"	5--	139	
25	Matsusako	Yoikuma	Fireman	"	"		25	"	"	5-1	107	
26	Tanisaka	Moemon	"	"	"		21	"	"	5-1	141	
27	Akimoto	Zenzo	"	"	"		23	"	"	5-0	105	
28	Nishi	Kamejiro	"	"	"		27	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]	
29	Noma	Seiichi	"	"	"		27	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
30	Moshita	Kosajiro	"	"	"		22	"	"	5-2	138	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible] 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Yuki maru, arriving at New York, July 3rd, 19 21, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miyaji	Shinsuke	Master Pd3875	July 1, 1921.	Japan	No.	Yes	35		Jap	Japanese	5-5	150	
2	Ogawa	Ryoji	Chief Officer Pd3876	"	"	"	"	30			"	5-4	121	
3	Isechi	Noboru	Second Officer Pd3877	"	"	"	"	28			"	5-8	128	
4	Yatsugi	Mitsuru	Third Officer Pd3878	"	"	"	"	24			"	5-4	118	
5	Onari	Toshihiko	Fourth Officer Pd3879	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-8	129	
6	Yamano	Takuji	Boatswain Pd3880	"	"	"	No	34			"	5-8	129	
7	Morikawa	Taruichi	Carpenter Pd3881	"	"	"	"	32			"	4-11	109	
8	Tani	Momotaro	Store-keeper Pd3882	"	"	"	"	37			"	5-8	154	
9	Fukumoto	Nawoshi	Quarter-master. Pd3883	"	"	"	"	24			"	5-1	117	
10	Shishido	Yeizo	" Pd3884	"	"	"	"	28			"	5-1	117	
11	Sasaki	Shiroichi	" Pd3885	"	"	"	"	32			"	5-2	125	
12	Kiwaki	Tomiichi	" Pd3886	"	"	"	"	26			"	5-2	117	
13	~~Umeda~~ ~~Kame~~	~~Tomoichi~~ ~~Shomoto~~	Sailor Pd3887	July 1, 1921.	Japan	"	"	21			"	5-2	125	
14	Mawatari	Yosakichi	" Pd3888	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-0	121	
15	Kusuhashi	Asakichi	" Pd3889	"	"	"	"	22			"	5-3	117	
16	Nozura	Katsuro	" Pd3890	"	"	"	"	18			"	5-1	113	
17	Isshiki	Benji	" Pd3891	"	"	"	"	23			"	5-3	117	
18	Kaneyoshi	Kaizo	Chief Engineer Pd3892	"	"	"	Yes	35			"	5-0	121	
19	Mohri	Tadashi	First Engineer Pd3893	"	"	"	"	30			"	5-3	128	
20	Murata	Unachi	Second Engineer Pd3894	"	"	"	"	41			"	5-3	154	
21	Oki	Sakuichi	Third Engineer Pd3896	"	"	"	"	33			"	5-2	128	
22	Saito	Seiichi	No.1 Oiler Pd3897	"	"	"	No	28			"	5-3	128	
23	Fujii	Usuke	No.2 Pd3898	"	"	"	"	28			"	5-4	141	
24	Oishi	Chohichi	No.3 Pd3900	"	"	"	"	30			"	5-2	139	
25	Matsuseko	Yeikuma	Fireman Pd3901	"	"	"	"	25			"	5-1	109	
26	Taniseko	Moemon	" Pd3902	"	"	"	"	25			"	5-1	125	
27	Akimoto	Zenzo	" Pd3903	"	"	"	"	23			"	5-0	105	
28	Nishi	Kamejiro	" Pd3904	"	"	"	"	27			"	5-5	132	
29	Noma	Seiichi	" Pd3905	"	"	"	"	27			"	5-2	118	
30	Noshita	Kesajiro	" Pd3906	"	"	"	"	22			"	5-3	128	

Joseph Leavitt Dep

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 17 1922
GENOA, ITALY

MAR 24 1922

NONE

YUKI MARU

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare thot the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel S/S James Drake, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Matsumoto	Nishikubo	Fireman	July 1, 1921.	Japan	No	No	~~22~~ 21			Japanese	5-0	112	
32 2	Taguchi	Kenichi	"	"	"		"	~~20~~ 21			"	5-3	128	
33 3	Toyo	Toyoshin	"	"	"		"	~~19~~ 20			"	5-2	128	
34 4	Ota	Tetsuwo	"	"	"		"	23			"	5-1	129	
35 5	Oki	Toshinari	"	"	"		"	23			"	5-1	117	
36 6	Takahashi	Wataru	"	"	"		"	23			"	5-1	128	
37 7	Matsubara	Tamiwo	"	"	"		"	~~18~~ 19			"	5-2	125	
38 8	Kaneyoshi	Kazuwo	"	"	"		"	17			"	5-1	109	
39 9	Nakayama	Ichitaro	"	"	"		"	23			"	5-1	109	
40 10	Takaichi	Masatora	Wireless Operater	"	"		Yes	26			"	5-0	110	
41 11	Kuwabara	Sumiwo	Steward	"	"		"	36			"	5-0	112	
42 12	Iwasaki	Iwataro	Chief-cook	"	"		No"	48			"	5-0	117	
43 13	Okamoto	Kisaburo	Second-cook	"	"		"	32			"	5-1	141	
44 14	Ando	Kingo	Saloon Boy	"	"		"	21			"	5-2	125	
45 15	Mayeda	Keiichi	Messroom "	Sept. 6 1921.	Portland		"	18			"	5-1	118	
46 16	Fukuyama	Hikojiro	Fireman	Feb. 16th 922	Genoa		"	29			"	5-2	125	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy 17 FEB 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul W.P. Thrower

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa Italy
SEEN
Hampton Roads
W.P. Thrower
17 FEB 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 17 1922 GENOA, ITALY

The American Vice Consulate
Horta Fayal Azores
March 7th.,1922

I certify that the Visa as below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State at Washington.

H. Tobey Thrower
American Vice Consul

Service No.75
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 73
at FAYAL, AZORES
SEEN for forty six men (46)
for the journey to the United States
via direct to Hampton Rds.
H. Tobey Thrower
Vice Consul
Date 7 MAR 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-2422-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Yone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Miyata.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...*g, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing ...sted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the ... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a ... to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 ... then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the ... (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MAR 29 1922

Punched 4/6/22
Date
Clerk E Smith

Punched Carl E Brown
Date 4/6
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW 3-24 W

							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
							U. S.						
1st CLASS	17					5	2						35
2nd CLASS	107	18				8	36				7		176
STEERAGE	46	6				3	4				3		62
TOTAL	164	24			1	16	42				10		263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
	9	35
	36	176
	4	62
	10	263

1 Norwegian

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 11th.March, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 25223	RICHTER	RUDOLF	23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Koenisberg	Wife:- Mrs.Lotte Richter, Kreustr. 22, Koenigsberg,Germany.	N.Y.	Germany New York
2		RICHERTH	AGATHE	29	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	German Eng. French Span.	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother:- Mrs.W.Richroth, Theresienstr. 61, Muenchen,Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT 25224	MOTZ	ROBERT	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	German	German	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Father:- Mr.Fred Motz, Kempton 1/Attg Theaterstr. 60.	Honduras	Amerika
4		STADLER	ELISABETH	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Austrian	German	USA	Evanston Berlin	Mother:- Mrs.Anna Seiss, Kornerstr. 25, Berlin N.65.	Ill.	Evanston
5	IN TRANSIT 25225	WILD	HUGO LOUIS	51	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Montreal	Home:- 140 Dulm Street,Montreal,Quebec.	Canada	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	WILD	MARGARET	49	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Montreal	Home:- 140 Dulm Street,Montreal,Quebec.	Canada	Montreal
7		GRAF VON WEDEL	ALFRED	27	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother:- Mrs.Grafin Leonie von Wedel, Schegerstr. 14,Berlin,Germany.	N.Y.	New York
8		BRUCK	MARGARETE	61	✓	F	W	Hil	Yes	German Eng. French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Brother:- Mr.Engleramgaret Bruck, Hallenerstr. 9, Dresden,Germany.	Germ.	Germany
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 men + 2 women

2

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (nationality as well as race, or composite, if so stated by alien).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States and all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	28 Whether ever had [illegible] previously deported with own party.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	
							August Belmont Bank,																						
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wall Street, New York.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz	✓			
							Friend:- Mr. Adolf Pagenstecher,																						
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes?	Yrs	N.Y.C.	132 West 87th. Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Glove s/Rhein	✓			
				6 Dec 8/21			Messrs. J. Rossmer & Co.,																						
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Amapata, Spanish Honduras.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Bampton	✓			
							Husband:- Mr. Frank Stadler,																						
4	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	Y Chicago	2909 Central St. Evanston, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin	✓			
				8 Nov 8/21			Home:-																						
5	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.C.	140 Duke Street, Montreal, Quebec.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Darmstadt	✓			
							Home:-																						
6	[illegible]	Husband Sonthouse	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	140 Duke Street, Montreal, Quebec.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	✓			
							Friend:- Mr. George Nathan,																						
7	[illegible]	Berlin	Yes	No	-	-	25 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Green	None	Germany	Berlin	✓			
							Son-in-law:- Prof. Ernst Lorenzen,																						
8	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cold Spring St., 64, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt	✓			
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "ORBITA" *, from* HAMBURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* / *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Mathews

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 24 MAR 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F R LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P & S (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th.March, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEYDEL ✓	THEODORE ✓	47 ✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Home:- 22 Rue du Grand Hospice, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels
2		SEYDEL ✓	JULIA ✓	32 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Home:- 22 Rue du Grand Hospice, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels
3		SEYDEL ✓	THEA ✓	16 ✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Home:- 22 Rue du Grand Hospice, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

if un Pioneer Instr

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	
					1913 to Jan 5/22		Brother:- Mr.Herman Seydel,																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Forest Street,Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	Belgium	Brussels	✓
					1919		Brother-in-law:- Mr.H.Seydel,																				
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Forest Street,Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Belgium	Brussels	✓
							Uncle:- Mr.Herman Seydel,																				
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Forest Street,Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Bleak	Nil	Belgium	Brussels	✓
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews.
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Hood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E P Ward

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—636

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th.March, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACKSON ✓	EDWARD WILLIAM	45 ✓		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:-Mrs Amy Burmester, The Grove,Belmont Hill,London,S.E.	N.Y.	New York
2		JACKSON ✓	LILIAN AMY	45 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:- Mrs.Amy Burmester, The Grove,Belmont Hill, London,S.E.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	MC KINLAY ✓	ROBERT BUELOP B.	26 ✓		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	British	Scotch Japanese	Scotland	Edinboro'	Father:- Mr.R.D.L.McKinlay, 95 East Claremont St.,Edinboro.	Canada	Halifax
4		MORISAWA ✓	GEN	27 ✓		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Messrs D.Eagnes & Co., 60 Mark Lane,London,E.C.3.	Japan	Kyoto
5		SWIBSOW ✓	WILLIAM ALISTER	24 ✓		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Torquay	Father:- Mr.W.S.Swibsow, Petit Selove,Croft Road,Torquay.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 am Passenger

4

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in custody, or subject to any special inquiry, relative to admission to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Home:-																			
1	[illegible]	Self		Yes	Yes 17	N.Y.C.	41 Richmond Road, New Dorp, N.Y.	No	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None	England	London
2	[illegible]	Self		Yes	Yes 17	N.Y.C.	Home:- 41 Richmond Road, New Dorp, N.Y.	No	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
3	[illegible]	R.M.S.P.Co.		Yes	Yes 1917	N.Y.C.	R.M.S. "Caraquet", R.M.S.P.Co., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	I N T R A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg
4	[illegible]	Employees		Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y.C.	Messrs. D. Magnus & Co., 12 Broadway, New York.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Blk.	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
5	[illegible]	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Seymour Hotel, 44th. Street, New York	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hallsworth
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—288

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER., of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathews.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Reed

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from HAMBURG, 11th.March, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th.March, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRANDES	FRANCES	28		F	M	16th.October 1893. Cleveland,Ohio.		Home:- 12349 Lyelid Avenue,Cleveland,Ohio.
2	BRANDES	CARL OTTO	5		M	S	15th.February 1917. Akron, Ohio.		Home:- 12349 Lyelid Avenue,Cleveland,Ohio.
3	BRANDES	JEANETTE ALWINA	3		F	S	3rd. February 1919. Cleveland, Ohio.		12349 Lyelid Avenue,Cleveland,Ohio.
4	BURKLEY	JOHN	29		M	S	23rd.October 1892. Washington,D.C. (Father's Citizenship)		Home:- 1855 19th.Street,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
5	CARTER	DAVID	48		M	M	27th.May 1873. St.Catherines,Ont.	Circuit Court of Providence,Rhode Island. 30th.September 1897.	Home:- 429 North 31st.St.,Council Bluffs,Iowa.
6	CLAUDA	HERMANN	46		M	M			Home:- 9 Jerome Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	KRUEGER	CONRAD AUGUST	42		M	M	4th.April 1879, Victoria,Kansas.		Home:- 311 No.Walnut Street,Hays,Kansas.
8	VOGLER	ANNA	27		F	M		By marriage	Home:- 250 5th.Avenue,New York,N.Y.
9	ROSENSTEIN	HENRY	54		M	M		Superior Court,New York City, 10/6/1887	Home:- 34 Union Square,New York,N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E PATTON

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~county~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 11th.March, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2		LIDIE	FRIDA	29	9	f	m	housewife	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Eberbad	home. Willy Iddle	N.J.	
3		MAECHTLE	LYDIA	31	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Esslingen	245 Springfield Ave. Newark mother: L Maechtle	N.J.	
4	2F/6399 5/19/32	SALZMANN	ALBERT	48	4	m	m	manager	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamilton	Esslingen A/Neckar Wirttemberg husband: Fr. Salzmann	Ohio	
5		TANNENBAUM	EUGENE	41	11	f	m	none	yes	German, Hebrew	yes	Czechoslov	jewish	Czechoslo wakia	Sadimorowa	Rochester grandfather: Elena Druderova	Pa.	
6		TANNENBAUM	CAROLA	19	1	f	s	student	yes	jewish	yes	Czechoslov	jewish	wakia	Sadimorowa	Bardiov Massarykove Sariska grandfather: Elena Druderova	Pa.	
7	3 10 29 2 12/29/28	URBAN	JOHANNES	21	4	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Papenburg	Bardiov Massarykove Sariska father: Oscar Urban	Mo.	
8		WERNERITSCH	MARIE	19		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hannersdorf	Papenburg Ems Kuhweg 48 parents: Johann Werterrisch	Ill.	
9	ADMITTED	WAHN	WILLI	20	5	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geldern	Hannersdorf 156 Bez. Oberwarth parents: Wilhelm Wahn	N.Y.	
10	ADMITTED	WAHN	FRITZ	15	5	m	s	boutaher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geldern	Geldern Hessen parents : Wilhelm Wahn	N.Y.	
11		WAGNER	KARL	32		m	m	waiter	yes	German, English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Geldern Hessen mother: Frida Wagner	N.Y.	
12		WAHL	MARGARETHE	16	5	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Switzer	German	Switzer land	Basel	Vienna 4 Johann Strausgasse 29 parents August Wahl	N.Y.	
13		WATJE	MARTHE	18		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bülkau	Basel in der Switzerland father: Wilhelm Watje	N.J.	
14		WEERS	HINRICH	23		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	O.Wanna	Bülkau b/Hemhaus father: Joh. Weers	N.Y.	
15		WIEDNER	KAROLINE	23		f	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Hannersdorf	O. Wenna Kreis Hadeln parents: Josef Kornfeind	Ill.	
16		WILD	BETTY	22		f	s	none	yes	German, English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Glarus	Hannersdorf 83 Bez. Oberwarth father: Franz Wild	Ill.	
17		Wojnar	ERICH	37	10	m	m	baker	yes	German, English	yes	Polish	German	Bohemia	Olomouc	Glarus Switzerland cousin: Eduard Wojnar	N.Y.	
18		WOJNAR	JULIE	41	11	f	m	none	yes	German, English	yes	Polish	Bohemia	Bohemia	Olomouc	Oderberg Bhf. cousin: Eduard Wojnar friend: Robert Jahr	N.Y.	
19	456934 3/19/29 ADMITTED	ZIMMERMANN	EMMA	63		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Netzschkau	Oderberg Bhf. friend: Robert Jahr	N.Y.	
20	ADMITTED	ZIMMERMANN	GERTRUD	25		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Netzschkau	Netzschkau Heinrichstr. 5 daughter: Stenz	N.Y.	
21	ADMITTED	ZIMMERMANN	Catharine	62		f.	wd.	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzer land	Glarus	Erlenbach bei Zürich father: Moritz Kaufmann	Wisc	
22		Kaufmann	GOTTFRIED	22	6	m	s	baker	yes	Germann	yes	German	German	Germany	Kohlscheid	Weilheim bei München mother: Sali Schön	N.Y.	
23		Schön	Maximilian	25		m	s	musican	yes	German	yes	Czechoslo	German	wakia	Stropkov	Stopkov Klavna Ulica 36 father: Johann Muehling	Pa.	
24		MUEHLING	HUGO	33	9	m	m	carpenter	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehrberg	Hessberg in Thüringen	Ill	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A. Marsh Insp - 3/24/22
Completed 12 noon.

6

No. 1. SIEUK, Margarete Transferred to First Class.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19*

35

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							[illegible]																	
2	yes	self	20	yes	1913	Dec 10	husband: Willy Zelle 245 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Eberbach
3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	sister: Klara Rosenfeld 124 E.14 th Str. East Orange N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Heilbronn
4	yes	self	200	yes	1913	Dec 8	wife: Salomon, Butler/County Clerk. Hamilton Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Heilbronn
5	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	husband: Moses Tannenbaum 97 Park Ave. Williamsburg Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Czechoslov	Lodenitzova
6	yes	self		yes	no	no	father: Moses Tannenbaum 97 Park Ave. Williamsburg Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	dark	brown	none	Czechoslov	Lodenitzova
7	yes	uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Blechmann 2457 S. 9th Str. Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Papenburg
8	yes	brother in law	6	no	no	no	brother in law: Joseph Hasler 1607 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hennersdorf
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Wm Sayville L.I. High Grade Bakery	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Freienstein
10	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Wm Sayville L.I. High grade Bakery	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Freienstein
11	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	sister: Emma Lichtenegger 689 Second Str. Hoboken N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Gratzen
12	yes	father	10	no	no	no	brother: Eduard Wahl 31 8th Avenue New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
13	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Henry Siemsen 716 West Side Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hilden
14	yes	sister	0	no	no	no	sister: Johanna Rutsching 7 Bergelina Unterseberg	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	O. Wenn
15	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Johann Engelsser 1720 North Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Hennersdorf
16	no	self	100	yes	no	no	uncle: Wagenau 9 Riverstr. Elgni Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Glarus
17	yes	self	500	yes	1906	Sept 24	friend: Ludwig Schmabe 688 Amsterdam Ave New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sanchen
18	yes	self		yes	1906	Sept 24	friend Ludwig Schmabe 688 Amsterdam Ave New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Czechoslvak	Lpotica
19	yes	daughter	40	no	no	no	daughter: Ruth Silas 826 Nordstrand Ave. Brooklyn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	[illegible]	none	Germany	Rosenberg
20	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	sister: Ruth Silas 826 Nordstrand Ave Brooklyn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Brunsbuttel
21	yes	self	300	no	no	no	sons: J. Zimmermann Route 1 st. Mat Gloria Wisc	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Glarus
22	yes	brother	6	no	no	no	brother: Josef Kaufmann 421 Melrose Ave. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Rimpelstein
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Hermann Schlesinger 1937 10th Str. Philadelphia Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	Czechoslovak	Strogney
24	yes	self	90	yes	1913	Dec 10	wife: Anna Muehling 3939 Castelle Ave. Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Orbita as shown by Baggage [illegible] issued Sept 24 1921

Dr. Cert - Senility which may off.

Dis to sister.

Dis to Bro.

Dis to Cousin

Dis to sister

Dis to Bro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER., of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J E P Mathews

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Mott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than withe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S (GLAS) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P ROOD

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kreile	Heinrich	52	6	m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. Main	Father, Johannes Kreile, Germany Frankfurt a. Main Bergerstrasse 235	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		Kreile	Sophie	52	2	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Frankfurt a. Main	Johannes Kreile Frankfurt a. Main Germany Bergerstr. 235	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Kreile	Elise	19	4	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Frankfurt a. Main	Johannes Kreile, Frankfurt a. Main Germany Bergerstr. 235	Utah	Salt Lake City
4		Klein	Johannes	15	11	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Marie Lefeldt Hamburg, Griesstr. 12	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		BAUMGARTNER	Matthias	29	7	m	s	farmer	yes	German, French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swisser	Zürich	father: Jacob Baumgartner Engi Glarus	Cal.	[illegible]
6		BRANDSCHAEDEL	Olga	40	5	f	m	housewife	yes	English, French, German	yes	German	German	Cal.	Los Angeles	husband: August Brandschädel Los Angeles California	Cal.	[illegible]
7		BRANDSCHAEDEL	Anna	18	10	f	s	scholar	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Cal.	Los Angeles	father: August Brandschädel Los Angeles California	Cal.	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	BRANDSCHAEDEL	Irene	14	8	f	s	scholar	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Cal.	Los Angeles	father: August Brandschädel Los Angeles California	Cal.	[illegible]
OMITTED	105834 8/1/22	CROITORU	Josif	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Marc Torontal Comlosul	wife: Natalia Croiteru Comlosul Mare Torontal 809	Pa.	[illegible]
OMITTED		CUMPANA	Joan	35		m	m	engineer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Marc Torontal	wife: Anna Cumpana Comlosul Mare Torontal 321	Pa.	[illegible]
11		FIEDLER	Otto Ernst	23	3	m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Spremberg 1/L	father: Wilhelm Fiedler Spremberg 1/L. Muskauerstr. 50	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	IN FRANCE	GRAUMANN	Hans	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	German, English, French, Spanish	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedenau	mother: Marie Graumann Friedenau Kaiserstr. 5	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		GRUBER	Franz	23	11	m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Josef Gruber 440 Baldwin Ave. Jersey City	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		GRUBER	Maria	31	1	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Josef Gruber 440 Baldwin Ave. Jersey City	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		HAUSENTHAL	Wilhelm	24	10	m	s	artist	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Berlin-Steglitz	father: Matthias Hausenthal Heiligensee Bez. Berlin Friedhofstr. 20	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		HETTFLEISCH	Isabella	27	7	f	s	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gross-Petersdorf	parents: Franz Hettfleisch Gross-Petersdorf 124 Austria	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		HUSLI	Salome	42		f	s	nurse	yes	German, English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl	Ennenda	mother: Maria Hüsli Ennetbühls Glarus Switzerland	Ohio	[illegible]
18		KAUFMANN	Hulda	23	2	f	s	bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Katherine Kaufmann Berlin NO 86 Prenzlauerstr 32	N.Y.	[illegible]
OMITTED		KARLOVITSCH	Hubert	21		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Strem	father: Stefan Karlovitsch Strem 61 Austria	Pa.	[illegible]
OMITTED		KARLOVITSCH	Griselle	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Strem	father: Stefan Karlovitsch Strem 61 Austria	Pa.	[illegible]
OMITTED		KARNER	Ignatz	21	4	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Strem	father: Stefan Karner Strem 33 Austria	N.Y	[illegible]
22		KNAPPENBERGER	Martha	23	6	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hebsack 1/Württ	father: Jacob Knappenberger Gerabstätten Württemberg	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	IN FRANCE	Kreus	August	34	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Canada	Toronto	father: Mathias Kreus Neuershausen Amt Freiburg i/Breisg	Ca.	[illegible]
24		LOWY	Amalie	48	3	f	wi.	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Max Alaschmer Vienna 12 Steinhofgasse 7	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		LUPPERT	Marie	45		f	wi.	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	cousin: Emalie Fuchs Vienna 8 Gassergasse 29	Ill.	Chicago
26		MEINHART	Margarete	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	parents: Wenzel Meinhart Vienna 13 Anhofstr161	N.Y.	New York
27		MULLER	Carl Theodor	32	6	m	m	master	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	home: 673 2nd Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
28		MULLER	Mathilde	33	3	f	m	housewife	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	home: 673 2nd Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
29		MOOSMANG	Anton	23	2	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bopfingen	father: Georg Amerheimer Bopfingen Württemberg	Ill.	Chicago
30		NEFF	Vera	19	11	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberndorf	mother: Ida Muth Oberndorf a/Neckar Oberstr. 18	N.Y.	South Jamica

sheet completed 12 15 P.M.
J.H. Murphy Insp.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							son																			
1	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: S. C. Spencer 224 Canjon Salt Lake City	no	Permanent	yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
2	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: S.C. Spencer 224 Canjon Salt Lake City	no	permanent	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	HEst 1/Odenw.
3	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: S.C. Spencer 224 Canjon Salt Lake City	no	permanent	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
4	yes	parents		no	no	no	parents: [illegible] 40th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hesse
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Mathias Baumgarten Los Angathys Hotel 125 W. 4th Str. Angeles	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Engi Glarus
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905 1920	Cal.	husband: August Branischädel 1710 W.6th. Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Metz
7	yes	father	yes	yes	1905 1920	Cal.	father: August Branischädel 1710 W.6th. Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Hofstede
8	yes	father	yes	yes	1906 1920	Cal.	father: August Branischädel 1710 W.6th. Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blew	none	U.S.A.	Detroit. Mi.
9	no	brother in law	25	yes	1912 1920	to Feby Phila.	brother in law: Jan Naciu 319 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Roumanian	Comlesul Mare
10	no	self	25	yes	1911 1920	to Oct 1920 Phila.	cousin: M.C. Marian Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightbrown	grey	none		Roumanian	Comlesul Mare
11	yes	fiance	yes	no	no	no	fiancee Anna Sydow 1350 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Spremberg
12	yes	self	300	Yes	1921.	New-York	Business:- American Express Co., 65 Broadway, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Josef Gruber 440 Baldwin Ave. Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lightbrown	brown		none	Austria	Bischofestatt
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Josef Gruber 440 Baldwin Ave Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightbrown	brown		none	Austria	Vekaren
15	yes	Barrum Baily	200	no	no	no	Manager:- Mr. Comperts, Dreamland Show, Coney Island, New York.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Heiligenwalde
16	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Michael Tauber 1106 Wolfram Str. Chicago Ill	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightbrown	brown		none	Austria	Gross Peterg
17	no	self	110	yes	1907 1919	to May Pittsburg	uncle: Huber Cousin - Mrs M. Huber 2252 East 90 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blew	none	Switzerland	Emmetbuhl
18	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Albert Miller 1614 Weeks Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Hipschstedt
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Michael Gerger 6 Str. Nazareth Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightbrown	grey		none	Austria	Stram
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Michael Gerger 6 Str. Nazareth Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	2	light	brown	blew	none	Austria	Stram
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph Schatz 1004 Ogden Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Austria	Stram
22	yes	aunt	5	no	no	no	aunt: [illegible] Jaffee 156 Westminster Road Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hebeack
23	no	self		yes	1913 1921	Toronto Canada	home: August Kreus 87 Wellington Str. Toronto Ca.	I N	T R A N S I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Neuershausen
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Regina Spitzer 1050 Boston Road New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Austria	Kemmelhagen
25	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law: John Zapostocky 6017 Tolman Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blew	none	Austria	Vienna
26	yes	sister	10	no	no	no	sister: George Darmstadter 56 18th Ave. Long Island N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1921	to Sept New York	to my home: 673 2nd Ave New York	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Altona
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1921	Sept New York	to my home: 673 2nd Ave. New York	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blew	none	Germany	Friedrichstor
29	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: James Morris 1124 East 47 Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Angeburg
30	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	aunt: [illegible] Grauer 33 Mayer Ave South Jamaica L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Wirsburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Matthews
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Ahrold
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Robie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 11 MAR 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEYMAN	BRONISLAWA	25	8	f	s	See file 988488 Tailoress	yes	Russian, English	yes	pole	Hebrew	Germany	Halberstadt	mother: Ida Eppsam Schmaltz. 25 Halberstadt	Ill.	Chicago
2		PINTSA	MIHAIL	37		m	m	5-77071 - 7/1/39 Tool maker	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.	Cleveland O.	brother: Julius Pinton Botosani Rio	Ohio	Cleveland
3		PINTSA	JULIANA	36		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.	Cleveland O.	brother in law: Julius Pinton Botosani Rio	Ohio	Cleveland
4		PROSAIN	WILHELM	24		m	s	clerk	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: H. Prossen Prossen Schuldorfstr, Bridgeweg 15	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
5		PLOCK	JOHANN	17		m	s	388613 - 6/4/28 mill	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Papenburg	father: H. J. Plock Papenburg	N.Y.	New York
6		PLOCK	PETER	24		m	s	innkeeper	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	U.S.	New York	father: H. J. Plock Papenburg Ems	N.Y.	New York
7		RICKER	MICHAEL	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German 466	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strein	father in law: Sonnenopf Josef Strein 39	Pa.	[illegible]
8		RICKER	ROSA	32		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strein	father: Sonnenopf Josef Strein 39	Pa.	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	RICKER	ROBERT	10		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strein	grandfather: Sonnenopf Josef Strein 39	Pa.	[illegible]
10		RIEF	ABRAHAM	42		m	m	kitcher	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Pa.	Reading	relative: Anna Rief Hauptbiegen in Baden	Pa.	Reading
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	mother: Johanna Reimster Eggenfriedenstetter b/Dalkofen	Iowa	Rock [illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German, English	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Salomon Gertrud Hamburg Feldbergring 6	N.Y.	New York
13		RICKER	WILHELM	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinneberg	father: Hermann Richter Pinneberg bei Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
14		RIEKOW	FRIEDRICH	42		m	m	baker	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	U.S. New York	New York Hotel	sister: Antonie Lehigfuhl Frienwalde in der Oder	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNITED	RIEMSCHNEIDER	MARIE	46		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Saleswoman	daughter: Marie Scheuer 42 Hotel Reichermann Tellenburgerstr	Pa.	[illegible]
16	UNDER 16	RIEMSCHNEIDER	GERTRUD granddaughter	9		f	s	scholar	yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg 1/Bayr	aunt: Marie Scheuer 42 Hotel Reichermann Tellenburgerstr,	Pa.	Bethlehem
17		RIES	DORA	24		f	m	artist	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin-Steglitz	brother: Richard Reese Hindenburg Kaiserstr. 42	N.Y.	Glendale
18		RIES	ARNOW husb	35		m	m	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin-Steglitz	brother in law: Richard Reese Hindenburg Kaiserstr. 42	N.Y.	Glendale
19		RINGER	ALFRED	20		m	s	509160 6/14/29 ag	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	U.S.	Detroit	mother: Louise Schmidt Berlin Schmiedberg Turmstr.20	N.Y.	Bronx
20		RINGER	MATHILDE	58		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ost Vienna	mother: Mathilde Schneider grandmother: Mathilde Schneider	N.Y.	New York
21		RINGER	WILHELM	21		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ost Vienna	Ost Vienna Hoch Schule grandmother: Mathilde Schneider	N.Y.	New York
22		RINGER	KLARA	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ost Vienna	Ost Vienna Hoch Schule friends: Hayrich Engel	N.Y.	New York
23		RINKELMANN	HEINRICH	27		m	m	Confectioner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rosenteich	Elevenideich Schlesien friends: Hayrich Engel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	P-8 / 72530 2/4/38	RINKELMANN	EMMY	24		f	m	2-969894 - 5/1/42 housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rosenteich	Elevenideich Schlesien friends: Hayrich Engel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	RINKELMANN	HANS HEINRICH	1		m	s	none	yes	German	no	German	German	Germany	Rosenteich	Elevenideich Schlesien father: Hans Speer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		RIPKE	OTTO 6/11/27 SS	19		m	s	3-76045 smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bohen	Bohen in Bavaria father: Josef Hartzel	N.Y.	Clifton
27		RISSEL	JOHANNA	23		f	s	2-981591 — 7-21-42. housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Stegersbach	Stegersbach 200 Km. Gressing father: Josef Hartzel	n.y.	New York
28		RISSEL	THERESIA	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Stegersbach	Stegersbach 200 Km. Gressing parents: Stauffer	N.Y.	New York
29		RITTMEIER	with wife & two children HEINRICH	25		m	s	8-250952 - 9/13/41 clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin Ansbachstrasse, 8 father: Anton Fink	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	ADOLF	23		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hannoversdorf	Hannoversdorf 120 Km. Steyrmark	Ill.	Chicago

12:30 pm P Towey Iowa

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation.	Whether a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: P. Seiman 2688 W. Division Street Chicago Jll	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lods
2		self	yes	yes	1907-1921	Clevel.	uncle: Joan Vanca Cleveland 2648 E. 93th Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bettenial
3		husband	yes	yes	1907-1920	Clevel.	uncle: Joan Vanca 2655 W. DivisionStr Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	light	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Barbesti
4		self	30	no	no	no	uncle: F. Seehtleben Richmond Hill 8551 124 Str	yes	one yearyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
5		brother	50	no	no	no	uncle: H. P. Suerken 240 W 19 th Str New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Papenburg
6		self	500	yes	1914-1921	New York	uncle: H. P. Suerken 240 W. 19 th Str, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Papenburg
7		self	160	yes	1902-1914	North ampton	uncle: Anton Wöfel 710 Mainstr. Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Strem
8		self	yes	yes	1911-1914	North ampton	uncle: Anton Wöfel 710 Main Str. Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Austrian	Moschendorf
9		father	yes	yes	1911-1914	North ampton	uncle: Anton Wöfel 710 Main Str. Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Northampton
10		self	18[illegible]	yes	1914-1921	Reading	uncle: C. Rist 148 Walton Street Reading	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Rosenlingen
11		brother	500	no	no	no	brother: C. Rohweder Rock Rapids	no	Leave	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Pelden
12		self	30	no	no	no	Sponsor Flora Miller 196 E 23rd St 136 West 45th Street New York	no	6 mons.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rosberg
13		sister	205	no	no	no	friend: Curt Wienberg 502 10th.Avenue, New York. friend: Alois Hibensteiner	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Pinneberg
14		self	yes	yes	1911-1921	Brooklyn	263 10th Str. Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
15		daughter in law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law : F. Steemann (brother) Shebola Pa.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Rittenwalde
16		mother	Yes	no	no	no	father: F; Steemann Shebola,Pa.	no	permanentn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Prietzlich bajern
17		Bauman Bailf	25	yes	8 mon 1914	New York	Manager:- Mr.Gumperts,Dresdenad. Sharp,Jenny Lehigh, New York	yes	8 mon	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
18		Bauman baily	25	no	no	no	Manager:- Mr.Gumperts,Dresdenad. Sharp,Jenny Lehigh, New York	yes	8 mon	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
19		self	7[illegible]	yes	1912-1921	New York	Friends: C. Gallous Home 561 W.144 86th West 45th Str New York	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Grulk
20		son	-	no	no	no	son : Henry Schroeder 24 W. 20i Str. New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	O.Rosen
21		Brother	-	no	no	no	brother H. Schroeder 24W.20i Str.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	O.Rosen
22		brother	-	no	no	no	brother H.Schroeder 24W.20i Str.N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	O.Rosen
23		brother	15	yes	1914	Brooklyn	brother Schoolermann Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rosenfeld
24		brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law : J Schoolermann 1585 Fulton Str, Brooklyn	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Rosenfeld
25		Uncle	7	no	no	no	uncle J. Schoolermann 1585 Fulton Str. Brooklyn	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Rosenfeld
26		self	10[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Speer,Barnal Str, 18,Clifton N.J.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Rehna
27		brother	50	no	no	no	brother : Frank Strebel 456 E. 136th Str. Borough of Bronx	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Steyerdorf
28		brother	-	no	no	no	brother : Frank Strebel 456 E. 136th Str. Borough of Bronx	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Austrian	Steyerdorf
29		self	50	no	no	no 1917	Leland Hot. Chicago Jll.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
30		stepbrother	20	no	no	no	step brother: Johann Steinlauer 1720 Lichtner Ave. Chicago Jll.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Austria	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Ross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence regardless independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.(EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~print~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 11th. March, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Axmann	Elisabeth	25	7	f	m	Cook	yes	German&Engl.	yes	Czechoslov	German	Silesia	Jägerndorf	Onkel Reinhold Klamert	N.J.	
2		Bühlke	Martin	54		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	c/o wd. Haak, Melitta Boehlke Juliusburg bei Lauenburg a/Elbe	Ill.	Chicago
3		Bohlke	Auguste	48		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Germany	Juliusburg	c/o wd. Haak, Melita Bühlke Juliusburg bei Lauenburg a/Elbe	Ill.	
4		Bühlke	Emil	24		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Germany	Juliusburg	c/o wd. Haak, Melita Bühlke Juliusburg bei Lauenburg a/Elbe	Ill.	
5	VL-190-946	Bühlke	August	[illegible]		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Germany	Juliusburg	c/o wd. Haak, Melita Bühlke Juliusburg bei Lauenburg a/ Elbe	Ill.	
6	UNDER 16	Bühlke	Alwine	11		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Germany	Juliusburg	c/o wd. Haak, Melita Bühlke Juliusburg bei Lauenburg a/Elbe	Ill	
7		Bunzel	Viola	37	11	f	m	housewife	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslov. Bohemian	Bohemian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	mother: Ernestine Kraus 3 Leitmeritz a/Elbe Dr. Fleischergasse	N.Y.	
8	U. S. CT. 917-671	Bunzel	Harold	6	3	m	s	none	-	-	-	Czechoslov	Bohemian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N. Y. Hooper 64	N.Y.	
9		Bielefeld	Meta	22	8	f	s	governante	yes	German, English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mallwischken	parents: Bielefeld, Mallwischken Ostpreuss.		
10		Bux	Hinrich	45	2	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: H. Bux, Roonstr.28 Hamburg		
11		Christians	Hedwig	48	7	f	wd.	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rothenburg o/T.	friend: Mrs. Klara Krüger Magdeburg Neustadt Radelstr. 16.	N.Y.	
12		Decker	Georg	19	2	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Hannover Wilhelm Decker Junkergarten 5	N.Y.	
13		DITTMANN	Margarete	19	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geichsheim	father: Michael Dittmann Geichsheim Amt Tauberbischofsheim	N.Y.	
14	P-4011/969 5/19/37	EGE	Magdalene	24		f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dettingen	parents: Friedrich Ege Dettingen a/Rems Württemberg	Pa.	
15		FLIERL	Willy	29		m	s	missionar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kemmelottelsen	father: Johannes Flierl Kemmelottelsen in Bavaria	Iowa	
16		FAHRGRUBER	Emmerich	36		m	s	teacher	yes	German English, French	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grossraming	father: Johann Fahrngruber Grossraming, Austria	Md.	
17		GASPAR	Louise	16		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St. Martin	mother: Maria Gaspar St. Martin, Bez. Donnersdorf Burgenl.	N.Y.	
18		GAUR	Emilie	21	5	f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Untereisingen	father: Jacob Gaur, Untereisingen in Württemberg	N.Y.	
19	ADMITTED	GEHRINGER	Frieda	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Andreas Gehringer Nürnberg, Gemeindehaus 16	Pa.	
20		GILLMEIER	Anton	21	8	m	s	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neu Etting o/I	mother: Maria Gillmeier Neu Etting a/Inn Mühlstr.14	N.Y.	
21		HEINE	Lina	39		f	s	managress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Peter Hopfold Herdee b/Bochum, Alfredstr. 50	Ill.	
22	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	HEININGER	Rosa	15		f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lichtenfels	father: Paul Hagge Solingen, Gillerstr. 92	Canada	
23		HOPPE	Otto	37	4	m	s	merchant	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Canada	Toronto	parents: Franz Hüpper Hamburg, Schubertstr.9	N.Y.	
24		HUPPER	Carl	16	2	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: August Hofelee Pforzheim Gymnasiumstr. 119	Ohio	
25		HOFSASS	Luise	28	6	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	aunt: Frieda Brand Ravensburg, Charlottenstr.12	N.Y.	
26		KOHLE	Berta	17	2	f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ravensburg	cousin: Therese Kiefenberger Dolfenstein Rheinpfalz, Bavaria	N.Y.	
27		KOCHMANN	Johannes	29	11	m	s	merchant	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Dolfenstein			
28		[illegible]																
29	998017 8/29/34	LINDENMILLER	Maria	22	4	f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	München	father: Robert Lindenmiller München Schleissheimerstr.98	N.Y.	Long Island
30		[illegible]	Justine	29	7	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	München	parents: Anton Lutz München, Sapeurstr. 26	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

No. 28. KOCH, Hermann. Not on board.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	parents	25	yes	1913	Paterson	parents: Robert Aumann 64 Tempel Street Paterson N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none		Germany	Wigstadl
2	yes	brother in law	40	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	brother in law: George Grasser 906 Northwood Chicago.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	blew	none		Russia	Peterkau
3	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	George Grasser 906 Northwood Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	brown	none		Russia	Laake
4	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	george Grasser 906 Northwood Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	brown	none		Russia	Rosysscre
5	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	George Grasser 906 Northwood Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	brown	none		Russia	Rosysscre
6	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	George Grasser 906 Northwood Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none		Russia	Rosysscre
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1921	New Yeak	husband E. Bunsl 64 Hooper Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		Bohemia	Hluboka
8	yes	father	-	yes	1915- 1921	New York	father E. Bunsl 64 Hooper Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	dark	brown	none		U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Edward Bielefeld New York 237 E 78	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none		Germany	Mallwischken
10	no	missionary society	50	yes	1913	Washingt	missionary house San Francisco	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blew	none		Germany	Weimar
11	yes	son	-	yes	1914- 1921	New Jersy	brother in law: O. Grunert 452 Grove Str. N.Jersy	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	Magieburg
12	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Ernst Belange 414 E 113 Str. Chicago Jll.	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	Hannover
13	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Eduard Bodier 448-50 Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none		Germany	Geichsheim
14	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Dr. John Ege Reading, Barks County Pensylvania	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Dettingen
15	yes	Iowa Synods	25	no	no	no	Prof.Geo. J. Fritschel D.D. 1761 Wartburg Ave. Dubuque, Iowa	no	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blew	scare on right leg		German-Hungarian	Simbang
16	yes	friend	25	yes	1905- 1922	Md. Childs	friend: Rev. P. P. Arul Elkton Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blew	none		Austria	Anger b/Weyra
17	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Geza Bolez 258 Hamilton Str. Allentown Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none		Austria	St. Martin
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: K. Kimmerle 91 Vernon Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Untereensingen
19	yes	relative	25	no	no	no	relative: Adam Gehringer 2345 E. Clearfield Str. Philadelphi	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Nirnberg
20	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter P. Klein 698 North 7 Str. Newark N. Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blew	none		Germany	Neustting
21	yes	brother	35	no	no	no	brother: G. Heine 670 N. Clark Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none		Germany	Bochum
22	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Adam Gehringer 2345 E. Clearfield Str. Philadelphi	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Lichtenfels
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907- 10	New York	Business:- 123 Bay Street, Canada, Toronto.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair		none		Germany	Wald Rmd.
24	yes	grand father	30	no	no	no	grand Father: Carl Tegtmeier Stottville Box 58 Col. County N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Hamburg
25	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Wist 1379 E. 41 Cleveland Ohio .	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none		Germany	Ochrichen
26	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Mary Mehrles 379 Hudson Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blew	none		Germany	Ravensburg
27	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin: Katharine Finkelday 2206 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blew	none		Germany	Durdesheim
28	[illegible]																											
29	yes	aunt	16	no	no	no	aunt: Julie Hirschbek 391 Broadway Long Island City	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none		Germany	Rehmerein
30	yes	aunt	30	no	no	no	aunt: Justine Deimel 307 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none		Germany	Minchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Howard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family. (See Rule 14.)

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I.S (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

EDWARD [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 ▲
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~print~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th March, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 27-3717	STREATHER	JOHN ROBERT	33	M	S		Stone-Mason	Yes	English 4-624	Yes	British	English	England	Grantham	Father:- Mr.Thos Streather, 8 Cambridge Terrace,Grantham,Eng.	Bermuda	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT 27-3716	GOLLARD	CHARLES EDWIN	53	M	M		Retired army officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister:- Mrs.Galsworthy, 12 Owen Road,Holsine Park,London.	B.G.	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT 27-3715	BRAYERS	HORACE	32	M	S		Missionary	Yes	English 4-624x	Yes	British	English	India	Benares	Father:- Mr.Jno.Bowery 80 Shakespeare Road,Northampton.	Fiji	[illegible]
4	IN TRANSIT 27-3714	BOLTON	FRANK	31	M	S		Mason	Yes	English 4-624	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father:- Mr.J.Bolton, 32 Bettridge Road,Fulham,London.	Bermuda	[illegible]
5		NICHOLLS	JOHN RUSSELL	17	M	S		Clerk	Yes	English 4-1624	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father:- Mr.H.R.Nicholls, 334 Hagley Road,Edgbaston,Birmingham	N.J.	[illegible]
6		GAVIGAN	MARY LILIAN	23	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English 4-2624	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Friend:- Mr.C.J.Wright, 36 Bedford Road,Lewisham.	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	IN TRANSIT 27-3713	SMITH	JAMES	25	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs.Sarah Smith, 62 Kingarth Street,Govanhill,Glasgow.	U.S.	England
8		WOOD	MARGARET	36	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English 4-1624	Yes	British	English	England	Hatton	SISTER:- Mrs.F.Howard,101 A.Houghton Road,Hatton-le-Hole,Durham	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		ELOSEQUI	RAMON	21	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Spanish 4-4624	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Father:- Mr.Ramon Elosequi, Elosua 2, San Sebastian,Spain.	Fla.	[illegible]
10		WILLIAMS	HENRY	39	M	M		Chief Steward	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife:- Mrs.E.M.Williams,61 Trenton Park Road,Birkenhead,Cheshire.	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		KASTRUP	NIMUND JOHN MAR	29	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Danish 4-624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gammery	Father-in-law:- Mr.C.C.W.Anderson, Gammerup,Near Glamsbjerg,Denmark.	Neb.	[illegible]
12		KASTRUP	KAREN MARG CHRIS	19	F	M	wf	Housewife	Yes	Danish 4-624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gammerup	Father:- Mr.C.C.W.Anderson, Gammerup,Near Glamsbjerg,Denmark.	Neb.	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	KASTRUP	RUTH KARLA	3	F	S	dr	Child	-	-	-	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gammerup	Grandfather:- Mr.C.C.W.Anderson, Gammerup Near Glamsjberg,Denmark.	Neb.	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16	KASTRUP	KAJ	5 M	M	S	dr	Infant	15-15585-11/20/40-505			Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gammerup	GrandFather:- Mr.C.C.W.Anderson, Gammerup,Near Glamsjberg,Denmark.	Neb	[illegible]
15		CLAUDIUS NIELSEN	CHARLES	31	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Danish English 4-624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father:- Mr.Claudius Nielsen, Slagelse,Denmark.	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		CLAUDIUS NIELSEN	INGA	26	F	M	wf	Housewife	Yes	Danish English 4-1624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father:- Mr.Claudius Nielsen, Slagelse,Denmark.	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		KAAE HANSEN	GERDA	38	F	S		Dentist	Yes	Danish English 4-3624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Soro	Mother:- Mrs.Hans Hansen, Soro,Denmark.	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		JENSEN	INGOLF KRISTOFFER	39	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Danish English 4-624	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother:- Mrs.L.Jensen, 13 Sognevaedstrade,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED		REITMAN	ESTER	19	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew Russian 5-2024	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt:- Mrs.Lolia Milis,Ferdinand Str. Bucuresci,Roumania.	N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED		SEITMAN	RACHEL	16	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew 2-81764-12/19/40-505	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grandmother:- Mrs.Furl Schotchin, 309 Regina Maria Str.,Bucuresci,Roum.	N.Y.	[illegible]
ADMITTED		MINTZIAS	REIZA	64	F	W		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew 5-2024	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumani	Bucarest	Daughter:- Mrs.Dvorira Zeisman, Bucuresci,Roumania.	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	41	M	S		Clerk	Yes	22-114410-11/28/41-3624 English	Yes	British	English	Cal.	Oakland	Sister:- Mrs.Beard,21 Pearland Road, Sidmouth,Devon.	Cal.	[illegible]
23		JONES	CHARES WILLIAM	43	M	S		Second Steward	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Step-Brother:-Mr.Alex Morrison, 34 Hillary Avenue,Rainbrook,Liverpool.	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		COCHRANE	GEORGE HARRIS	34	M	S		Baker	Yes	English 4-3624	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother:- Mrs.Brown Cochrane, 20 Knowsley Road,Bootle,Liverpool.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		LAWRENCE	GLEN	51	M	M		Musician	Yes	English 7-2024	Yes	British	English	England	Berwick	Wife:- Mrs.Lawrence 2 St.Johns,Berwick,England.	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		COOKE	RONALD HUBERT	32	M	M		Musician	Yes	English 4-1624	Yes	British	English	England	Ryde,I.O.W.	Wife:- Mrs.Cooke, 14 Church Street,Ryde,I.O.W.England.	N.Y.	[illegible]
27		MORRIS	ELLIS	52	M	W		Musician	Yes	English 4-624	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter:- Mrs.Cecilia Cameron, 60 Fallowfield Road,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

E.P.A. Abbott Insp. Completed 11;45 am

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* ..43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a race which is inadmissible under the contract labor law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom? (If "yes," explain in full.)	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Whether alien had a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brit.Gov.	Yes	No	-	-	Public Works Department, British Government, Bermuda.	I N	T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red/Fair	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	Home:- Duncan, B.C., Canada.	I N	T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk.to Med.	Grey	None	England	Dorset
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Chicago	c/o Methodist Missionary Society, Suva, Fiji Islands.	I N	T R A N S I T		No	Hello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Northamp
4	Yes	Brit.Gov.	Yes	No	-	-	Public Works Department, British Government, Bermuda.	I N	T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Fulham
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr.A.Michelis, 79 Hooten Street, Bennett, N.J.	Yes	Farm Labourer		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr.T.P.Corrigan, 66 Grove Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Clerk		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Woolwich
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.James Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington DC	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dk.	None	Wales	Cardiff
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs 5/5/1911	New York	Home:- 126 East 60th.Street, New York, N.Y. Friend:- V.V.Holm,	No	Always coming to look after his interests in orange groves (temp Stay) intending to		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	601 Citrus Exchange, Tampa, Florida.	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brn.	None	Spain	San Sebastian
10	Yes	P.S.Kyle.	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	R.M.S. "Olympic", R.M.S.P.Co., New York.	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs 1911	Various	Home:- Ree, S.D.S., Nuna, Nebraska.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Ingley Parish
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	Home:- Ree, S.D.S., Nuna, Nebraska.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarons
13	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Since Birth		Home:- Ree, S.D.S., Nuna, Nebraska.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Nuna
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Home:- Ree, S.D.S., Nuna, Nebraska.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	5	-	-	-	None	Denmark	Gudumrup
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Business:- H.& E.Kramer, Nuna Produce Co., Produce Exchange, New York	No	1 Year		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Klegelen
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Business:- H & E.Kramer, Nuna Produce Co., New York	Yes	1 Year		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Falmouth
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sigurd Nelson Miller Hill Publish. Co., 100th.Street, 50th.St., New York	Yes	Cousin Mr Thos Jno Nicholl 153 Central Ave Jersey		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Soborg
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs 1913	Various	Friend:- Mr.Viggo Petersen, 2040 Center Street, East Rockaway, L.I.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:- Mrs.S.Nielsen, c/o Keller, 23 East 92nd Street, New York	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kyrgyzstan
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:- Mrs.Emil Schneidman, c/o Abram Siegel, 178/8 Hester St., New York.	No	Always		Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hazel/Blue	Blue	None	Russia	Poland
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter:- Mrs.A.Rothman, 1525 Seabury Place, New York.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Poland
	Yes	Self	Mar	1922	17 Y Col.		Home:- 1304 Brush Street, Oakland, Cal. R.M.S. "Olympic",	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	North Shields
	Yes	P.S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	R.M.S.P.Co., New York. R.M.S. "Olympic",	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
	Yes	P.S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	R.M.S.P.Co., New York. R.M.S. "Olympic",	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	Yes	R.S.S.P.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	R.M.S.P.Co., New York. R.M.S. "Orduna" to Buenos Aires	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Accrington
	Yes	R.S.S.P.Co.	Yes	No	F	-	R.M.S.P.Co., New York. R.M.S. "Orduna",	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Hyde.
	Yes	R.S.S.P.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	R.M.S.P.Co., New York. R.M.S. "Orduna",	Yes	1 yr Indefin.		No	No	No	No	Dr	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bolton
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "ORBITA" *from* SOUTHAMPTON., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Mathews

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 24 MAR 1922, *19*

at NEW YORK.

E P Howard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

Column 1 (*Alien's status*).—Steamship lines should make all entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, under what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary (or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien's place of intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show an intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Board

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ORBITA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH. 14th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FORRER	Max	18	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arban	Father : Hans Forrer. 46 Rebenstr . Arban. Switzerland.	Fla.	
2		FAMA	Georges	30	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French.	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Saxon	My father : A. Fama. Saxon. Switzerland.	Ill.	
3	U. S. CIT.	KIMBEL	Margarethe	23	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	My father .Alfred Kimbel. Breslau. Cauerwitz. Germany.	N.Y.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

US Born Birth Cert 2y-20/2/8

Lewis A Marsh Insp. 3/24/22

Completed 1130 a.m.

11

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* : 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself 60	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle. Mr Walter Rudlinger. General Delivery. Jacksonville. Fla.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Stabio
2	No	Myself 100	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law : Mr Judlin. Crowford ave. 906 N. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Saxon
3	No	Sister 50	Yes	Yes	1914/1915	New York.	Sister : Schleider John. 114 Stevens.ave. Mont Vernon. N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	None	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER., of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Mathews
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from HAMBURG, 11th. March, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAR 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								5-22214 W	Home:-
1	REISER	KARL	24		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 22nd. April 1921.	Columbus Ave., Spring Valley, N.Y.
2	REISER	LUISE	22		F	M		By marriage 4 Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th. August 1922. 98264 W	Home:- Columbus Ave., Spring Valley, N.Y.
3	REIS	WALTHER	40		M	M			Home:- 20 Hooper Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	REISELT?	JULIUS	58		M	M		Volga City Court. 15th. September 1897. 47866 W	Home:- Quarry Township, Volga City, Iowa.
5	REISELT?	LOUISE	27		F	M		By marriage "	Home:- Quarry Township, Volga City, Iowa.
6	REMY	PAUL	57		M	M	14th. September 1864. Jefferson, Ind.	5-7827 Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. 10th. September 1909. 98846 W	Home:- 1126 Grant Avenue, Carthage, Mich.
7	RENK	FERDINAND	53		M	M			Home:- 5726 North Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
8	RENSCH	FRED	48		M	M	15th. May 1873. Racine, Wisconsin.	99321 W	Home:- 2002 N. St. Clair Street, Racine, Wisconsin.
9	RENSCH	KATE	46		F	M		By marriage 99332 W Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J. 21st. June 1912. Cit Papers 284922	Home:- 2002 N. St. Clair Street, Racine, Wis.
10	RIEHLER	KARL	59		M	M			Home:- 324 South Avenue, Plainfield, N.J.
11	RIEMANN	CONRAD	67		M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions, Pittsburg, Pa. 26th. January 1903. 109284 W	Home:- 245 Petty Street, Bellevue, Pa.
12	JANSSEN	HENRY	40		M	M		City Court, Muscatine, Ill. 9th. September 1909. 108234 W	Home:- Grant Lake, Ill.
13	MAYER	CHRISTIAN M #29	64		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 14th. March 1904. 14919 W	Home:- 441 South 21st. Street, Irvington, N.Y.
14	HEINEKING	OTTO HANS	35		M	M		Southern District Court, New York. 23rd. February 1921. 91682 W	Home:- 149 East 48th. Street, New York.
15	HEINEKING	GERTRUD	32		F	M	9A-36-505	By marriage "	Home:- 149 East 48th. Street, New York.
16	OEHLERS	EDWARD	22		M	M	24th. August 1899, New York, N.Y.	64884 W	Home:- 25 19th. Street, College Point, N.Y.
17	OEHLERS	ALICE	20		F	M		" By marriage District Court, St. Paul, Minn. 15th. July 1920. 18490 W	Home:- 25 19th. Street, College Point, N.Y.
18	ERICHSON	HERMAN	56		M	W			Home:- 748 Duluth Street, St. Paul, Minn.
19	RAUCH	FRED	50		M	M		County Court, Salem, N.J. 1894. 98874 W Bronx Court, New York. 20th. April 1920. 44168 W	Home:- Bellingham, R.R.1., Wash.
20	REISS	LOUIS	47		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 15th. May 1921. 113711 W	Home:- 244 Field Place, New York.
21	ROSENFELD	EDMUND	41		M	S		By marriage 86935-W	Home:- 70 East 106th. Street, New York.
22	RIESMAN	MARGARETHE	32		F	M		By marriage 85123 W Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 7th. December 1914. 100890 W	Home:- Charles, Pa.
23	SCHAUB	MARTA	34		F	M		By marriage 96128 W Court of Ashtabula, Ohio. 7th. November 1898. 83974 W	Home:- No. 2 Central Park West & 64th. St., N.Y.
24	REED	PHILIPPINE	56		F	S		By marriage 84824 W Essex County Court, Newark, N.J. 3rd. December 1921. 102449 W	Home:- 1782 [illegible] Street, Washington, D.C.
25	[illegible]	OLGA	30		F	M		By marriage 14919 W	Home:- 965 3rd. Avenue, New York.
26	REESA	JOHN	54		M	W			Home:- 1056 Adams Street, Gary, Ind.
27	RAUSE	FREDERICK	55		F	W			Home:- Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
28	ROSENCHILD	MARIE	39		F	M			Home:- 154 North 14th. St., East Orange, N.J.
29	MAYER	KATHERINE hunt # 13	54		F	M			Home:- 441 South 21st., Irvington, N.J.
30									

E. Ellis Post Insp completed 9.05 am

29 28

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th March, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAR 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								108613-W	Home:-
1	SARKARIAN	SOGHOMON	30		M	M		Camp Devens, Mass., 21st. October 1918.	104 Elm Street, Watertown, Mass.
2	SARKARIAN	ELIAS	26		F	M		By marriage 1/ 11th. April 1922.	Home:- 104 Elm Street, Watertown, Mass.
3	ANDEMASTEN	EDWARD	27		M	W		Supreme Court, Everett, Mass. 7464 W	Brother:- 1008 James street, Seattle, Wash.
4							E P Abbott Insp., Completed 8:45 Am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th.March, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAR 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSIER	WILFRED	27	6	M	S		Supreme Court, Rhacall County, Lincoln, N.Y. 17th. June 1918. 109879 W	Home:- 6 James Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.
2	ARCHAMBAULT	CHARLES FULDA	22	6	M	S	16th. August 1899. Arctic, Rhode Island.	24024 W	Home:- Cummings Bldg., New Bedford, Mass.
3							Ep Robbed Imp Completed	8, 45 am	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

6

I, ARCH F.R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ORBITA"

LRCP+S (EDIN) LRFPS (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

[redacted] NEW YORK.

E P Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March eleventh, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
OMITTED		Filia 1903 CV	Jean 4/7/22	37		m	m	Butcher	yes	Roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Perumbacu de Sus	Wife, Margalina Filia, Perumbacu de Sus 238	Nebr.	Omaha	
OMITTED		Janos	Pena	28		f	W	Tayler	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlos Torontal	Cousin, Anna Baran, Comlos Torontal 792	Ohio	Akron	
UNDER 16		Janos	Anna	5		f	s	none	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlos Torontal	Uncle, Anna Baran, Comlos Torontal 792	Ohio	Akron	
4		Schwegler	Maria	21		f	s	Hat-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kempten	Father, Adolf Schwegler, Kempten Fuessenerstrasse 2.3. Bayern	Ill.	Chicago	
5		Wildam	Christina	19		f	s	House-keeper	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mauthern	Father, Johann Wildam, Stein Mautern 60 bei Krems	N.Y.	New-York	
6		Zelitan	Juan	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fibis	Sister, Cielia Savo, Fidijas 224	Mich	Detroit	
7	UNDER 16	Zelitan	Aurel	15		m	s	Tool-keeper	yes	Roumanian english	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fibis	Aunt, Cielia Savo, Fidijas 224	Mich	Detroit	
8	UNDER 16	Zelitan	Peter	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Roumanian english	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fibis	Aunt, Cielia Savo, Fidijas 224	Mich	Detroit	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—913

List 3 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *191* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in own right or as wife, husband, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1914-19	Omaha	Sister in law ; Mary Greek, Omaha, Nebr. 26th Str. 8133	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	de sus Fornubeca
2	no	self	26	yes	1910-20	Chicago	Brother; John Dogariu, South High Str 816 Acron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	green	none	Roumania	Comlos Turcutal
3	no	Mother	22	yes	1916-20	Chicago	Uncle, John Dogariu, South High Str 816 Acron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	yes	Sister	25	no	-	-	Uncle, Charles Wester, Chicago Ill. 1422 Catalpa Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kempten
5	yes	self	60	no	-	-	Brudergut, John Steindl, 405 East 6th Str New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red-blond	gray	none	Austria	Mit
6	no	self	25	yes	1908-19	Detroit	Husband, Peter Zelitan, Detroit Mich 5866 Rivardstr	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Roumania	Fibis- Temis
7	no	Mother	25	yes	1908-19	Detroit	Father, Peter Zelitan, Detroit Mich 5866 Rivardstr	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Fibis Temis
8	no	Mother	-	yes	1910-19	Detroit	Father, Peter Zelitan, Detroit Mich 5866 Rivardstr	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Steeltown, Pa.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA" from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews.
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Ward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, eleventh of March, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		518962-7/2-29-5148						Iron-	3-4661									
1		Alexiu	George	30		m	m	Moulder	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kombsel Mare	Wife; Elisabeth Alexiu, Kombsel Mare 811.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		Bordan	Joan	29		m	s	Farmer's help	3-4661 yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Barcut	Sister; Anna Bordan, Barcut 137.	Ohio	Canton
		VL 349/485						Farmer's	4661						Porumbacul			
3		Capatina	Alexandru	34		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	de sus	Wife; Marta Capatina, Porumbacul de sus 116.	Ohio	Alliance
		64-1943-8-1-30-500.						Farmer's	3-4661									
4		Ciocan	George	35		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Barcut	Wife; Floria Ciocan, Barcut 163.	Ohio	Canton
								Farmer's	3-4661						Comlosul			
5		Costea	Joan	36		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Mare	Wife; Barosciva Costea, Comlosul Mare, Torontal 808	Pa.	Philadelphia
		4098/8-4-72-2-20-30 Phila							3-4661							Wife; Lina Croitoru,		
6		Croitoru	Joan	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Combsul Mare	Combsul Mare 809 B.	Pa.	Philadelphia
									3-4661	Roumanian	3-215257-(505)-10-23-41					Mother, Lina Croitoru,		
7		Croitoru	Jlie	16		f	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Combsul Mare	Combsul Mare 809 B.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
	DEPORTED							Iron-	3-4661							Wife; Maria Dogariu,		
8		Dogariu	Petru	38		m	m	Moulder	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Combsul Mare	Combsul Mare, Torontal	Minn.	St. Paul
	DEPORTED								1-3680	German						Father; Franz Renggeler, Zurich,	N.Y.	Hackensack
10		Renggeler	Franz	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich		Kochlistrasse.	N.Y.	New York
								Farmer's	4-5257 4661							Wife; Jovana Laica, Comlusal Mare,		
10		Laica	Julian	25		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlusal Mare	Torontal	Jll.	Chicago
		690079-2-19-31-500.							3-4661									
11		Rodeanu	Jon	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlesul Mare	Wife; Mary Rodeanu, Comlesul Mare, Torontal 395	Pa.	Philadelphia
		RUSH							3-4661							Wife; Cadina Rusu,		
12		Rusu	Michaila	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comad Mare	Comad Mare 43.	Pa.	Philadelphia
								Farmer's	3-4661									
13		Kharcia	George	34		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Zoltan	Father; Anton Kharcia, Zoltan 770.	Ohio	Canton
								House-										
14		Kharcia	Rebeca	34		f	m	wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Zoltan	Father in law, Anton Kharcia, Zoltan 770.	Ohio	Canton
								Farmer's	3-4661							Wife; Kiva Zned, Comlesul Mare		
15		Zned	Nicolae	28		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlesul Mare	551.	Jll.	Chicago
									3-4661									
16		Zorila	Constantin	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Colun	Wife; Maria Zorila, Colun 118.	Ohio	Alliance
								House-	1-3680							Mother; Elisabeth Balogh, Miedlings-		
17		Balogh	Terese	20		f	s	help	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Miedlingsdorf	dorf 1, Bez. Oberwarth.	Jll.	Chicago
									1-3680							Friend; Bernhard Pieper, Witten a.		
18		Bonk	Joseph	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Witten a.d. Ruhr	d.Ruhr, Postrasse 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
								Farm-	2-2258 3680							Friend; Bernhard Pieper, Witten a.		
19		Bonk	Therese	21		f	s	maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Witten a.d. Ruhr	d.Ruhr, Postrasse 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
									3-4661	Russian	with 23-4					Mother, Alexandra Kapinkin, Samara,		St. Wood
20		Kapinkin	Vladimir	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Russian	Russian	Czechoslov.	Prague	Lva Tolstyaka 50, byt 2, Russia	Jll.	River
									3-4661		with 23-4					Father; Pereversoff Tichon,		St. Wood
21		Pereversoff	Vladimir	35		m	s	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Czechoslo wakia	Prague	Cherkov, Storonnaiamaka 84.	Jll.	River
								Farm-	3-2445							Father; Jan Petrasek, Nebakov 15.		
22	VL-791 874	Petraskova	Alsbeta	19		f	s	servant	yes	Bohemian	3166=11/19/40= yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Czechoslo wakia.	Nebakov	P.P. Praschatice, Czechoslowakia	Tex.	Port Artur
								Farm-			with 20-21			Czechoslo-		Grandmother; Maria Streconsky,		
23	U.S.C.	Streconsky	Anna	12		f	s	servant	yes	Slowakian	yes	Czechoslo wakian	U.S. for Slowakian	wakia.	Volke Kostelany	137 Volke Kostelany, Nitranska Supa	Pa.	Palmerton
										with 20-21			U.S. for	Czechoslo-	Volke	Grandmother, Maria Streconsky, 137		
24	U.S.C.	Streconsky	Michal	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	Slowakian	yes	Czechoslo wakian	Slowakian	wakia	Kostelany	Volke Kostelany, Nitranska Supa.	Pa.	Palmerton
									3-3680							Father; Alois Stuhl, Neufeld 88.		
25		Stuhl	Michael	27		m	s	Painter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neufeld	Bez. Eisenstadt.	Minn.	Minneapolis
		48006 4/20/29 QB							3-4661						Rombacu	Wife; Silvia Babau, Porumbacu		
26		Barbas	Gregor	36		m	m	Butcher	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pogaras	Pogaras	Ohio	Cleveland
								Farmer's	3-3680				German	Austria		Mother; Maria Baumgartner,		
27		Baumgartner	Josef	25		m	s	help	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Ansiedler	Hannersdorf		Hannersdorf 31, Bez. Oberwarth	Jll.	Chicago
								Farmer's	3-4661						Comlosul Mare	Wife; Elena Covejdean, Comlosul		
28		Covejdean	Joan	42		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Torontal	Mare Torontal	Jll.	Chicago
								Farmer's	4661							Wife; Maria Dogariu, Comlosul		
29		Dogariu	Simu	42		m	m	help	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Comlosul Mare	Mare 897.	Jll.	Chicago
								House-	46-12563 7-27-40						Krumbach	Father; Theodor Fickner,		
30		Fickner	Ludwig	22		f	s	help	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mueble	Krumbach Mueble	Mo.	Kansas City

16

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

Mar. 25, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien is coming pursuant to law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1909-1920	Cincinnati, Ohio	Uncle; Thoma Alexiu, Cincinnati, Ohio, 425 Poplarstr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Komlosul Mare.
2	no	self	25	yes	1909-1921	Kanton, Ohio	Cousin; Maix Suciu, Kanton Ohio, 1648 Harryson Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	..	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Parcut
3	no	self	25	yes	1913-1921	Alliance Ohio	Cousin; David Solomon, P.B. 496 Alliance Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Perumbenul de sus
4	no	self	25	yes	1912-1921	Kanton Ohio	Cousin; George Oncia, Bryan 2011, Kanton Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Parcut
5	no	self	25	yes	1914-1920	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cousin; M.G. Marian, Philadelphia, Pa. 4th Street.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare Tergu-
6	no	self	25	yes	1912-1920	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother; George Croitoru, Philadelphia, Pa. 318 Virmont Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
7	no	Father	yes	yes	1912-1920	Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncle; George Croitoru, Philadelphia, Pa. 318 Virmont Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
8	no	self	25	yes	1911-1920	St. Paul Minn.	Cousin; Thoma Alexiu, Cincinnati Ohio, 425 Poplarstr	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Hans Seger, 296 River Road Edge Water, New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no right knee stiff	5	6	fair	brown dark-	brown blue-	none right knee stift	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
10	no	self	yes	yes	1914-21	Chicago Jll.	Brother in law; Jean Savulescu, 1632 Crasing Street Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Zurich
11	no	self	25	yes	1912-1919	Philadelphia	Cousin; Jon Hasiu, Philadelphia, 319 Fairmont Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare Torontal.
12	no	self	25	yes	1914-1920	Indiana	Cousin; Jon Georgevic, Philadelphia, 707 Nord 3rd Street	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare Torontal
13	no	self	yes	yes	1906-1921	Kanton Ohio	Cousin; Sosim Mamaliga, 1900 11th Street, Kanton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Comsul
14	no	Husband	yes	yes	1906-21.	Kanton Ohio	Cousin; Sosim Mamaliga, 1900 11th Street, Kanton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Zoltan
15	no	self	25	yes	1914-1920	Chicago Jll.	Brother; John Zmed, Chicago Jll. 2239 Clayburn Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
16	yes	self	25	yes	1914-21	Allinace Ohio	Cousin; Johann Popp, Allinace Ohio P.Box 766	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	..	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Carbunesti
17	yes	Brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law; John Gabitz 2258 Washburn Ave Chicago Jll.	un-known	unknown	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black-gray	brown	none	Roumania	dorf Riedlinge-
18	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle; John J. Klein, 901-55 Street Brooklyn New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Boschnob/ Neustadt
19	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle; John J. Klein, 901 - 55 Street Brooklyn New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Boschno b/ Neustadt
20	no	self	yes	Was	1909	N.Y.C.	Friend; Josef Krkoska St Wood River Jll.	yes	unknown	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Neustadt
21	no	Czechoslow. Red Cross	50	no	-	-	Friend; Ing. Krkoska, St. Wood River Jll.	Was	1 Year	Ho	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Syrani
22	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother; John Petrasek, Port Arthur Tex. R.D.1. Box 560.1324 - 19 Street	un-known	unknown	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	scar near right ear	Russia	Charkow
23	no	self	-	yes	1909-1913	Palmerton, Pa.	Father; Mihal Strecansky, Palmerton, Pa. 560 Lehigh Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Kobahov
24	no	self	0	yes	1911-1913	Palmer-ton, Pa.	Father; Mihal Strecansky, Palmerton, Pa. 560 Lehigh Ave	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blond	brown	none	U.S.A. Pa.	Palmerton
25	yes	Uncle	30	no	-	-	Uncle; Joseph Dorn, 2206 Queen Ave North Minneapolis, Minn.	un-known	un-known	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	blond	green	none	U.S.A. Pa.	Palmerton
26	no	self	25	yes	1911-21	Cleveland	Nephew; Emil Procesi, Cleveland Ohio, 1345 W 54 142 West	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Loretto
27	yes	Brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law; John Dorner, 1639 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	brown	none	Roumania	Perumbenu de sus
28	no	self	25	yes	1907-19	Chicago Jll.	Brother in law; George Stanciuk, Chicago Jll. Paloton Ave. 1417	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungersdorf
29	no	self	25	yes	1907-19	Chicago	Brother; Vicente Dagaria, Chicago Jll. Clayburn Ave 2239	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Roumania	Comlosul Mare Torontal
30	yes	Sister	25	no	-	-	Sister; Otilie Lath, Kansas City Mo. 371 South 11 Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	black	brown	Moustache	Roumania	Comlosul Mare
																			5	4	fair	dark blond	gray	none	Germany	Gallneukirchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews.
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Bolles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORB", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP (Edin) 57

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of March, 1922

[illegible] York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each alien so listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 11th March 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Gerke	Manfred	20	8	M	S	MESS BOY	yes	German Polish	yes	German		Germany	Elmshorn	Father: Wilhelm Gerke		
2									IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED					ST Antonius Strasse Elmshorn		
3		Passen belonging to this mean																
4		are in Trieste Office detained																
5		by Mr Mann 3/20/22 11.15 am																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		* medical Discharge on 21st April																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th March, *19*22 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to this country for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below.)	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	24 Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and where.	25 Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		mil	20	20			[illegible]	[illegible] Steerage, Transit on board S.S. [illegible]									very weak & emaciated		5	4					Germany	Hamburg
2								New York 30th March 1922.									1111 [illegible]									
3								[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]									[illegible]									
4								going to his [illegible] [illegible]									[illegible]									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of March, 1922

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R.LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted], Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	76644 9.19.31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				2-65806-41		1651 39								
2		[redacted]								2.1611								
3		[redacted]								2.2611								
4		[redacted]								1.651								
5		[redacted]								1.1451								
6		[redacted]								1.2651								
7		[redacted]								1.3651								
X 8		[redacted]						14-432		1.6451 11/40								
X 9	2/25305-3/4/32 E 123	[redacted]								2.3657								
X 10		[redacted]						2-75359-2		2.4657								
X 11	362153/4/12/21	[redacted]						2-54819-3/4/4		2.2657								
X 12		[redacted]								2.4657								
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List 1 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a simple letter printed in some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific school or other institution, or as a visitor, or for business, or other temporary purpose, or whether in transit through the United States to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr Certif. Hernia, etc. aff. 13757.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

E. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPDS (EDIN) & LRFPS (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

F. R. Lucas.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 14th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	MARCHESE ✓	Giovanni	34	✓	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Italian 4.6.14	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cervinare	Wife : Annociata Marchese. Cervinare. Avellino. Italy	Canada	Montreal
2	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	MARCHESE ✓	Michele	27	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian 4.16.14	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cervinare	Father: Luigi Marchese. Cervinare Avellino. Italy	Canada	Montreal
3	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	CAPPABIANCO ✓	Raffaele	22	✓	M	S	Hair-Dresser	Yes	Italian 4.2614	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cervinare	Father: P. Cappabianco. Cervinare Avellino. Italy	Canada	Montreal
4		ZELLHOFER ✓	Anna	26	_	F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	German 1-1607	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Amaliendorf	Brother: Rudolf Zellhofer. Vienna XII. Klefelplatz . 6.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		RIAZ ✓	Anna	25	_	F	M	House-Keeper	Yes	English 1.607 ✓	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland . Berneck		Parents: Family Engster [redacted]	N.Y.	New York [redacted]
6		CASALE ✓	Giuseppe	30	_	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Italian 3.266	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cervinare	Wife : Pucci Domenicea Casale. Cervinare. Italy.	N.Y.	Troy
7	47700 B 4/12/29 AB	ISAIC ✓	Cornelius 883850 11/25/32	35	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	[illegible] 3.366	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Aind	[redacted] Agustin Kucerzan. Stefan cel Mare 93. Aind. Roumany	Ohio	Cleveland.
8	P ✓	ISAIC	Maria 11/25/32	24	_	F	M	None	Yes	Roumanian No.	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Aind	[redacted] : Agustin Kucerzan. Stefan cel Mare 93. Aind. Roumany	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		PALASSO ✓	Francesco	42	_	M	M	Workman	No	R.4. Som.4/d.	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bounea	My brother : Mario Dallasso. Bonea Italy	N.Y.	Mount Vernon.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ent 6-9

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1922, *19* 58

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Length of time in the United States.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	20 Are the passage and transportation of the alien being paid for by the United States Government, State government, municipality, or by charitable institution?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person in the United States to perform any labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$250	Yes	1906/1907	New York City	Cousin : Vincenze Marchese. 320. Rivord street. Montreal. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	chesnut	None	Italy	Cervinara
2	Yes	Myself	$250	Yes	1913/1920	Rutland	Cousin : Vincenze Marchese. 320. Rivord street. Montreal. Canada	In transit to Canada				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	chesnut	None	Italy	Cervinare
3	Yes	Myself	$250	No	—	—	Cousin : Vincenze Marchese. 320. Rivord street. Montreal. Canada	In transit to Canada				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Cervinare
4	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law : Florian Hetzendorfer. Buffalo . New York. 35 E. Winslow str.	Dr Ludolf. Dept. of Health.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Vienna
5	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1911/1913	Troy. N. Y.	Cousin : Angelo Casale. N.261 4th street. Troy N.Y.					No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Wald. Appenzel
6	Yes	My mother	$30	Yes	1905/1921	Cleveland	My mother Eufrosina B. Isaio. 1404. Oregon ave. Cleveland . Ohio					Yes	3.4.years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Argentina	Buenos - Aires
7	Yes	Mother in law.	$30	No	—	—	Mother in law . Eufrosina B. Isaio 1404. Oregon ave. Cleveland. Ohio					Yes	3 .4.years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	black	None	Roumany	Jagaras.
8	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1899/1921	New York	Wife Maria Palasso. 37. Broo. street. Mount Vernon. N.Y.					No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Roumany	Aind
9																						5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Italy	Bonea
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to [redacted] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathews
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

E P Hobbs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from HAMBURG, 11th.March, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAR 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEIK	STEPHAN	20	✓	M	S	22nd.April 1901. Clenalyne Werke,Pa.	11 035-2 W Court of New Jersey,Jersey City,N.J. 3rd.June 1921. 100215-W	Home:- c/o John Mokinok,Box 375, R.F.D.,No.2,Youngstown,Ohio.
2	STEINDL	JOHN	24	✓	M	S			Home:- 406 East 6th.Street,New York.
3							EXPRESS Drop Completed 9.35 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL arrived 3/25/22, 19, M., 60, from Danzig-Libau

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f 1	GEHRINGER Frieda 2nd CAB	2 19	2	Un 16	11:00 COWEN							3/27	193	2n.	35							✓	4	4 ✓
16f	HENNINGER Rosa																					-	—	✓
68f 2	SUESSMAN Maria 2nd CAB	3 15	1	LPC PH D	11:00 "							3/28	149	SS	45							✓	3	3 ✓
21m 3	KARLOWITZ Bubert 2nd CAB	4 19	2	PH D HOLD LPC	11:00 MURPHY							3/27	18	Gr. 3	40							✓	4	4 ✓
18f	Sisella																						—	✓
35m 4	CUMPANA Joan 2nd CAB	4 10	1	Q E PH D	11:00 "							3/28	153	SS	10							✓	3	3 ✓
62f 5	ZIMMERMAN Catherine 2nd CAB	5 21	1	LPC PH D	11:00 MARSH							3/25	70	Sec'y	35							✓	-	1 ✓
37m 6	PINTEA Mihail 2nd CA b	3 2/3	2	Q E	11:00 COWEN							3/27	15	Gr. 2	20							✓	4	4 ✓
33f	Juliana																						—	✓
21m 7	KARNER Ignatz 2nd CAB	4 21	1	PH HOLD	11:00 MURPHY							3/28	144	SS	30							✓	3	3 ✓
16f 8	SEHTMAN Rachel 2nd CAB	2 20	1	LPC Q E	11:00 ABBOTT							3/27	39	Gr. 4	20							✓	2	2 ✓
37m 9	CROITORU Josif 2nd CAB	4 9	1	Q E	11:00 MURPHY							3/28	156	SS	10							✓	3	3 ✓
19f 10	BREITMAN Esther 2nd CAB		1	Q E	11:00 ABBOTT							3/27	9	Gr. 3	✓							✓	2	2 ✓
64f 11	MINTZISS Reisa 2nd CAB	2 21	1	LPC Q E PH D	11:00 "							3/27	9	Gr. 3	✓							✓	2	2 ✓
20m 12	WAHN Willi 2nd CAB	5 9	2	L C Sec 18 Un 16	11:00 MARSH							3/27	129	SS	25							✓	4	4 ✓
15m	Fritz																						—	✓
63f 13	ZIMMERMAN Emma 2nd CAB	5 19	2	LPC PH D	11:00 "							3/25	58	SS	10							✓	-	2 ✓
86f	Gertrud																						—	✓
28f 14	JANCU FENIA	3 2/3	2	LPC	11:55 PIAGGIO							3/30	27	NS.	40							✓	10	10 10 ✓
5f	Anna																						—	✓
37m 15	FILIA Joan	3 1	1	LPC	1:00 "							3/30	156	Gr. 3	50							✓	5	6 ✓
38m 16	DOGARIU Patru	2 8	1	LPC Un read	11:40 KAPA							3/30	158	Gr.								✓	3	3 ✓
20m 17	RAUMIO ~~Vilje~~ Wilje	1 12	1	LPC PH D	11:50 PIAGGIO							4/3	52	Sec'y	55							✓	2	2 ✓
24m 18	HENGELER Franz	2 9	1	LPC PH D	1:00 KAPA							3/27	197	Gr.								✓	2	2 ✓
34m 19	MARCHESE Giovenni	1 1/3	3	Q E REJ CA	1:45 PIAGGIO							3/27	125	SS								✓	3	3 ✓
27m	Michele																						—	✓
22m	CAPPABIANCO Raffaele																						—	✓
20m 20	Gorke, Manfred	1 1	1	L.C. Stowaway Returned 4/14/22	1:45 Smith	4/14	66	SS																

S.I. ORBITA 3/25/22 Totals,

N. Y. Form 607
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL arrived Mar. 25, 1922., 191 , M., 61 , from Vigo

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time			
1	Degarin, Sima	11.30	2	29		1	to tel $	RKW Bro Vicente Degarin 2239 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ills	Luick	3/27	1-	5	2	3 2
2	Zits, Anna	" "	1	5		1	" husb	Husb William K., 184 E 99" St. N.Y.C.	K Mi	3/25	1-	5	1	—
3	Med, Nicolae	11.45	2	15		1	to tel $	RKW. bro John Zmed 2239 Clybourne Av. Chicago Ills.	"	3/27	1-	5	2	3 2
4	Wildem, Christina	" "	3	5		1	" call	Traveller Aid Society	Luick	3/25	10 30	—	1	
5	Gevejdean, Joan	12--	2	28		1	" tel $	RKW. B-i-l. Geo Manoint 4417 Fullerton av Chgo Ills Minn.	"	3/27	1-	5		
6	Kessler, Anna Elise	11.38	1	8		1	" "	Uncle Edwin Kresser, Maplepain,	Luick	3/25	3	—	1	—
7	Oliver, Mary Agnes	11.45	1	1		1	" call	Traveller Aid Society	"	"	1	—	1	
8	Sardas, Briger	12--	2	26		1	" tel $	RKW. Nephew Emil Kreceteis 1345 W 54 st. Cleveland Ohio	Di Mi	3/27	1-	5	3	2
9	Ilmanen, Teiti	12.40	1	11		1	" friend	Swedish Immigrant Home Chgo	Luick	3/25	3	—	1	
10	Lehtowen, Olga Rouha	12.44	1	9		2	" "	Christ Naima Tengstrom, 2061 Lexington Ave Chgo Ills	"	"	2 15	—	2	—
								" " " "	"	"	"	—		
11	Sindler, Wilhelm 2 cab	12 A.M.	3	13		1	to hosp on arrival	From 4. 3/21/22 11.45 Bro/l. Curt Wrenberg. 502 – 10 ave. N.Y.C.	Luick	3/31	2 30	—	1	

S.S. ORBITA MARCH 25.

3-24-22, Orbita.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York,

March 24th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Orbita"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th March, 1922, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail 31st March, 1922, for Southampton & Hamburg.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

11443	18	Murphy	Terence	✓	MC					22		English	— do	5 7"	164	
91136	19	Haynes	Wilbert Harry	✓	Q.M 91136					45		— do	— do	5'9"	250	Tattoo both arms
099990	20	Cussen	John	✓	099990 May					27		— do	— do	5'6"	140	Snake on L fore arm
	21	Lansdell	Allan	✓	MC.					22		— do	— do	5 9"	156	
	22	Anderson	Edgar	✓	MC					24		— do	— do	5'6"	122	
	23	Eversley	Jeremiah	✓	AB Lampsman 45347					37		West Indian	— do	5 3"	137	Tattoo both arms
	24	Heavey	Charles	✓	AB Stokehold 12813					45		English	— do	5'5"	149	— do
28551	25	Parker	Percy	✓	AB MC Messman					24		— do	— do	5'2"	121	Tattoo on L fore arm
	26	[illegible]	Stanley Jerom	✓	AB MC					26		— do	— do	5'8"	149	
	27	Saunders	Alfred Evelyn	✓	MC.					22		— do	— do	5'4"	136	
	28	Jupe	Frank	✓	MC					22		English	— do	5'6"	130	
13248	29	Higginson	Cecil	✓	132948					22		— do	— do	5'2"	145	
	30	Lamerton	Arthur	✓	MC					36		— do	— do	5'6"	166	

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway
Local Agents: New York

W. Murphy Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 13 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold James	21	British	Southampton 13/3/1922.
Arthur Lawrence	17	do.	do. do.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sh
[illegible] deserted [illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Harold James	21	British	Southampton
Arthur Lawrence	17	do.	do.

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

ORBITA
MAR 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hutt	George	Master	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M	English	British	5'9"	160	Superseded 13.3.22.
2	Wonnacott	Harry	✓Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5'8"	147	
3	Paterson	Kenneth	✓2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5'11"	150	
4	Martin	William	✓3rd 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5'8"	160	
5	Cocks	Thomas	✓3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	160	
6			do											
7	Nicol	Frederick	✓Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	British	5'10"	196	
8	Helen	Hugh Jamieson	✓Purser	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'6"	182	Tattoo R arm nerve on
9	Weeks	Frank	✓Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'8"	140	left forearm
10686	Gore	George	✓Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'10"	150	
11	Salmon	Ernest	✓Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'½"	140	
12	Shepherd	Archie	✓Boson	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11"	174	
13	Clifford	Sidney Charles	✓Carpenter NC	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'8"	170	
14	Smith	Fred George	✓Carpenter Mate NC	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10"	168	True Love and Snake
15	Griffiths	Clarence Hoo	✓Bosuns Mate NC	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5'5"	144	
16	Burgess	Thomas	✓Plumber NC	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'11"	114	Anchors Red Sailors Head
17	Thomson	James Greig	✓Bosns Mate 326735 NC	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5'7½"	150	
18	Murphy	Dennis	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'7"	164	
91136	Haynes	Wilbert Harry	✓Q.M. 91136	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9"	250	Tattoo both arms
099990	Causey	John	✓ 099990 Ry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Snake on L forearm
	Lansdell	Allan	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9½"	156	
	Anderson	Edgar	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	122	
	Brierley	Jeremiah	✓AB a Lamps 45347	do	do	do	do	37	do	West Indies	do	5'3"	137	Tattoo both arms
128556	Harvey	Charles	✓AB a Storekeeper 128556	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'5"	149	do
	Banks	Percy	✓AB a Steward NC	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	121	True love on L forearm
	[illegible]	Stanley Henry	✓AB NC	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	149	
	Saunders	Alfred Evelyn	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	136	
	Jupe	Frank	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'6"	130	
132408	Higginson	Cecil	✓ 132408	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	145	
	Lamerton	Arthur	✓ NC	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	166	

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway
Local Agents: New York

M. Murphy Insp.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 23 MAR 22 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daly	Samuel Henry	A.B.	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'7"	145	
2	Hobbs	George William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'5"	168	
3	Driggs.	John Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	— do	— do	5'6"	152	
4	Baker	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'7"	134	
5	CAHILL	Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	— do	— do	5'5"	133	Tattoo
6	Garney	James	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	— do	— do	5'4"	147	Tattoo across the sea
6333	Phillips	Richard George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	— do	— do	5'9"	152	Tattoo both arms
8	Punnett	Horace H	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	— do	— do	5'7"	140	Tattoo
9	Foxley	William	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	— do	— do	5'9½"	154	
10	Musgrove	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'4"	126	
11	Love.	William James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	— do	— do	5'5"	142	Tattoo both hands
12	Pitwort h	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	— do	— do	5'4"	148	
13	Foley	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	— do	— do	5'6"	140	
14	Tizzard	Arthur Joseph	A.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7"	150	
15	Atkins	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	— do	— do	5'4"	130	
16	Eastall	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	IRISH	— do	5'8"	142	
17	Kipling	James Owen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	— do	5'6"	125	
18	Brophy	Herbert Thomas	Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	— do	— do	5'2"	130	Scar on back of neck
19	Burgess	George Edward	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	— do	— do	5'2"	112	Scar on R. foot
20	Parnell	Francis Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	— do	— do	4'10"	111	
21	Moran	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	— do	— do	5'5"	100	Tattoo R. forearm
22	Smith	William	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	— do	5'9"	164	—
23	Marsh	Jack Edward	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	— do	5'7"	150	
24	Osborne	Gerald	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	— do	5'11"	150	
25	Florence	William Alex	Chief Engineer					53	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	266	
26	Hayes	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	— do	5'8"	154	Anchor R. arm
27	Paterson	Roderick	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	160	Flag L — do
28	Coiles	Archibald William	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	— do	5'6"	168	
29	Slee	Alfred Graham	5th	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6'-	163	
30	Scullard	Adrian	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'11"	160	Splice nail top thumb

H.M. OFFICE 13 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

H H Murphy Insp

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: 26 Broadway
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW: ** 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harman	Leslie George	5th Engnr	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'3"	156	
2	Reynall	Tom	5th	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5'11"	180	
3	Harvey	William Stanley	6th	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	136	
4	Atkinson	George	6th	25298 Galveston Tex	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'-	151	
5	Roper	Howard S	6th	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'6½"	156	
6	Pearson	William A	6th	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
7	Mitchell	Dudley L	Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'-	170	
8	Fletcher	Henry	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10"	190	Excessive tattoo on body.
9	Young	James Alfred	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6'-	204	True love on R. hand
10	Griffin	Stanley	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	130	
11	Keates	Albert James	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	160	
12	Baldwin	Frederick	do	131074	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
13	Pearce	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9½"	160	Tattoo on both hands Chest on R forearm
14	Fry	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Scar on R arm
15	Collins	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9"	156	
~~16~~	~~Connolly~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10"~~	~~160~~	
16	Connolly	George	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5'7"	160	Female figure on R arm
17	Connolly	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'2"	136	
18	Beggs	Charles Henry	do	13662 Port Carbon	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'6"	168	
19	Grace	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
20	Roberts	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	126	
21	Pengelly	Tom	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10"	168	
22	Wren	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11"	160	
23	Collins	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
24	Coakley	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7½"	150	Tattoo L arm
25	Wilson	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9"	170	
26	Smith	Albert James	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5'9½"	174	2 tattoo
27	Watts	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'11	190	
28	Ayling	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	175	Tattoo both arms Female figure left arm
29	Hart	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'6"	152	
30	Saint	James	do	do	do	do	do							

Line, Owner, Local Agent: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. L. OFFICE 15 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bratcher	George	Fireman RC	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'6"	154	Tattoo both arms
	2	Burton	James Henry	RC	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'9"	156	
173140	3	Russell	Sidney	RC 3895 Stoker	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
38955	4	Tuck	James	RC	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6"	165	
	5	Spence	Henry	RC	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'11"	173	Tattoo
	6	Bowser	Francis Chas.	RC	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	133	
	7	Bull	Walter	RC	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	146	Tattoo both arms
	8	Lack	Zephaniah	RC	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
	9	Cavanagh	James	RC	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	165	
	10	Batchelor	Daniel	RC	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
	11	Smith	John	RC	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10"	156	
	12	Sergeant	Reginald	RC	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	167	
	13	Lansley	Albert Henry	RC	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8½"	140	
	14	Ives	William	RC	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	130	Tattoo anchor on R arm
123466	15	Hobbs	Frederick	RC 123466	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	153	Tattoo left arm
	16	Nuttall	William	RC	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	140	Tattoo both arms
	17	Stanton	James	RC 147848	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	150	women on R arm
	18	Taylor	James	RC	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	154	Tattoo both arms
	19	Richards	George James	RC	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11"	161	
	20	Gibbs	Benjamin	RC	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
	21	Tramp	Robert	RC	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	190	Tattoo both arms
	22	Cavanagh	David	RC	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
	23	Shorkton	Edward	RC 24893	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	146	name on arms.
24893	24	Feltham	Charles	Coal Trimmer RC	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
	25	Gatiell	George	RC	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	132	
	26	French	George	RC	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	120	
	27	Painter	James Chas.	RC	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'2"	130	Tattoo R arm
	28	Rankin	Richard ?	RC	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	Tattoo both arms + chest
	29	Batchelor	William	RC	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
	30	Donohue	Joseph	RC 91300 ✠	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'3"	130	

Wm Murphy Insp

M.M. OFFICE 23 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line, Owners, General Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Potts	Henry Chas	Coal Trimmer	6-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'11½"	146	Tattoo in R forearm
2	Brown	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	do.	5'4"	134	
3	Barnes	William John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'3"	137	Tattoo
4	Gurney	Joseph John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	150	
5	Bussey	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5'8"	144	
6	St. Clair	William Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'8"	144	
7	Humbles	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo both arms
8	Phelan	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	do	5'9"	160	brown on L forearm
9	Harding	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	do.	5'7"	140	
10	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'6"	140	
11	Flaherty	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'6"	145	brown head on L forearm
12	Pearce	Lorne or	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'-	140	
13	Smith	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'9"	150	
14	Thompson	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5'3"	144	
15	Cherrett	Walter George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'11"	150	Tattoo
16	Barron	Albert	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5'8"	144	Tattoo both arms
17	Keys	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'4"	156	
18	Matthews	James E. D.	Master	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'11"	157	Tattoo L arm
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 13 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Wm. H. Murphy Insp.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway,
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 2[illegible] MAR 1922, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1090 (1796c) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Foyle	Percy	Chief Std	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	Eng	British	5·8	168	—
81767	2	Jones	John R	2nd Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5·8	178	—
	3	Cottrell	William S.	Chief 2nd cl Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5·9	145	—
81766	4	Wearing	John	Smokeroom Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5·4	124	—
	5	Roper	Percy	Wine Service Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5·6	150	Loss R Eye
136171	6	Kemp	Edward	2nd cl Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5·7	170	—
	7	Baker	Herbert G.	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5·11	160	—
	8	Ruxton	George	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5·9	168	S.W. Back Leg.
	9	Laughton	Walter J	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5·8	170	—
	10	Davis	Sidney G	Head Waiter NE.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Welsh	✓	5·4	136	—
135377	11	Rothband	Arthur	Asst Steward 135377	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Russian	Russian	5·2	126	—
140076	12	Heads	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Eng	British	5·8	150	—
	13	Prescott	Frentz A		do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5·6	140	—
81733	14	Mackrell	Tom	9171.1733.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5·7	140	—
131088	15	Mahy	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5·10	180	Tattoo R Arm
	16	Hazard	Charles L		do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5·4	130	—
126534	17	Jocelyn	Edward K	126534	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5·5	130	
	18	Hogan	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	✓	5·5	140	—
	19	Sadler	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Eng	✓	5·6	140	—
	20	Plumbe	Alfred		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5·5	133	—
	21	Lamb	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5·6	150	—
132896	22	Perkins	Basil		do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5·9	150	Tattoo R Arm
	23	Allan	Clifford	132877	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5·10	160	—
	24	Good	Joseph W		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5·4	147	—
	25	Blanes	Andres V		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5·0	130	—
	26	Barnes	Harold A.S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Eng	British	5·11	160	Tattoo L arm
	27	Barber	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5·10	140	—
	28	White	Thomas A. H	Chimneykeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	✓	✓	5·7	140	Tattoo B arm
	29	Gentwaite	Wilfred	Night watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5·7	144	—
83177	30	Bohren	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5·8	140	3 Scars L arm

Louis A Franck 3/24/22

6

Line, Owner, Final Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 13 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. TO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 24 March 1922, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pratt	George A.	Trimmer	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	47	M	Eng	British	6.2	182	—
2	Mansbridge	William R.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5.6	126	—
3	Cornbrack	Otto	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	42	do	✓	✓	5.6	160	—
4	Price	Sydney	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5.7	142	—
5	Judson	Sam	—do—	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	✓	6.6	140	—
6	Nolan	John	—do—	do	do	do	do	57	do	✓	✓	5.4	126	Tattoo on arm
7	Lawrence	Arthur	—do—	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5.8	140	—
8	Carroll	Joseph L.	Chief BR Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5.6	154	Wound L Shoulder
9	Dwyer	William J.	BR Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5.10	168	Scar on back
10	Bacon	Frederick B.	—do—	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5.7	150	—
11	Smith	George	—do—	do	do	do	do	34	do	✓	✓	5.9	162	—
12	Bartlett	Horace J.	—do—	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5.3	140	—
13	Goldsmith	Oliver W.	—do—	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5.5	140	—
14	Wenham	Frank J.	Saloon Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5.9	143	—
15	Clark	Frank	—do—	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5.5	136	—
16	Brent	Henry E.	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5.7	130	—
17	Wager	Herbert G.	S Room Attd	do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	✓	5.9	147	—
18	Sande	Francesco	S Hall Std	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	124	—
19	Langdown	Charles J.	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	Eng	British	4.9	110	—
20	Tetley	Albert	—do—	do	do	do	do	16	do	✓	✓	4.9	100	—
21	Brown	Harry G.	—do—	do	do	do	do	16	do	✓	✓	5.3	120	—
22	Wiltshire	Herbert F.	Life Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	✓	✓	5.2	140	—
23	Newman	J. E.	—do—	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5.0	112	—
24	Taylor	William A. E.	2nd cl Lamp Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5.3	126	—
25	Cox	William	2nd cl Pantry Std	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5.7	140	—
26	Tubb	Henry V.	—do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5.6	130	—
27	Norris	Percy	—do—	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5.5	130	Scar Lan
28	Callow	Herbert J.	—do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5.9	150	—
29	Brazier	William G.	—do—	13620 M	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5.7	130	Scar back R Fyl
30	Land	Herbert	—do—	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5.7	144	—

Lewis A. Franck Purser
3/24/22

SOUTHAMPTON

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owner: 26 Broadway,
Local Agent: New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible].	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, [illegible], 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Herbert	2nd Cl. Asst Std	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	5.5	130	—
2	Dohm	Jeffries E.	do	"	"	"	"	59	"	Danish	Danish	5.10	170	—
3	Goddard	Clan R	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	British	6.8	145	—
4	Conrad	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.6	138	Letter R Arm
5	Enestrom	Wilhelm G	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	—
6	Meyer	Gerard L.P.M.	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	184	—
7	Westrup	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	British	5.4	140	—
8	Brooks	Edward O.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	—
9	Hertzfeld	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	—
10	[illegible]rok	George H	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	—
11	Brumley	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Maltese	"	5.7	140	—
12	Lowlson	John	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5.7	142	—
13	Cleall	Augustus	2nd Cl. Boots & Bath	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	—
14	Dunberley	Jack	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	Letter R arm
15	Fernando	Guiseppe	2nd Cl. SR Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	115	—
16	Sandyo	Ferdinand	2nd Cl. SH Std	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	British	5.9	154	—
17	De Carle	Montague	Stewards Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
18			do	"	"	"	"							
19	Taylor	Albert R	2nd Cl. Deck Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	—
20	Rose	Samuel G	2nd Cl. SR Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	182	—
21	Parry	Henry K.	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.6	140	—
22	Dawson	William	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5.10	160	—
23	Dawe	Arthur E.	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	138	—
24	Alwyn	Mamadutsa	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	—
25	Milner	William T.	Saloon Stillroom	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	118	—
26	Regan	James	Stillroom Asst do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5.6	118	—
27	Clarke	Albert E.	2nd Cl. Stillroom	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	"	5.8	186	Wound Scars L Hip & R Arm
28	Wallen	Thomas	Asst do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	180	—
29	Nugent	Robert	Stillroom Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	130	—
30	Voska	Franz	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5.3	140	—

Lewis A Farrell Purser
3/24/22

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: 26 Broadway
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 22 SOUTHAMPTON

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, [illegible] 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Alfred G.	Stwd. Supervisor	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	6.2	178	G.S.W. Wound L Side neck Tattoo L Arm
2	Whillock	Anthony W.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	—
3	Wright	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	168	—
4	Driscole	John J.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	149	Tattoo
Deserted Southampton														
5	Meehan	Henri	Scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5.8	150	—
6	Poledri	Albert	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	British	5.6	140	—
7	Young	Frank	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	—
8	Gabelli	Guido	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	—
9	Manno	Leonard A. D.	Head Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	British	5.9	160	—
10	Bull	Leonard	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
11	Zagrackerley	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	168	—
12	Herbert	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
13	Small	George	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	—
14	Phillipo	John	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
15	Allen	Mark	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	126	Tattoo Arm
16	McCrone	Hugh	2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.10	180	—
17	Sebron	James J.	Saloon do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5.8	150	—
18	Lidbury	Albert E.	Waiter do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	180	—
19	Leaker	Thomas W.	Waiter do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	140	—
20	Flight	Charles H.	Waiter do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	114	—
21	Hart	George	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	—
22	Sharpe	Albert	Waiter do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	174	Tattoo L Arm
23	Turner	Alfred	Scullion	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	162	Tattoo L Arm
24	Ellett	Edward V.	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	154	—
25	Graham	Reginald C.H.	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	177	—
26	Mullo	Clarence F.P.	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	170	—
27	Beauchamp	Edward G.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	—
28			do											
29														
30	Roles	Horace L.	Butcher					32				5.4	150	Scar L Eye

Lewis A. Marsh 3/24/22

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway,
Local Agents: New York

M.M. OFFICE 13 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, [illegible], 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coffin	Arthur H.	Asst Butler	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	26	M	Eng	British	5.7	140	Tattoo Ram
2	Lord	[illegible]	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	Scotch	"	5.8	174	—
3	Roy	Maria	Stewardess Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	Italian	British	5.1	137	—
4	Blake	Helen	2d class Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	Eng	British	5.1	112	—
5	Marsden	Nancie L.	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F.	"	"	5.7	121	—
6	Horridge	Wilfred	3d Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	"	"	5.2	124	Scar R knee
7	13106 Gross	Frank	3d Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	—	"	"	5.3	120	Varicosity L leg. Rheumatism
8	Welch	Frank	3d Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	—	"	"	5.2	120	—
9	Watterson	Richard A.	Hospital Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	—	Manx	"	6.2	168	—
10	135339 New	Frederick	Engrs Gvr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	—	Eng	"	5.5	160	—
11	131034 Russell	John H	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	—	"	"	5.10	144	—
12	Haines	Frederick G	3d Cl Engr Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	—	"	"	5.4	120	—
13	50437 Godwin	Albert B.	3d Cl Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	—	"	"	5.10	156	—
14	Zander	Alfred R	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	—	Danzig	Danzig	5.4	148	—
15	~~Ellis~~ Card	William J.	Hospital Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	—	Eng	British	5.8	148	—
16	Harris	John R. J.	3d Cl Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	—	"	"	5.5	242	—
17	13174 Marks	Alfred	3d Cl Asst Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	—	Hebrew	"	5.1	135	Extract tops of Duster Phalanx R. index
18	Sewell	Ernest J	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	—	Eng	"	5.10	160	—
19	Russell	Albert J	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	—	"	"	5.11	143	—
20	~~Kenway~~ KELLAWAY	Frederick G	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	—	"	"	5.7	120	—
21	143274 Callaway	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	—	"	"	5.9	154	—
22	Crane	Joseph R	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	—	"	"	5.9	148	—
23	Pilgrim	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	—	"	"	5.9	156	—
24	13108 Boots Morrison	James G	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	—	Scotch	"	5.9	150	—
25	13125 Gibbon	Edwin Llewellyn	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	—	Eng	"	5.8	136	—
26	Buckley	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	—	"	"	5.10	175	—
27	Street	Jane	Stewardess 3d Cl	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	—	"	"	5.8	133	—
28	90530 Gordon	George A	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	—	"	"	5.3	130	—
29	44611 Terry	Ernest E	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	—	"	"	5.8	150	—
30	Hughes	Herbert H	Mess Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	—	"	"	5.10	175	—

[illegible] Lewis A Marsh 2nd

10.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway,
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. SERVICE * STEAMSHIP * SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", *arriving at* New York, , 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			~~C. Pr~~	13-3-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	—	M					
2	Tollerton	Fred	~~Storekeeper~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	149	—
3	Conningsby	Caroline	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.5	119	—
4	~~Hardy~~	~~Margaret~~	~~2nd~~					36				5.2	112	
5	Scott	Robert	~~2~~ Ryot Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	130	—
6	Mitchelhalcr	Robert J	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	126	—
7	Haddow	Archibald	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5.7	140	—
8	Marsh	Alfred	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	5.10	145	—
9	Newman	Cyril	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	—
10	Kay	John A	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	158	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Smith Purser
13/3/22

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas Carpenter
Dy. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
13 MAR 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line, Owners, Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER. *of the* "ORBITA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12.

Supplementary List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

78

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192 , from the port of Southampton,

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Thurley	William	Steward	14/3/22	Southampton	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	British	5·10	140	Scar under L Shoulder
	2	Dunsby	Sidney W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·6	146	—
13620	3	Pulman	Charles F.	2d Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8	129	—
	4	Andrew	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·10	148	—
	5	Lee	Robert C.	2d Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·9	140	—
	6	Reynolds	Stanley C.	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	120	—
	7	Riggs	James H	Stwds Assistant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160	—
	8	Collier	John	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·8	167	—
	9	Croucher	Albert G.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·11	160	Tattoo L Arm
	10	Coombs	Henry B	Datas Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4·6	120	—

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
Dec 14-1922. I hereby certify that the men below
signed to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by Dept of State.
Lewis C. Marsh
3/24/22
Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Richard Dering.
J. R. Murphy Insp

No. - 371

— SEEN —

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

Total crew 301
Form 12 issued for
these vouchers and

AMERICAN CONSULATE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
PAID 32/6
PER RECEIPT

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners: 26 Broadway,
Local Agents: New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS. MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Mathews.
Master, First or Second Officer.

12 Sheets
Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1922, 192

E P Mathews
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(12)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAR 30 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. METAPAN

I, Jos Sankey, Surgeon of the ..... Darling Thornbrough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jos Sankey

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 22

at Mobile

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SAILORS							
STEERAGE	12			1838		6	74
TOTAL	12			1838		6	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	38	74
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	36	38	74

2 Cruise Pass not Counted
2 Consular

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JA, MARCH 18th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Authonioz	Helene	28		F	S	Governess Yes	English		Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Sister Miss M. Authonioz 158 E 70th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Blair	Eureldine	16		F	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father WL. Blair 46 Fleet St. .Kingston,Ja.	CDA.	Kitchener
3		Brandon	Ella	60		F	W	None Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend Bertha Alberga 62 S. Camp. Rd. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
4	IN TRANSIT	Hatch	Arthur	54		M	M	Manf'r Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mrs. A. Hatch 71 Melrose Ave. Hamilton.Ont.	CDA	Hamilton
5	IN TRANSIT	Hodgson	Herbert	33		M	M	Merchant Yes	Englsih		Yes	British	English	Canda	St Andrews	Fatherinlaw Mr. E. Neve St.Andrews East P.Q. Cda.	CDA	Quebec.
6	IN TRANSIT	Hodgson	Alice	34		F	M	H.Wife Yes	Englsih		Yes	British	English	Canada	St. Andrews	Father do do do	CDA	Quebec.
7	UNDER 16	Hodgson	Madeline	6		F	S	Student Yes	Englsih		Yes	British	English	Canda	St. Andrews	Grandfather do do do	CDA	Quebec
8	UNDER 16	Hodgson	Alice	8		F	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	British	Englsih	Canada	St. Andrews	do do do	CDA	Quebec.
9		Kerr	John	58		M	M	Merchant Yes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Katherine Kerr. 465 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.	USA	N.Y.C.
10	IN TRANSIT	McPhail	Donald	28		M	S	Engineer Yes	English		Yes	British	Scotch	Canda	Montreal	Father J.H.McPhail Tollouck-Bog Walk. Ja.	CDA	Montreal
11		Motta	Iris	27		F	M	H.Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingstnn	Friend Bertha Alberga 62 S. Camp Rd. Kingston,Ja	Ja.	Kingston
12	UNDER 16	Motta	Stanley	6	6	M	S	None Yes	English		Yes	British	Englsih	Jamaica	Kingston	do do do	Ja.	Kingston
13	UNDER 16	Motta	Motta	7		M	S	Student Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	do do do	Ja.	Kingston
14	IN TRANSIT	Mutch	Douglass	34		M	M	Eng'r Yes	English		Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Father Nathaniel Mutch St. Catherine's Ontario.Cda.	CDA	St.Catherine
15	IN TRANSIT	Pilliner	Austin	36		M	M	Manf'r Yes	English		Yes	British	W.Indian	Canda	Kitchener	Friend A. J. Roos Kitchener Ontario Canada.	CDA	Kitchener
16	IN TRANSIT	Pilliner	Myfawney	37		F	M	H.Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	W.Indian	Canada	Kitchener	do do do	CDA	Kitchener
17	IN TRANSIT	Scane	Walter	56		M	M	Merchant Yes	English		Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Chatham	Daughter Miss M. Scane 36 1st St. .Chatham. Cda	CDA	Chatham
18		Scane	Emma	54		F	M	H.Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Chatham	do do do	CDA	Chatham
19	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	William	59		M	M	Merchant Yes	English		Yes	British	Canadian	Canda	Chatham	Son T. H. Taylor 20 Murray St. Chatham.Cda.	CDA	Chatham
20	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Adelaide	54		F	M	H.Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Chatham	do do do	CDA	Chatham
21		Taylor	Clifford	33		M	S	Merchant Yes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Michigan	Friend Dr. Allwood 65 East St. Kingstnn. Ja.	Mich	Detroit
22								(CONSULAR PASSENGER) Claims U.S. Citizenship.									
23	NON-IMM. B	Lawrence	Robert	47		M	M	Seaman Yes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Home 336 W 30th St. New York City. NY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			21															

3.30 P.M. Transit Only

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. N.Y., MARCH 24th, 1922, *19* 77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to a class which is to receive the certificate provided by the law of 1917?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 11th,22	N.Y.C. 158 E 70th ST. N.Y.C.	SISTER Miss M. Authonioz	No	Pers Return Home Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	France.	Lyons
2	No	Aunt	Yes	No	---------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct-1920	N.Y.C.	Niece Miss P. Dick 200 W 110th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 7 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb-1922	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CAMDA. Wife Elizabeth-71 Melrose Ave. Ham'n	Yes	Transit 6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr.	Br.	None	England	Portsmouth
5	No	Grace Ltd	Yes	Yes	May1921/ April	N.Y.C.	Father in Law- E. Neve St.Andrews East. P.Q. Canada	No	Transit Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	England	London
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	1912		Father do do do	No	Transit Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
7	No	do	-	NO	-----		Grandfather do do do	No	Transit Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal
8	No	do	-	NO	-----		do do do	No	Transit Few Days	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Feb-1922	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Katherine Kerr 464 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	No	Ret Home Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	Nonw	Jamaica	Walling-ford.
10	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	10/14/20	N.Y.C	Engineering Institue of Canda Montreal. Canada.	No	Transit 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr.	None	Jamaica	Tullock
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Friend R.B. Dick 200 W 110th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 7 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Ues	1920	N.Y.C.	do do do	Yes	Pleasure 7 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	do do do	Yes	Pleasure 7 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Feb-1922	Buffalo.	Home. St. Catherine.Ontario	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No	5	7	Dr.	Blk	Br.	None	Canda	Toronto
15	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	FEB 1919	N.Y.C.	Home. Kitchener. Ontario.	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	FEB 1919	N.Y.C.	do do do	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
17	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	FEB 1922	KEY WEST	Home. Daughter Marie. 36 1st St. Chatham.Ontario	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Ontario	Chatham
18	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	FEB 1922	KEY WEST	do do do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Gr	None	Ontario	Chatham
19	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	FEB 1922	KEY WEST	Home. Son T. N. Taylor 20 Murray St. Chatham.Ontario	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Ontario	Chatham
20	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	FEB 1922	KEY WEST	do do do	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Ontario	Chatham
21	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec.1921	Detroit	Friend Thomas Bros. 400 Empire St. Detroit-Mich	No	Business Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	War	5	6	M.	Br.	Br.	None.	England	York-Shire
22																										
23	Yes	U.S.Govt	No	YES	Feb 24th,22	N.Y.C. Home	(CONSULAR PASSENGER) 336 W 30th St. N.Y.C.	No Return YES Home	Pers	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk	Br	None	India	Mwrut
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT MASTER, of the S. S. METAPAN, from Kingston - J., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —4— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22

at N.Y.

Chapin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sankey, Surgeon of the Mataban, Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

78

John Sankey

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 22

at N.Y.

Augustus
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CONSULAR PASSENGER

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA. COLO, MARCH 16th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		La Cruz	Vernon	35	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Home 863 Lexington St. Baltimore. Md.	Md.	Baltimore
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. F. Jurkovsky Insp
3 30 PM

22

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y. CONSULAR PASSENGER, MARCH 24th, 1922, *19* 75

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether of the Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, as indicated by alien.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						N.Y.C.	Home 863 Lexington St.																		
1	Yes	U.S.GOVT	NO	YES	MARCH 5th,22	Baltimore, Md.,		No	Retrun Home	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. BARRETT MASTER, of the S. S. METAPAN, from Ste Marie - Ont., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barrett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1922

at Buffalo

W. Kupski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos. Sankey, Surgeon of the S. S. METAPAN, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 8th, 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Arango	Alberto	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Brother Gonzalo Arango Medellin. Colombia	NY.	3 Months. To Europe
2		Devlin	Paul	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Gabriel dela Guardia Barranquilla. Colo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Devlin	Josefina	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	Sp.Amer	U.S.A.	New York	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	Devlin	Josefina (INF)		3	F	S	None	No	Infant)	No	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Devlin	Paul	1	7	M	S	None	No	Child	No	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Duran	Cecilio	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	French	Syrian	Colombia	Honda	Friend Mr. N. Hyise Honda. Colombia	Colo	Honda.
7	IN TRANSIT	Dela Cruz	Mario	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father Virgilio dela Cruz Barranquilla..Colo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Eljach	Selim	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother Mr. F. Eljach Barranquilla..Colo	Colo	Barranquilla
9		Umana	Eduardo	45		M	M	Planter	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Son Julio Umana # 3 7th Ave. E. Bogota.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Umana	Hernando	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Umana	Eduardo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	IN TRANSIT	Vasquez	Paulo	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Brother Federico Vasquez Medellin.Colombia	NY	2 Months Tr to Europe
13	IN TRANSIT	Vasquez	Luisa	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Brother in law. do do	NY	2 Months Tr. to Europe
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V. F. Jandooski Insp
3.30 PM

23

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 1922, 19

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		Brother in law Gonzalo Neijia 1 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Medellin	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York City 1921		Friend Mr. C. Piatt 49 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	Ret Home Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br.	None	Ireland	Belfast	✓
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921		do do do	No	Ret Home Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	St Marta	✓
4	Yes	Father	--	No	-----		do do do	No	Ret Home Indef.	Infant Travelling with Parents)															None	Mexico	Mex. City	✓
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York City 1921		do do do	No	Ret Home Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	X
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend George Dagher 29 Broadway. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Alhomans	✓
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. Apr 28,21		Friend Guillermo Cano 190 Williams St. N.Y.C.	No	Study 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla	✓
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. Sept 1919		Friend George Dagher 29 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	Business 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Syria	Bolsallekat	✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. 1914		Friends G. Amsincke and Co. New York City. N.Y.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota	✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-----		do do do	No	Study 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota	✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO.	------		do do do	No	Study 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota	✓
12	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	N.Y.C. 1910		Friend Manuel Isaza 56 Pine St. N.Y.C.	No	Pleasure 2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr.	Br	LMme	Colombia	Medellin	✓
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	------		do do do	Yes	Pleasure 2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Medellin	✓
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. BARRATT MASTER, of the S. S. METAPAN, from Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. A. Barratt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sankey, Surgeon of the S. S. METAPAN, Salary Steward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

John Sankey

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

No. on List.
1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M E T A P A N" . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA. COLOMBIA, MARCH 11th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Espriella	✓ Enrique	51	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother Mr. R. Espriella Cartagena. Colo.	N.Y.	New York City
2	IN TRANSIT	Gossman	✓ Vincent	35	✓	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Employers Tropical Oil Co Cartagena. Colombia	CANADA	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V.T. Gossman Insp
3:30 PM

24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 1922, *19* 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been previously refused admission into the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK CITY	Wife Mrs. R. G. Espreilla 24 W 87th St. N.Y.C.	Business & Pleasure No	Indef't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Sincelejo
2	NO	TROPICAL OIL CO	YES	NO	-------		INTRANSIT TO CANADA. HOME 121 Spidena Rd. Toronto, Cda.	No	2 Days Transit	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Scotland	Gourock
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. BARRATT MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. METAPAN, from Cartagena do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barratt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

at Key West

Thayer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M E T A P A N" sailing from KINGSTON.JA., , MARCH 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MARCH 24th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									84	
1	Bowie	Beatrice	37		F	M	Philadelphia.	Sept 29th, 1884	Kingston	1 Exeter St. Boston, Mass
2	Baker	Lorenzo	58		M	M	Wellfleet, Mass.	Sept 5th, 1863	Kingston	123 Chiswick Rd. Boston, Mass
3	Baker	Ethel	46		F	M	Easton. Pa.	Oct 25th, 1876	Kingston	do do do
4	Baker	Ralph	12		M	S	Boston. Mass	Mar 14th, 1910	Kingston	do do do
5	Baker	Martha	13		F	S	Boston, Mass.	May 3rd, 1908	Kingston	do do do
6	Baker	Reuben	43		M	S	Wellfleet, Mass.	Aug 13th, 1877	Kingston	51 Beech St. Quincy. Mass.
7	Baker	Alberta	45		F	S	Wellfleet. Mass.	Aug 31st, 1879	Kingston	do do do
8	Claydon	George	30		M	S	Mt, Vernon. N.Y.	Feb 10th, 1892	Kingston	108 Summitt Ave. Mt. Vernon NY
9	Claydon	Margaret	60		F	W	New York City	Feb 6th, 1862	Kingston	do do do
10	Dunn	Reginald	31		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 5th, 1890	Kingston	82 Beaver. St. N.Y.C.
11	Dunn	Mary	31		F	M	New York City NY	Oct 15th, 1890	Kingston	do do do
12	Delanny	Frances	47		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec 8th, 1875	Kingston	1617 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.
13	Delanny	Nann	37		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec 4th, 1885	Kingston	do do do
14	Eagles	Frank	52		M	S	Newark. N.J.	May 8th, 1870	New York	273 High St. Newark. N.J.
15	Eckfeldt	Frank	51		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	July 11th, 1870	New York	1500 N. 16th St. Phila. Pa.,
16	Eroe	Eben	38		M	M	Newcastle. Pa.,	April 2nd, 1883	Kingston	1703 E 82nd St. Cleveland. O.
17	Eroe	Blanche	36		F	M	Cuyahoga Falls. O.	Oct 18th, 1885	Kingston	do do do
18	Fitch	Louis	62		M	M	New Haven. Ct.	Oct 10th, 1859	Kingston	134 Summit St. Newton Ctr. Mass
19	Fitch	Lizzie	54		F	M	Lawrence. Mass.	Aug 1st, 1865	Kingston	do do do
20	Greve	Joseph	35		M	M	St. Paul. Minn	Mar 19th, 1886	Kingston	Pelham Manor. New York.
21	Greve	Josephine	9		F	S	St. Paul. Minn	Mar 15th, 1913	Kingston	do do do
22	Houck	William	63		M	M	Dayton. Ohio	Jan 20th, 1859	Cristobal.	Joplin. Missouri
23	Houck	Francis	34		F	M	St. Louis. Mo.	Dec 23rd, 1887	Cristobal.	do do
24	Houck	Emily	8		F	S	Joplin. Mo.	Apr. 11th, 1913	Cristobal.	do do
25	Houck	Edna	7		F	S	Joplin. Mo.	July 30th, 1915	Cristobal.	do do
26	Halaby	C. Edwin	37		M	M	Brooklyn. NY	June 12th, 1883	Pto Colombia	48 W 25th, St. N.Y.C.
27	Hampton	George	41		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa	June 29th, 1880	Kingston	4604 York Rd. Phila Pa.,
28	Hampton	Bessie	40		F	M	Detroit. Mich	Sept. 24th, 1881	Kingston	do do do
29	Hamlin	Genevieve	25		F	S	New York City.	July 1st, 1896	Kingston	850 WestEnd. Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Herrick	Sarah	42		F	W	Lincolnville. Me.	Dec 25th, 1880	Kingston	Appleton. Maine

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON.JA MARCH 18th,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hatch	Raymond	38		M	M	Watertown. N.Y.	July 18th,1883	Kingston	14 Whitford. Huttley. N.J.
2	Lane NOT COUNTED	David	42		M	M	Chappagua. N.Y.	Sept. 8th,1879	New York ✓	Adriance Ave . Poughkeepsie. NY
3	Lane NOT COUNTED	Harriett	41		F	M	West Chester.Pa.	Oct 28th,1880	New York ✓	do do do
4	Lane NOT COUNTED	Winifred	21		F	S	Port Chester. NY	Jan 29th,1901	New York ✓	South Rd. Poughkeepsie.NY
5	Perry	Alvan	47		M	M	Ashfield. Mass.	Sept 17th, 1873	Kingston	20 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
6	Perry	Mabel	30		F	M	Brooklyn. NY	Jan 19th, 1892	Kingston	do do do
7	Simmons	Walter	56	✓	M	S	Boston,Mass.	Feb 1866	Cristobal.	27 Kylsith Rd. Brookline. Mass.
8	Shannon	Leroy	40	✓	M	M	Parkersburg.W.Va.	Feb 5th,1882	Pto Colombia	706 Ann St. Parkersburg.W.Va
9	Ulrich NOT COUNTED	Esther	29	✓	F	M	Hartford. Ct.	Jan 8th,1893	New York ✓	150 Hallock Ave. N. Haven. Ct
10	Ulrich NOT COUNTED	Cynthia	8		F	S	New Haven. Ct.	Aug 24th,1913	New York ✓	do do do
11	Warrin	Frank.	72		M	M	New York City.	Dec 20th, 1849	Kingston	297 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.
12	Warrin	Pamela	68		F	M	New York City.	Mar 18th, 1854	Kingston	do do do
13	Whitelaw	Archibald	58	✓	M	M	Kingston		Pottawattamie County Court. Council Bluffs. Iowa (Naturalized.)	50 Riverside Drive.Binghamton NY
14	Whitelaw	Eda May	20	✓	F	S	Council Bluffs.Iowa.	June 10th,1902	Kingston	do do do
15	Wilson	Joanna	45	✓	F	M	Mecklenburg. N.Y.	Aug 20th,1876	Kingston.	884 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
16							(CONSULAR PASSENGER-KINGSTON TO NY)			
17	Bryan NOT COUNTED	Hugh	34	✓	M	S			Naturalized, New York Court of Records March 14th,1914	233 W 4th St. N.Y.C.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

N.F. 3 f.m.

11 Cit.
5 Crimes

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 3/20/22

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Matsqui

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

[redacted]

Brown 19 Barge
Office for inspection
Charles Gillon 86

Appeared 3/21/22

T. D. Nolan D/O

By direction of the Commissioner

T. Tapley

ACKNOWLEDGED:

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—4276

Form 23

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], 3/24/22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Matsonia

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all others passengers for whom you collect head tax and who are not United States citizens.~~

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Book Form 2 complete when physicals are ready telephone Broadway

M. F. Tinnan D/O

By direction of the Commissioner

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged

[redacted]
(Title)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3-24-22 Metapan

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.

MARCH 29th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "M E T A P A N"

from port of K I N G S T O N.JA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 89 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 24th, 1922, 19 , consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is expected to sail March 29th, 1922 for KINGSTON.JA. CRISTOBAL.C.Z AND COLOMBIAN PORTS.

via United States port of N E W Y O R K. N.Y. — First port of call in United States

this voyage was N E W Y O R K. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		Birth Place	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hetvedt	Nor	Chief Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Alfred	Lee	Eng	2nd Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat
3.	Catherine	Burgin	Scot	Stewardess	34	British
4.	Luis	Scenfienza	Ital	Chef	42	Italian
5.	John	Olaga	Sp.	2nd Cook	28	Spanish
6.	Gabriel	Remeral	Sp.	Fry Cook	32	do
7.	Luis	Gomez	Sp.	Larder Cook	40	do
8.	Frutero	Fernandez	Sp.	Veg Cook	32	do
9.	Edward	Isaacs	Pan	Ships' Cook	33	Panamanian
10.	Luis	Castro	Sp.	Cooks' Mate	24	Spanish
11.	Jose	Redriquez	Sp.	do	35	do
12.	Felix	Martinez	Cuba	do	29	Cuban
13.	William	Dixon	BWI	Endman	20	B.W.I.
14.	William	Henry	Eng	Baker	42	British
15.	John	Conecho	Ital	2nd Baker	25	U.S.A. Nat
16.	Lee	Labbie	USA	Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	William	Schand	Scot	Bartender	27	British
18.	James	Rush	USA	Checker	22	U.S.A.
19.	Andres	Yela	Guat	Printer	31	Guatemala
20.	Frank	Munoz	Sp.	Messman	30	Spanish
21.	William	McEwan	BWI	Linenkeeper	23	B.W.I.
22.	Guido	Portalupi	Ital	Storekeeper	47	Italian
23.	Gregorio	Martinech	Ital	Pantryman	36	do
24.	David	Hooke	Ire	Deck steward	33	British
25.	Fred	Jones	BWI	Saloon Steward	40	do
26.	Manuel	Mato	Sp.	F. M. Boy	24	Spanish
27.	Michael	Simmons	BWI	Asst Steward	22	B.W.I.
28.	John	Stone	do	do	33	do
29.	Vivian	Lindo	do	do	22	do
30.	Joseph	Clarke	do	do	27	do
31.	Cleophus	Reid	do	do	26	do
32.	Aubrey	Guy	do	do	28	do
33.	John	Vanzio	do	do	29	do
34.	Stanley	McLaren	do	do	24	do
35.	Clarence	P inder	Pan	do	21	Panamanian
36.	St. Elmo	Morant	Pan	do	23	U.S.A.
37.	Max	Long	BWI	do	27	B.W.I.
38.	William	Barcelona	BWI	do	27	do
39.	William	Clark	BWI	do	20	do
40.	Joseph	Fagan	BWI	do	28	do
41.	Percival	Wray	BWI	do	36	do
42.	Victor	Metivier	BWI	do	34	do
43.	John	Hasford	do	do	31	do
44.	Harry	Kaiser	USA	Barber	43	U.S.A.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			PER LISTS ATTACHED.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Barratt

Master.

[over.]

	NAME		Pleasure	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Walter	Barratt	Eng	Master	43	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Martin	Moran	U.S.A.	Ch. Officer	31	U.S.A.
3.	Emanuel	Ellertsen	Nor.	2nd. do	45	U.S.A. Nat
4.	Charles	Vaughan	U.S.A.	3rd. do	45	U.S.A.
5.	Samuel	Parkinson	Ire.	Carpenter	35	British
6.	Harold	Tichener	Eng.	Bosun	30	British
7.	William	Holmes	Scot.	Qtr- Master	26	British
8.	William	Wheate	Eng.	do	22	British
9.	Victor	Aslaksan	Nor	do	28	Norwegian
10.	John	Kank	Russ.	A.B. Seaman	31	Russian
11.	John	Wilkes	Russ.	do	29	Russian
12.	Lorenzo	Rhede	D.W.I.	do	25	Holland
13.	Daniel	Kirkpatrick	Ire.	do	35	British
14.	Vigge	Nielsen	Den.	do	25	Denmark
15.	Eugene	Hansen	Nor.	do	29	Norwegian
16.	Erhardt	Anderson	Den.	Ord. Seaman	19	Denmark
17.	Robert	Pippett	Eng.	do	21	British
18.	Antonio de	Freitas	B Gua	do	21	British
			88			
19.	Robert	Parker	U.S.A.	Purser	25	U.S.A.
20.	Joseph	Campbell	U.S.A.	Asst Purser	35	U.S.A.
21.	Ralph	Upp	U.S.A.	Senior Radio	22	U.S.A.
22.	Clarence	Schaumann	U.S.A.	Junior Radio	21	U.S.A.
23.	Joseph	Sankey	U.S.A.	Doctor	41	U.S.A.

			ENGINE	DEPARTMENT		
1.	Edmund	Whitham	Eng	Ch. Engineer	32	British
2.	Andres	Muniz	Spain	1st Asst Eng'r	30	U.S.A. Nat
3.	James	Devenney	USA	2nd do	26	do
4.	Cristo	Carnos	Greece	3rd do	39	do Nat
5.	Mathew	Houston	Eng	Junior Engineer	22	British
6.	John	Mapbas	Bras	Storekeeper	30	Brasilian
7.	Eduardo	Pena	Spain	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
8.	Eulicio	Galan	Sp.	Oiler	29	do
9.	Pedro	Peigo	Sp.	do	32	do
10.	Manuel	Catena	Sp.	do	27	do
11.	Manuel	Castanero	Sp	Fireman	26	do
12.	Jose	Garrido	Sp.	do	29	do
13.	Manuel	Romero	Sp.	do	25	do
14.	Manuel	Nunez	Sp.	Wiper	26	do
15.	Manuel	Lesta	Sp.	do	21	do
16.	Manuel	Babio	Sp.	do	23	do
17.	John	Fowler	Ire	1st Ref Eng'r	34	British
18.	Charles	Gillen	Scot	2nd do do	27	do
19.	Charles	Thomas	Eng	3rd do do	40	do
20.	Juan	Prego	Sp	Oiler	33	Spanish
21.	Antonio	Barbeito	Sp.	do	22	do
22.	Manuel	Vente	Sp.	do	35	do
				90		

1.	E.	Barratt		MASTER	38	AMERICAN
2.	M.	Moran		Chief Officer	31	do
3.	C.	Vaughn		2nd Officer	45	do
4.	J.	Carr		3rd Officer	30	do
5.	S.	THOMPSON		Carpenter	30	NORWAY
6.	H.	Titchner		Bosun	31	British
7.	W.	Holmes		Q'Master	26	do
8.	W.	Wheat		do	21	do
9.	V.	Aslaksen		do	28	Norwegian
10.	A.	Freitas		A B Seaman	22	British
11.	J.	Wilkes		do	29	Russian
12.	L.	Hansen		do	29	Norwegian
13.	F.	Kank		do	32	Russian
14.	D.	Kirkpatrick		do	35	British
15.	R.	Lawrence		do	47	do
16.	E.	Anderaen		Ord. Seaman	19	Danish
17.	T.	Delehanty		do	19	American
18.	E.	Waldman		do	20	Esthonian
			89			
19.	J.	Campbell		Purser	35	American
20.	C.	Klein		Asst. Purser	22	British
21.	R.	Upp		Sr. Radio	23	American
22.	C.	Shauman		Jr. do	20	do
23.	J.	Sankey		Doctor	41	do

				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	E.	Whitham		Chief Engineer	32	British
2.	A.	Muinez		1st Asst do	31	American
3.	C.	Carnus		2nd do do	39	do
4.	M.	Fletcher		3rd do do	34	do
5.	T.	Houston		Jr Engineer	22	British
6.	M.	Catona		Storekeeper	27	Spanish
7.	E.	Pena		Donkeyman	33	do
8.	A.	Vala		Oiler	33	do
9.	E.	Valino		do	45	do
10.	E.	GALAN		do		do
11.	M.	Castinero		Fireman	26	do
12.	J.	Garrido		do	29	do
13.	M.	Romero		do	25	do
14.	M.	Lesta		Wiper	20	do
15.	M.	Babio		do	23	do
16.	M.	Muniz		do	25	do
17.	F.	Tyler		Chief Fireman	24	British
18.	C.	Gillon		2nd do	28	do
19.	J.	Graham		3rd do	32	do
20.	A.	Barbisto		Oiler	23	Spanish
21.	J.	Prigo		do	23	do
22.	[illegible]	Quiles		do	30	do

1.	A.	Hoffbadt		Chief Steward	30	Amerdian
2.	A.	Lee		2nd do	30	do
3.	K.	Burgin		Stewardess	54	do
4.	L.	Sconfienza		Chef	42	Italian
5.	J.	Olega		2nd Cook	28	Spanish
6.	G.	Rameral		Fry do	32	do
7.	L.	Gomez		Larder do	40	do
8.	J.	Ferry		Veg. do	36	Swiss
9.	T.	Isasesa		Ship's do	33	Panamanian
10.	L.	Castro		Cook's Mate	24	Spanish
11.	F.	Rabio		do	33	do
12.	F.	Martinez		do	29	Cuban
13.	B.	Halsted		Tndman	24	British
14.	W.	Henry		Baker	62	do
15.	A.	Pelan		2nd do	32	do
16.	L.	Labbie		Butcher	31	American
17.	C.	Wall		Bartender	28	do
18.	J.	Rush		Checker	24	do
19.	A.	Vela	91	Printer	31	Guatemalteco
20.	A.	Muinz		Messman	30	Spanish
21.	J.	Fagan		Linenkeeper	28	British
22.	G.	Portalupi		Storekeeper	47	Italian
23.	O.	Martinech		Pantryman	36	do
24.	D.	Hook		Deck Steward	33	British
25.	V.	inio		Saloon Sdo	22	do
26.	M.	Sato		F W P	24	Spanish
27.	J.	Stone		Asst. Steward	33	British
28.	S.	Minott		do	27	do
29.	R.	Boyce		do	23	do
30.	A.	Guy		do	23	do
31.	J.	Vanzio		dO	26	do
32.	S.	McLaron		do	24	do
33.	S.	Morina		do	24	do
34.	J.	Hasfori		do	27	French
35.	F.	Baroslona		do,	27	British
36.	S.	Morant		do	23	American
37.	E.	Butler		do	27	British
38.	M.	Long		do	27	do
39.	E.	Janniere		do	32	do
40.	L.	McNicol		do	22	do
41.	C.	Reid		do	26	do
42.	V.	Metivier		do	34	do
43.	B.	CAMPBELL		Barber	23	do
44.	H.	Kaiser			43	American

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		Birth Place	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hotvedt	Nor	Chief Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Alfred	Lee	Eng	2nd Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat
3.	Catherine	Burgin	Scot	Stewardess	34	British
4.	Luis	Scenfienza	Ital	Chef	42	Italian
5.	John	Olaga	Sp.	2nd Cook	28	Spanish
6.	Gabriel	Remeral	Sp.	Fry Cook	32	do
7.	Luis	Gomez	Sp.	Larder Cook	40	do
8.	Frutero	Fernandez	Sp.	Veg Cook	32	do
9.	Edward	Isaacs	Pan	Ships' Cook	33	Panamanian
10.	Luis	Castro	Sp.	Cooks' Mate	24	Spanish
11.	Jose	Rodriquez	Sp.	do	35	do
12.	Felix	Martinez	Cuba	do	29	Cuban
13.	William	Dixon	BWI	Endman	20	B.W.I.
14.	William	Henry	Eng	Baker	42	British
15.	John	Conoche	Ital	2nd Baker	25	U.S.A. Nat
16.	Lee	Labbie	USA	Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	William	Schand	Scot	Bartender	27	British
18.	James	Rush	USA	Checker	22	U.S.A.
19.	Andres	Yela	Guat	Printer	31	Guatemala
20.	Frank	Munoz	Sp.	Messman	30	Spanish
21.	William	McEwan	BWI	Linenkeeper	23	B.W.I.
22.	Guido	Portalupi	Ital	Storekeeper	47	Italian
23.	Gregorio	Martinech	Ital	Pantryman	36	do
24.	David	Hooke	Ire	Decksteward	33	British
25.	Fred	Jones	BWI	Saloon Steward	40	do
26.	Manuel	Mato	Sp.	F. M. Boy	24	Spanish
27.	Michael	Simmons	BWI	Asst Steward	22	B.W.I.
28.	John	Stone	do	do	33	do
29.	Vivian	Lindo	do	do	22	do
30.	Joseph	Clarke	do	do	27	do
31.	Cleophus	Reid	do	do	26	do
32.	Aubrey	Guy	do	do	28	do
33.	John	Vanzio	do	do	29	do
34.	Stanley	McLaren	do	do	24	do
35.	Clarence	P inder	Pan	do	21	Panamanian
36.	St. Elmo	Morant	Pan	do	23	U.S.A.
37.	Max	Long	BWI	do	27	B.W.I.
38.	William	Barcelona	BWI	do	27	do
39.	William	Clark	BWI	do	20	do
40.	Joseph	Fagan	BWI	do	28	do
41.	Percival	Wray	BWI	do	36	do
42.	Victor	Motivier	BWI	do	34	do
43.	John	Hasford	do	do	32	do
44.	Harry	Kaiser	USA	Barber	43	U.S.A.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 19 22, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 93

METAPAN
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York	----	Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5'	8"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Chief Officer	Feb 24	do	Paid off & Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5	7	do
3	Ellersten	Emanuel	2nd do	24	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	8	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	24	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5	9	do
6	Tichenor	Harold	Bosun	24	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5	9	do
7	Holmes	William	Qtr Master	24	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5	7	do
8	Wheate	William	do	24	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5	8	do
9	Aslaksen	Victor	do	25	do	do	do	28	M	Scand'n	Norway	5	8	do
10	Kank	John	A.B. Seaman	26	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	do
11	Wilkes	John	do	28	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	do
12	Thode	Lorenzo	do	28	do	do	do	25	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	8	do
13	Kirkpatrick	Daniel	do	28	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5	8	do
14	Nielsen	Vigge	do	28	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	Denmark	5	7	do
15	Hansen	Eugene	do	28	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	5	8	do
16	Andersen	Erlhardt	Ord Seaman	24	do	do	do	19	M	Danish	Denmark	5	7	do
17	Pippett	Robert	do	28	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5	9	do
18	Freitas	Antonio	do	28	do	do	do	22	M	Br.Guiana	British	5	7	do
19	Parker	Robert	Purser	24		do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
20	Campbell	Joseph	Asst Purser	24	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
21	Upp	Ralph	Sr. Operator	28	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
22	Schaumann	Clarence	Jr. Operator	24	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
23	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	24	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
24	Whitham	Edmund	Ch. Engineer	24	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5	7	do
25	Munis	Andres	1st Asst Eng'r	24	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	9	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do do	24	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnos	Christo	3rd do do	24	do	do	do	39	M	Greece	USA Nat	5	9	do
28	Houston	Mathew	Junior Eng'r	24	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5	6	do
29	Cantes	Juan	Storekeeper	28	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do
30	Pena	Eduardo	Donkeyman	24	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	do

V. F. Jankowski Insp

Line The United Fruit Company
Owners "Metapan S.S. Corporation"
Local Agents The United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24rd, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.,

96

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
76143	31	Galan	Eulicio	✓ Oiler	Feb 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	8"	None
16818	32 2	Peigo	Pedro	✓ do	24	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7	do
13727	33 3	Gatona	Manuel	✓ do	24	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	7	do
149292	34 4	Castanero	Manuel	✓ Fireman	28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	do
6544	35 5	Garrido	Jose	✓ do	28	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	6	do
10330	36 6	Romero	Manuel	✓ do	28	do	do	do	25	M	do &	do	5	7	do
153300	37 7	Munis	Manuel	✓ Wiper	28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	6	do
158018	38 8	Lesta	Manuel	✓ do	28	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	do
80413	39 9	Babio	Manuel	✓ do	28	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
7925	40 10	Fowler	John	✓ 1st Ref Eng'r	24	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British	5	8	do
139460	41 11	Gillon	Charles	✓ 2nd do	139360 do	24	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	7	do
154181	42 12	Thomas	Charles	✓ 3rd do	do	24	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5	8	do
66173	43 13	Preigo	Juan	✓ Oiler	24	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	do
11671	44 14	Barbeito	Antonio	✓ do	24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	6	do
J-168-C	45 15	Fonte	Manuel	✓ do	24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	do
12763	46 16	Hotvedt	Alfred	✓ Ch Steward	24	do	do	do	30	M	SCand'n	USA Nat	5	8	do
5142	47 17	Lee	Alfred	✓ 2nd do	Mar 1st	do	do	do	30	M	English	USA Nat	5	7	do
40773	48 18	Burgin	Caberine	✓ Stewardess	Feb 24	do	do	do	34	F	Scotch	British	5	-	do
105466	49 19	Sconfienza	Luis	✓ Chef	24	do	do	do	42	M	Italian	Italy 1P	5	7	do
9261	50 20	Oleaga	John	✓ 2nd Cook	28	"	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do
30802	51 21	Romeral	Gabriel	✓ Fry Cook	24	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
65878	52 22	Gomez	Luis	✓ Larder Cook	24	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	7	do
11326	53 23	Fernandez	Frutero	✓ Veg Cook	24	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	9	do
154923	54 24	Isaacs	Edward	✓ Ships' Cook	24	do	do	do	33	M	Panama	Panama	5	8	do
154163	55 25	Castro	Leon	✓ Cooks' Mate	28	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do
10920	56 26	Rodriquez	Jose	✓ do	28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	8	do
116318	57 27	Martinez	Felix	✓ do	28	do	do	do	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	do
J-2649-C	58 28	Dixon	William	✓ Fireman	28	do	do	do	20	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5	9	do
22751	29 59	Henry	William	✓ Baker	24	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	British	5	6	do
~~XXX~~	60 30	~~Cseneteh~~ Crocicchia	John Giovanni	✓ 2nd Baker	28	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	USA Nat	5	7	do

except line 11

N.F. Jurovich Insp

Line The United Fruit Co.
Owners Metapan S. S. Corporation
Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "METAPAN" , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24rd, 1922, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30006	61 1	Labbie	Lee	✓ Butcher	Feb 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	None
147572	62 2	Shand	William	✓ Bartender	24	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	7	do
15954	63 3	Rush	James	✓ Checker	28	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
097589	64 4	Yela	Andres	✓ Printer	24	do	do	do	31	M	Sp.Amer	Guatemala	5	7	do
103158	65 5	Munoz	Tony	✓ Messman	28	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	do
097259	66 6	McIwan	William	✓ Linenkeeper	24	do	do	do	22	M	African	B.W.I.	5	7	do
17279	67 7	Portalupi	Guido	✓ Storekeeper	24	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italian	5	7	do
13343	68 8	Martinich	Gregorio	✓ Pantryman	24	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
146482	69 9	Hook	David	✓ Deck Steward	24	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	British	5	6	do
157907	70 10	Jones	Fred	✓ Saloon Stewd	24	do	do	do	40	M	African	B.W.I.	5	7	do
NC	71 11	Mato	Manuel	✓ F.M.BOY	28	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	do
096379	72 12	Simmons	Michael	✓ Asst Stew.	28	do	do	do	22	M	African	B.W.I.	5	9	do
119536	73 13	Stone	John	✓ do	28	do	do	do	33	M	do	British	5	8	do
22445	74 14	Lindo	Vivian	✓ do	28	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
105646	75 15	Clarke	Joseph	✓ do	28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
103977	76 16	Reid	Cleophus	✓ do	28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	do
160233	77 17	Guy	Aubrey	✓ do	28	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6	do
134706	78 18	Vanzzio	John	✓ do	28	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5	7	do
171073	79 19	McLaren	Stanley	✓ do	28	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	9	do
86449-8	80 20	Pinder	Clarence	✓ do	28	do	do	do	21	M	Panama	Panama	5	9	do
6897	81 21	Morant	St Elmo	✓ do	28	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
9436 NC	82 22	Long	Max	✓ do	28	do	do	do	27	M	African	British	5	9	do
97	83 23	Barcelona	William	✓ do	28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	do
40836	84 24	Clarke	William	✓ do	28	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
52686 NC	85 25	Fagan	Joseph	✓ do	28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	6	do
197	86 26	Wray	Percival	✓ do	28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	9	do
152961	87 27	Metivier	Victor	✓ do	28	do	do	do		M	do	do	5	7	do
87151	28 88	Hasford	John	✓ do	Mar 1	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	6	do
1380	29 89	Kaiser	Harry	✓ Barber	Feb 28	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
	30														

V. F. Jukovski Insp

Line The United Fruit COmpany

Owners Metapan S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents The United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. O. Barnard
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

3 Sheets

American Consulate, Kingston, Ja. Mar. 7, 1922.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Vice Consul

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, March 7, 1922.

SEEN For the Journey to the United States via Colombian and W.I. ports.

American Vice Consul.

No fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS

Sheet No. 1.

MAR 24 1922

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 24 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Alnesd

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alnesd. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L
with
When photographs (2) are ready---notify Immigration---
Room #19--U.S. Barge Office-----'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Macher
Holmes
Wales
Wilson Fred.

Wilkes
Master

ROBERT E. TOD
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. Walts
Transit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

98

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...24th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool - Mar 9- 1922

	(5) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
	Y/S	37	mal	Welsh	British	5·8	10·	
	"	34	"	Scotch	British	58	10·5	
	"	26	"	English	British	5·6	11·0	
	"	50	"	"	"	5·5	10-0	
	"	45	"	"	"	58	11-0	
	"	39	"	"	"	5·4	10-6	
	"	54	"	Irish	Brt	5·4	10-0	
	"	28	"	English	British	58	10-0	
	"	24	"	Scotch	"	59	11-0	
	"	45	"	English	British	5·8	12·0	
	"	65	"	"	"	5·4	10·0	
	"	36	"	"	"	5·10	11·0	
	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	9·5	
	"	49	"	Finland	Finnish	5·8	11·0	
	"	20	"	african	British	5·8	11-0	
	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugese	5·6	10-6	
	"	30	"	african	British	5·9	10 6	
	"	28	"	"	"	5·6	10·0	
	"	33	"	"	"	6·4	11·0	
	"	29	"	Senegal	French Sene	5·8	9·0	
	"	37	"	Arabo	Arabo	5·4	8-10	
	"	35	"	Arabo	Arab	5·6	8·4	
	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5·10	17·0	
	"	39	"	English	British	56	9·0	
	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	9·5	
	"	28	"	"	"	5·6	9·0	
	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5·6	10·5	
	"	24	"	English	"	5·4	9·4	
	"	16	"	"	"	5·5	8·6	
	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	8·0	

17	Peters	John	Y	131,2 6	"	"	"	
18	Peters	Noah	Y	N- 77707	"	"	"	
19	Joss	Ahmed	Y	N- 9608	"	"	"	
20	Celli	Hassan	Y	P- 62020	"	"	"	
21	Olsi	Naga	Y	P- 61419	"	"	"	
22	Yorja	Hugh	Y	Steward	"	"	"	
23	Mc Intosh			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	
24	Denahorn	Samuel	Y	Cook N- 63806	"	"	"	
25	Wales	Edgar	Y	Galley Boy	155710	"	"	
26	Wilson	Fred	Y	M. R Shod	155772	"	"	
27	Mc Laren	John N.	Y	Apprentice	3220	"	"	
28	Sophias	Jame.	Y	BF- 36328	"	"	"	
29	Ince	Geoffrey	Y	no number	Jacksonville	"	"	
30	Burbridge	Seymour	Y	N: 9605	"	"	"	

Line Corinthian Shipping Line
Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents Sir W R Smith & Sons
U.S. Navigation Co.

J. Walts
Irish.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 24 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1613

~~4-3~~ Alness
3-2y
FORM 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

7053

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newfoundland Sept 6 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Alness, from port of Bideford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to U S Shipbuilding; is now lying at Hotel Bleau, and is expected to sail April 8, 1922, for London & Liverpool via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

12—1613

18	Peters	John	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·8	10·0			
19	Joss	Noah	✓ N-77707	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·4	11·0			
20	Celli	Ahmed	✓ N-9608	"	"	"	"	29	"	Senegal	Senegal French	5·8	9·0			
21	Olive	Hassan	✓ P-62020	"	"	"	"	37	"	Arab	Arab	5·4	8·10			
22	Yorja	Naga	✓ P-61919	"	"	"	"	35	"	Arab	Arab	5·6	8·4			
23	McIntosh	Hugh	✓ Steward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5·10	17·0			
24			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"		"							
25	Denahorn	Samuel	✓ Cook N-63806	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5·6	9·0			
26	Wales	Edgar	✓ Galley Boy 155710	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	9·5			
N.C. 27	Wilson	Fred	✓ M. R Shod 155772	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·6	9·0			
N.C. 28	McLaren	John N.	✓ Apprentice 3220	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5·6	10·5			
29	Sophias	James	✓ BF-36328	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·4	9·4			
30	Price	Geoffrey	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·5	8·6			
31	Burbridge	Seymour	✓ N-9605	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	8·0			
32																

J. R Watt
Insh.

Line Cornborough Shipping Line
Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents Sir W R Smith & Sons U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Almeda, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool - Mar 9- 1922

ALIENS
Sheet No. 1
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Rees	Gurlyn Daniel	master	20/1/22	London	no	Y/S	37	male	Welsh	British	5.8	st 10.	
2	Millar	Duncan	Ch mate	"	"		"	34	"	Scotch	British	5.8	10.5	
3	~~Thomson~~	~~Wm Thomson~~	~~2nd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.6	11.0	
4	Wales	Wm	Carpenter	"	"	-	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	10-0	
5	Martin	Percival	BE-12747 Bosun	"	"	-	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	11-0	
6	Lambert	Thos	AB 14045	"	"	-	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	10-6	
7	Thomson	Robert	P-43915	"	"	-	"	54	"	Irish	Brit	5.4	10-0	
8	Holmes	Robert	155743	"	"	-	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	10-0	
9	McPherson	John	105193	"	"	-	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	11-0	
10	Eden	Ernest W	Ch Engr BE-36335	"	"	-	"	45	"	English	British	5.8	13.0	
11	Stuart	Charles	2nd B-2701	"	"	-	"	65	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	
12	Henry DSC	L.C.	3rd W-637	"	"	-	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	
13	Fyfe	[illegible]	4th no number Jacksonville	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	9.5	
14	Kajander	Teodor	Dn Refman #6 PA 7112	"	"	-	"	49	"	Finland	Finnish	5.8	11.0	
15	Metzger	Charles	Fireman J-10220	"	"	-	"	21	"	african	British	5.8	11.0	
16	Santos	Jose	J-10222-S	"	"	-	"	32	"	~~Portuguese~~	Portugese	5.6	10-6	
17	Jabba	Wm	B-20560	"	"	-	"	30	"	african	British	5.9	10.0	
18	Peters	John	131246	"	"	-	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	
19	Joss	Neok	N-77707	"	"	-	"	33	"	"	"	6.4	11.0	
20	Cekki	Ahmed	N-9608	"	"	-	"	29	"	Senegal	French Sene	5.6	9.0	
21	Olidi	Hassan	P-62020	"	"	-	"	37	"	Arab	Arab	5.4	8-10	
22	Yarfa	Nagr	P-61419	"	"	-	"	35	"	Arab	Arab	5.6	8.4	
23	McIntosh	Hugh	Steward [illegible] Jacksonville	"	"	-	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5.10	17.0	
24			Cabin Boy	"	"	-	"							
25	Denahorn	Samuel	Cook N-53806	"	"	-	"	39	"	English	British	5.6	9.0	
26	Wales	Edgar	Galley Boy 155710	"	"	-	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	9.5	
27	Wilson	Fred	M.R Shop 155772	"	"	-	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	9.0	
28	McLaren	John N.	apprentice 3220	"	"	-	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.6	10.5	
29	Sopkins	Jame	BE-36328	"	"	-	"	24	"	English	"	5.4	9.4	
30	Ince	Geoffrey	no number Jacksonville	"	"	-	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	8.6	
31	Burbridge	Seymour	N-9605	"	"	-	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	8.0	

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Cornborough Shipping Line
Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents Sir W R Smith & Sons U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Sir W R Smith & Sons
Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

G D Lee

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alnes, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool - March 9th 1922

Sheet 2.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
~~32~~ 31	Bradford	Frederick	Apprentice	20/1/22	London	no	Yes	16	male	English	British	5.6	9.0	
~~33~~ 32	Banfield	F. Allan	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	
~~34~~ 33	~~Thomas~~	P.S.	~~Wheelsman~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	10.0	

American Consulate General, London, Eng.

Feb. 21 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the following statistics to the undersigned, and each is to be employed on board the vessel in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. K. Watts
Supt.

W. Dearman
Supt

M.M. OFFICE
20 FEB 1922
POOL E.

SEEN Crew List No 94
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Date 21/2/22

#1702.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
$2
21 FEB 1922
U.S.A. LONDON,

I hereby certify that the Donkeyman Teodor Kajander has been employed on the above named ship since October 1920 with the exception of two months when he went to this home in Stockton on Tees. He has made five trips to the United States with the above named ship.

D. Rees
Master.

Line Cayzer Irvine & Co.
Owners Sir W. Smith & Sons
Local Agents U.S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2 Mates. Master of the S/S Alnesa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C B Lee
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Supplementary.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Alness, arriving at New York, March 24, 192, from the port of Liverpool - Mar 9th 1922

S 3163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	12. Physical Marks or Peculiarities
31	Wilson	J. [illegible]	2nd Mate	2/3/22	Liverpool	No	25	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	9	
32	Payne	C. [illegible]	Wireless Oper:	2/3/22	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10"	10	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate. Liverpool. England.
March 8th 1922

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

American Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool. England.

Supplementary Crew List.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1125
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via
Consul
Date 6 MAR 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. D. Rees
master

W. Eastwood
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Nav. Co.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Olness, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G O Rees
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1922

J. Revaits
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—8818

3-24-22: Aladdin;

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 1st, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Aladdin
from port of Barrow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail April 2nd, 1922, for Christiania Norway
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Donald Graham~~	~~23~~	U. S.	~~March 21st 1922~~

14—8818 [CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Martin	Wm J	Fireman				33		English	Nova Scotia	5-7
22	Hansen	Barney G.	"				29		Scand.	Norwegian	5-5
23	Sheppard	Harry L	"				40		Am	Am	5-6
24	Madsen	Marius C	"				23		Scand	Danish	5-6
25	Timmins	Jas W	Chief Eng.				36		Am	Am	5-9
26	Coombs	Robert C	1st Asst				28		English	Nat: Am	5-10
27	Eide	Andrew N	2nd "				42		Scand	" "	5-7
28	Mc Shane	Thomas J	3rd "				33		English	" "	5-6
29	Clemmesen	~~Robert~~	Machinist				25		Scand	Danish	5-7
30	Barkman	August	Pumpman				43		"	Swedish	5-7

Joseph Scavenger Dept

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Mac.	45	U. S.	Nov. 10th 1921. N.Y. City
R. Lynch.	21	U.S.	" " " "
J. Roderiguez	30	Spain 1st P.	" " " "
A. Olsen.	22	Danish 1st P.	" " " "
J.V. Hart	24	U. S.	" " " "
A. Barkman	31	U. S.	" " " "
C. Chrisovitanos	42	Greek 1st P.	" " " "
Wm Russel	36	Scotland 1st P.	" " " "
H.C. Lepham	21	U. S. 1st P.	" " " "
O. Christopherson	52	Norwegian 1st P.	" " " "
R. Diaz	25	U. S.	" " " "
J.W. Beaum.	38	U.S.	" " " "
H. Czufal	26	Bohemian 1st P.	" " " "
A. Schondel	61	Haland 1st P.	" " " "
W. Martin	33	N.S. 1st P.	" " " "
B. Hansen	29	Norwegian 1st P.	" " " "
M. Madsen	23	Den. 1st P.	" " " "
A. Jurssen.	38	Nor. 1st P.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.C. Johansen	29	U.S.	E. Young	20	[illegible]
A. Salvesen	39	U.S.	L. Dampare	28	Chile
M. Rekkelo	31	Nor	H. Halleman	23	U.S.
J. Cotter	29	U.S.	R.W. Amos	24	[illegible]
L. Noble	25	U.S.	J. Muckian	18	
A. Franklin	24	U.S.	J.J. Mathisen	24	[illegible]
O. Piallar	29	U.S.	W.S. Morey	32	U.S.
G. Clarky	21	U.S.	G. Packlen	32	U.S.
J.V. McNeil	31	U.S.	W.J. Owen	26	U.S.
J. Kascoak.	30	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. A. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Olsen	Alfred					22		Scand	Danish	5-7		
18	Morey	Willard A.	Steward				56		Am	Am	5-8		
19	Miller	Albert W	1st Cook				35		"	"	5-7		
20	Skendel	Anton J. Vin	2nd "				61		Holland	Holland	5-8		
21	Martin	Wm J	Messman				33		English	Nova Scotia	5-7		
22	Hansen	Barney G.	"				29		Scand.	Norwegian	5-5		
23	Sheppard	Harry L	"				40		Am	Am	5-6		
24	Madsen	Marcus C	"				23		Scand	Danish	5-6		
25	Timmins	Jas. W	Chief Eng.				36		Am	Am	5-9		
26	Coombs	Robert C	1st Asst				28		English	Nat. Am	5-10		
27	Eide	Andrew N	2nd "				42		Scand	" "	5-7		
28	Mc Shane	Thomas J	3rd "				33		English	" "	5-6		
29	Clemensen	Robert	Machinist				25		Scand	Danish	5-7		
30	Barkman	August	Fireman				43		"	Swedish	5-7		

Joseph Scavenger Dep.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S aladdin, arriving at new Yak, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Barrow in Furness.

BRITISH AMERICAN PRINTERS, 37 & 39 SOUTH CASTLE ST. F 2095

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family Name	Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
				nov 18									
1	Andersen	Anders A.	Master	1921	N.Y.		43	male	Scand	not. Am.	5-10		
2	Adler	Chas.	1st Mate				42		German	" "	5-5		
3	Moe	Wm K.	2nd "				45		Scand	" "	5-8		
4	Lynch	Richard J	3rd "				21		Am	Am	5-11		
5	Fahrman	Joseph F	Wireless				31		Swiss	Nat. Am	5-7		
6	Rodrigues	John	Carpenter				30		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
7	Andersen	Andrew	B. S'wn				55		Scand	Danish	5-5		
8	Rvale	Christoffer	A. B.				46		"	Norwegian	5-7		
9	Karlsen	Gustaf A.	" "				28		"	Swedish	6-		
10	Stearns	Chas.	" "				18		Am	Am	6-1		
11	Iversen.	Andrew	A. B				38		Scand	Norwegian	5-6		
12	Carlson	Harry C.	" "				24		"	Am	6-4		
13	Nugent	Thomas F.	" "				38		Am	"	5-7		
14	Klatt	Martin	" "				29		German	German	5-9		
15	Solberg	Bertil	" "				29		Scand	Finn	5-9		
16	Hart	John V	" "				29		Am	Am	5-7		
17	Olsen	Alfred	" "				22		Scand	Danish	5-7		
18	Morey	Willard A.	Steward				56		Am	Am	5-8		
19	Miller	Albert W	1st Cook				35		"	"	5-7		
20	Schendel	Anton J. Van	2nd "				61		Holland	Holland	5-8		
21	Martin	Wm J	Messman				33		English	Nova Scotia	5-7		
22	Hansen	Barney G.	"				29		Scand.	Norwegian	5-5		
23	Sheppard	Harry L	"				40		Am	Am	5-6		
24	Madsen	Marius C	[illegible]				23		Scand	Danish	5-6		
25	Trimmer	Jas W	Chief Eng.				36		Am	Am	5-9		
26	Coombs	Robert C	1st Asst				28		English	Nat. Am	5-10		
27	Eide	Andrew N	2nd "				42		Scand	" "	5-7		
28	Mc Shane	Thomas J	3rd "				33		English	" "	5-6		
29	Clemensen	Robert	Machinist				25		Scand	Danish	5-7		
30	Borkman	August	Pumpman				43		"	Swedish	5-7		

Joseph Scavenger Dept

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Andersen Martin, of the SS Maddeli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. M. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aladdin, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Barrow in Furness.

GIBBS LAWRIE, PRINTER, 64 & 66 SOUTH CASTLE ST. P 2096

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Chrysovrisanos	Stephanos	Oiler	Nov 16th 1921	N.Y.		42	Male	Greek	Greece	5-8		
2	Russell	William	"				26		English	English	5-6		
3	Lapham	Herbert C	"				21		Am.	Am.	5-7		
4	Christoffersen	Carl O.	Fireman				52		Scand	Norwegian	5-6		
5	Diaz	Robert	"				25		Spanish	Portugal	5-6		
6	Chatelain	Fitz E.	"				34		Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
7	Brown	John W	Wiper				38		Am	Am	5-9		
8	Coufol	Harry	"				26		"	"	5-7		
9	Pini	Santiago	"				20		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		

American Consulate at Bristol, England
March 2, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barrow-in-Furness
H. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul
Date March 2 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Joseph Seaman Dep

Crew to be Placed on Ellis Island

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
MARCH 3rd, 1922.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Armistead Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

Supplemental Visa, No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1057
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States from Barrow
via Furness
H. Armistead Smith
Consul
Date MAR 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Andersen, Master, of the V/C Aladdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. V. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PERSIER

MAR 27 1922

N. Y. Form 519

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 24 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

104

S. S. Persier

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Persier the following-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form 2.
When photographs (2) are ready---notify Immigration
Room #19---U.S. Barge Office---'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

N.C. Illegal Landing
Rembert Emile
Verbrught
Bengtson Oskar
Van den Berge Jos.
N.C. Pennoyer Joseph

ROBERT E. TOD,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 105

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

....., 1922, from the port of Antwerp-Belgium 24-11-1922.

	be paid arged at rival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		yes	48	male	Flemish	Belgian	168	69	None
		"	27	"	"	"	170	71	"
		"	32	"	"	"	169	71	"
		"	28	"	"	"	171	70	"
		"	23	"	"	"	168	68	"
		"	41	"	"	"	171	73	"
		"	26	"	"	"	169	70	"
		"	23	"	"	"	170	71	"
		"	30	"	Holland	Holland	171	73	"
		"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	167	68	"
		"	19	"	"	"	169	70	"
		"	26	"	"	"	168	70	"
		"	22	"	"	"	170	68	"
		"	20	"	"	"	169	71	"
		"	16	"	"	"	158	97	"
		"	32	"	"	"	173	74	"
17	Moonmaer	Jean	2nd. do.						
18	Schmitz Hendrik	Egidius	P- 20076 2nd. 4th do.	"	"	46	"	"	169	68	"
19	Derrien	Louis	P- 60762 2nd. 3rd do.	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	164	61	"
20	Neeckx	Henri	BE-38636 Belgian Greater	"	"	33	"	"	"	171	70	"
21	Vahuyen	Christiaen	32694 do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	169	72	"
22	Songeleer	Louis	P- 60772 Greater	"	"	55	"	"	"	169	72	"
23	Neeckx	Victor	117499 2nd. & Dim.	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70	"
24	Driesen	Jan	N-7302 do.	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	71	"
25	Van Ostayen	Karel	29289 do.	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	71	"
26	Nys	Joseph	119299 do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	73	"
N.C. 27	Bengtson	Oskar	155703 do.	"	"	29	"	Scand Swedish	Swedish	172	70	"
28	Petersen	Niels	N-9654 do.	"	"	36	"	Scand Danish	Danish	173	71	"
29	Braat	Joseph	153734 do.	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgian	170	73	"
30	Hoare	Quill	J-2370-C do.	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	66	"

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners "
Local Agents "

J. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP ★

1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure
y to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things,
enter or attempt to enter the United States except
and subject to such limitations and
as is provided for by the preceding section hereof
proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise
rt to such limitations and exceptions as the President
terval for any citizen and except as otherwise
to enter; the United States shall be deemed to
to visit any of the dependencies of the United States
this provision shall be punished by a fine
section be found, or if any master of any vessel
ly part or parcel of any land belonging to the
d participate in such violation, such vessel,
ed, and tackle, apparel, and furniture belonging

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 105

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...t s.s. "Persier", arriving at New York March 24th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp Belgium. Feb 11th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sytor	Charles	Captain P-8901	feb. 7. 22	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	Flemish	Belgian	168	69	None
2	De Bot	Antoine	1st officer No 102443	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	72	"
3	Sytor	Frans	2nd. do. P-71037	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	169	71	"
4	~~Lutenuyn~~ Ortegat	~~Charles~~ Lucien	3rd do. 155701	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	70	"
5	Haerten	Fernand	W. O. 34652 - N.O	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	68	"
N.C. 6	Renaut	Emiel	~~155708~~ Corp. 155702 Belgium	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	171	73	"
7	Braet	Edouard	1st. R. BE-38638	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	169	70	"
8	Oidoux	Jean	do. N-67628	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	71	"
9	Biegel	Rudolf	do. J-902-F.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hollandt	Hollandt	171	73	"
10	Willems	Marcel	do. P-59743	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	167	68	"
N.C. 11	Verburght	Ed	do. 155704	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169	70	"
12	Belderbos	Ferdinand	do. BE-25726	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	70	"
13	Parmentier	Jean	do. 6107204	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	68	"
14	Le Clément de St	Maarey	do. P-61899	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	71	"
15	Desmon	Gustaaf	Deck-boy P-60769	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	158	57	"
16	Verstraeten	Antoine	1st Eng. P-60765	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	74	"
17	Moonmaer	Jean	2nd do. P-61691	"	"	"	"	33	"	Hollandt	Hollandt	173	73	"
18	~~Schmitz~~ Meerts	Egidius	3rd Eng. do. P-20076	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	169	68	"
19	Derrien	Louis	4th 3rd do. P-60762	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	154	61	"
20	Neeckx	Henri	Oiler & Greaser BE-35636	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	171	70	"
21	Verheyen	Christiaan	do. 32694	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	169	72	"
22	Longelee	Louis	Greaser P-60772	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	169	72	"
23	Neeckx	Victor	Oiler & Trim. 117499	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70	"
24	Driesen	Jan	do. N-7302	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	71	"
25	Van Ostayen	Karel	do. 29289	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	71	"
26	Nys	Joseph	do. 119299	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	169	73	"
N.C. 27	Bengtson	Oskar	do. 155703	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandl Swedish	Sweden	172	70	"
28	Petersen	Niels	do. N-9651	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand Danish	Danemark	173	71	"
29	~~Sprangt~~ Braat	Joseph	do. 153234	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgium	172	73	"
30	Heere	Guill.	do. J-2370-C	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	66	"

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

J. P. Watts Consul

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP ★

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Rosier", arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp - Feb. 14 - 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Van Houtte	August	BE-16177 ✓ Fir. & Trim		Antwerp	No	Yes	57	Male	Flemish	Belgium	170	72	None
	32	Remmens	Cyrien	P-19591 ✓ Do.		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	169	71	"
	33	Remmens	Gerard	P-19513 Do.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	72	"
N.C.	34	Van den Berge	Jos.	155700 Do.		"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	35	Simons	Henri	P-58342 ✓ Ch. Stew.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	171	72	"
	36	Vanden Zeeren	Jules	135762 ✓ Asst. Do.		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	171	69	"
N.C.	37	~~Stapen~~ Benoy	~~Henri~~ Joseph	153259 M.M. Do.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	70	"
	38	Spriet	Celsus	✓ Cook P-60776		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	71	"
	39	Kerie	Edouard	✓ 2nd. Do. P-60774		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	161	67	"
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Page ended at n° 39 American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

J. Rivatt
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Feb 7 1922
I hereby certify that the seal now affixed to this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul.

CONSULATE No 88
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City)
via Lloyd Royal Belge
VICE CONSUL
Feb. 7-1922
The validity of this visa is limited two (2) months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP BELGIUM

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP

Consular Fee No 444

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Quarters " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

3-2492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Watts Master, of the S/S Persier do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, nor shall fines unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 hereof, or bond, be made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

3-24-22: Malta Maru

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York
March 31, 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Malta Maru from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1922, consigned to Harriss Magill & Co. Inc. (Agents Suzuki & Co.); is now lying at Pier C, Jersey City, and is expected to sail April 2, 1922, for Yokohama & Kobe, Japan via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	607 [redacted]	[redacted]		•	27	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted] 5799 [redacted]	[redacted]		•	42	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
24	[redacted]	[redacted] Yoji	✓	• 5300 Tons	•		•	48	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	6091 Tons	•		•	30	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted] 6007 Tons	•		•	25	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	6007 Tons [redacted]	•		•	21	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted] 6005 Tons	•		•	27	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	• 6011 Tons	•		•	29	•	•	•	[redacted]	•
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	6009 Tons	•		•	29	•	•	•	[redacted]	•

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Suzuki & Co.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Mutassi	40	Japanese	Kobe - Oct 23, 1921
Kado Ikeda (Transferred to SS Ryufuku Maru at New York)	23	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tsuchimoto Shigeki (transferred from Japanese SS Ryufuku Maru)	20	Japanese			
I. Shimizu (transferred from Ryufuku Maru)	30	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]			10												
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]															

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Suzuki & Co.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKUA MARU", arriving at New York, March 28th, 1917, from the port of Hull - Engl- 3/11/17

MANIFEST

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18						110								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET 2.

Vessel S.S. "MALTA MARU", arriving at New York, March 4th, 1922, from the port of Hull, Engl 3/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	RYUKO	[illegible] 6006 Pd	28.9.21	OSAKA	No	yes	26	M.	Asiatic	Japanese	5'5"	127	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	TOKUTARO	" 6007 "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	128	"
33	[illegible]	SHIMEA	" 6008 "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'6½"	128	"
34	[illegible]	KAMOKU	" 6016 "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6013 "	21.9.21	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'6½"	132	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6012 "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	126	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6014 "	5.10.21	KOBE.		"	23	"	"	"	5'6½"	118	"
38	[illegible]	JUNJO	" 6015 "	21.9.21	OSAKA		"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6073 "	29.10.21	KOBE		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 991721	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 991871	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.9.21	OSAKA		"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6017 Pd	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	128	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6018 "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6½"	104	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6019 Pd	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6070 Pd	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	"

17 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND February 28, 1922.

18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
19 crew list had been granted in accordance with re-
gulations prescribed by the Department of State.

20 Albert W. Scott

21 Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 112
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SPEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date

82 HULL ENGLAND 1922 Form 110 Tariff No 92

22 Stow Lane
23 Master.
24 Ex Stow Lane
All with Cards
Wd Ex O.K. R. Scott
Assistant Insp.
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Iyalta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4313

3-24: Sammatia

116

Form 549

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 30 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 29, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Sammatia
from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1922, consigned to Isbrandtsen Moller Co.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail March 29, 1922 for Norfolk. Va.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Walls.	Joachim	✓	P. 1318047	11/3	22.	B. Aires	"		25		
22	Gonsales.	Lnacio	✓	P. 1553625	3/24	22	New York	"		36		
23	Sindstedt	Knud.	✓	121777	"		"			28		Skandinav owede
24												
25	I master of Ds Sammatia											
26	swear no American at any											
27	ports touched by vessel during											
28	this trip.											
29												
30												

J. R. Watts
Clerk

H Buch
Master

Line Isbrandtsen - Moller Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 17. Bt. St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. 315

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fr. Laballa	22	spanish	Mobile 6/15 21
F. Aroza	25	"	" " "
J. Arlgin	24	"	" " "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at New York, March 24, 1922, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba. March 17-1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Buch	Lorentz	✓ Master N-38292	1919	Denmark	no	yes	35	m.	scandin.	danish			
2	Hansen	Rasmus.	✓ 1 Offic BE-6047	"	"	"		46		"	"			
3	Thuroe.	Anders	✓ 2 J-2116	3/25 21	Phila.	yes		38		"	"			
4	Olsen.	Viggo.	✓ 1 Engineer BE-6013	1919	Denmark.	No.		47		"	"			
5	Bertelsen	Andreas.	✓ 2 N-94662	"	"	"		36		"	"			
6	Hansen	Marius	✓ 3 N-93045	"	"	"		28		"	"			
7	Sorensen.	Hans	✓ steward. BE-1001	"	"	"		47		"	"			
8	Tonnesen	Hans	✓ cook. P-9600	6/10 21.	N York.	yes.		28		"	"			
9	Verbeugh	Leon.	✓ boy. N-94688	8/8 20	Antwerp	no.		17		flemish	belgian			
10	Sanchez.	Francisco.	✓ sailor P-93706	6/15 21	Mobile	yes		36		spanish	spanish			
11	Gonsales.	Mario	✓ G-6077	"	"	"		32		"	"			
12	Abella	Ramon	✓ N-47625	6/24 22	New York.	"		25		"	"			
13	Madsen	Frederik	✓ 196653	"	"	"		32		scandin.	danish			
14	Andersen	Niels	✓ 17335	"	"	"		22		"	"			
15	Sorensen	Georg.	✓ J-2014-F	"	"	"		29		"	"			
16	Thomsen	Hans.	✓ N-98296	"	"	"		24.		"	"			
17	Johansen.	Carl.	✓ fireman 303	4/15 21	Mobile.	"		40.		"	"			
18	Zaballa.	Francisco.	✓ P-38813	"	"	"		22		spanish	spanish			
19	Aresgin.	Daniel	✓ J-340-K	"	"	"		22.		"	"			
20	Aroza.	Francisco.	✓ P-38393	"	"	"		24		"	"			
21	Walls.	Joachim	✓ 15186	4/13 22.	B. Aires	"		25		"				
22	Gonsales.	Inacio	✓ P-15562	3/24 22	New York.	"		36		"	"			
23	Sindstedt	Knud.	✓ 12777	"	"	"		28		skandinav	swede			
24														
25	I master of S/S Sarmatia													
26	swear no American at any													
27	ports touched by vessel during													
28	this trip.													
29														
30														

K. Rasmussen
Dane

J. Buch
Master

Line Isbrandtsen - Moller Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 17. Bt. St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 1922

MATI

D.

3-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sarmatia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Buck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed for the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board [illegible] but delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tokutyuku to newyork newark

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Tokutyuku

3-25(24)
Form 600

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 7, 1924

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tokutyuku Maru
from port of Barry (Cardiff), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1924, consigned to Harriss Magill & Co. Inc. Cigarette Supply & Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, Jersey City, and is expected to sail April 8, 1924, for Yokohama & Kobe via United States port of Norfolk, Va. (for bunkers) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Nagano											
22	Tenkagoshi	Tsunejiro	✓	No 1	Pd 16575			"		34		5'-0"	109.3
23	Anazawa	Jyokachi	✓	No 2	Pd 16572			"		31		6'-3½"	115
24	Matsumoto	Kaiki	✓	No 3	Pd 16569			"		26		4'-9"	99.1
25	Ashiya	Seiji	✓	Donkey	Pd 16568			"		25		5'-3"	115
26	Nakamura	Motoji	✓	Fireman	Pd 16563			"		27		5'-1"	115
27	Mitani	Sentaro	✓		Pd 16566			"		23		5'-6"	120
28	Yamashita	Sakachi	✓		Pd 16546			"		32		5'-½"	99.1
29	Kato	Kazuma	✓		Pd 16565			"		26		5'-6"	133
30	Kazama	Sakuhei	✓		S.F. 28616			"		27		5'-2½"	118

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harriss Magill Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I. Shimizu (Transferred to	30	Japanese	Kobe June 26, 1921 Japanese SS Malta Maru)
T. Ariga (transferred to	25	Japanese	Kobe June 26, 1921. Japanese SS Tacoma Maru at Norfolk)

16—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nati

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

	Shinohi	Masuzo	V Japan										
19	Shirakura	Kaichichi	V			"		21				5'-2"	115.3
20	Kanemitsu	Eiichi	V			"		19				5'-6"	123.9
21	Motoyama	Yisakuro	V			"		19				5'-2	110.5
22	Tenkagoshi	Tsunejiro	V No 1			"		34				5'-0"	109.3
23	Anazawa	Jyokichi	V No 2			"		31				5'-5½"	115
24	Matsumoto	Kaiki	V No 3			"		26				4'-9"	99.1
25	Ishiya	Seiji	V Donkey			"		25				5'-3"	115
26	Nakaura	Motoji	V Fireman			"		27				5'-1"	115
27	Mitani	Sentaro	V			"		23				5'-6"	120
28	Yamashita	Satachi	V			"		32				5'-1½"	99.1
29	Kato	Kazuma	V			"		26				5'-6"	133
30	Kazama	Takuhei	V			"		27				5'-2½"	118

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Harriss Magill Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 599

Sheet No. 6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia

April 10th., 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "TOKUFUKU MARU"

from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42 & 1 stowaway ex SS "TYNE MARU"

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10th., 1922 consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Pt., and is expected to sail April 11th., 1922 for Yokohama & Kobe, Japan, via Panama Canal via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Matsushi	Masuzuro	✓ Japan										
19	Shirakura	Kaikichi	✓			"		21				5'-2"	115.3
20	Kanemitsu	Eiichi	✓			"		19				5'-6"	123.9
21	Motoyama	Yisaburo	✓			"		19				5'-2"	110.5
22	Tenkagoshi	Tsunejiro	✓ No 1			"		34				5'-0"	109.3
23	Anazawa	Jyokichi	✓ No 2			"		31				5'-3½"	115
24	Matsumoto	Kaiki	✓ No 3			"		26				4'-9"	99.1
25	Ashiya	Seiji	✓ Donkey			"		25				5'-3"	115
26	Nakaura	Motoji	✓ Fireman			"		27				5'-1"	115
27	Mitani	Sentaro	✓			"		23				5'-6"	120
28	Yamashita	Sakichi	✓			"		32				5'-½"	99.1
29	Kato	Kazuma	✓			"		26				5'-4"	183
30	Kazama	Takuhei	✓			"		27				5'-2½"	118

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harriss Magill Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS "Tokufuku" Maru, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff - March 3rd 1922

TOKUFUKU MARU
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Yokoyama	Hoitaro	✓ Captain	1st Sept 1921	London	no	yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2½"	120	
2	Masuda	Soichi	✓ Chief Officer	10th April 1921	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	129½	
3	Ishii	Soichiro	✓ 2nd			"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-0"	116	
4	Kayahara	Takeo	✓ 3rd			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	129.3	
5	Takiguchi	Kiyoshi	✓ Chief Engineer			"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2½"	142	
6	Inakuma	Masaichi	✓ 1st			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½"	115.6	
7	Torigoe	Toyoji	✓ 2nd			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3¼"	114.3	
8	Shimizu	Ichiro	✓ 3rd			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-1½"	129	
9	Imai	Shiro	✓ Wireless Operator			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
10	Kurose	Kanekuma	✓ Boatswain			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	136.3	
11	Takumi	Sataro	✓ Carpenter			"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
12	Takeshige	Keizo	✓ Store Keeper			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	115.6	
13	Kawabata	Sajiro	✓ Quarter master			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
14	Toyomitsu	Yoshinosuke	✓			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
15	Arai	Seisaburo	✓			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	104	
16	Yamaguchi	Arakichi	✓			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"	115.3	
17	Ariga	Soichiro	✓			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	139	
18	Imanishi	Masutaro	✓ Sailor			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	115.1	
19	Shirakura	Kaikichi	✓			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	115.3	
20	Kamemitsu	Eiichi	✓			"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-6"	123.9	
21	Motoyama	Seisaburo	✓			"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	110.5	
22	Tenkagoshi	Tsunejiro	✓ No 1			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-0"	109.3	
23	Anazawa	Jyokichi	✓ No 2			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3½"	115	
24	Matsumoto	Kaiki	✓ No 3			"	"	26	"	"	"	4'-9"	99.1	
25	Ashiya	Seiji	✓ Donkey			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
26	Nakamura	Motoji	✓ Fireman			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
27	Mitani	Sentaro	✓			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	120	
28	Yamashita	Sakichi	✓			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-1½"	99.1	
29	Kato	Kazuma	✓			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	133	
30	Kazama	Takuhei	✓			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2½"	118	

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harriss Magill Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ideitaro Yokoyama, of the S.S. Tokufuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. D. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Tokufuku Maru, arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff. March 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Kawasaki	Michitaro	Pd/Fireman	20th April 1921	Kobe	SD	yes	20	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	119	
2	Sugai	Tomekichi	Pd/Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3/4"	115.6	
3	Sakata	Shichiemon	Pd/Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	119.2	
4	Fukumoto	Shimahisa	Pd/Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	119.3	
5	Tanaka	Seizo	S.F. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"	118.9	
6	Murata	Masayuki	Pd/Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'-10 1/2"	109.3	
7	Oya	Teiichi	S.F. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	119	
8	Shibata	Ideitaro	S.F. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	136	
9	Izumi	Shigezo	Chief Cook [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	108.5	
10	Okazaki	Kitaru	Cook Pd/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0"	108.5	
11	Tokumaru	Kiyohide	Boy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"	140	
12	Nishima	Morie	S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
13	Toguchi	Kobuo	Cook	11th March 1922	Cardiff	"	"	341	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
14														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
March 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of forty three men has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence as to the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. K. Watt
Asst.

CONSULATE OF JAPAN ★ CARDIFF ★

H. [illegible]
H.I.J.M's HON. CONSUL AT CARDIFF.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 320
at CARDIFF (City) WALES (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
DIRECT
C Christian
VICE Consul
Date MARCH 3/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris Magill

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Heitaro Yokoyama, of the S.S. Tokufuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Yokoyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)

3-24-Byron D. Benson

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
M
Am'd

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 25, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Byron D Benson from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted One.
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19__, consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Frank.	37	German.	March 24th 1922. N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Morrison.	Donald	✓	S-9984-S.	〃	〃		〃	30	〃	English.	B.C.	5·8	155	〃
23	Coates	Sam	✓	〃	〃	〃		〃	17	〃	Brit.	Cit.	5·8	155	〃
24	Hart	Charles	✓	Fireman.	〃	〃		〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5·5	125	〃
25	Ayres.	Charles	✓	〃	〃	〃		〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5·6	145	〃
26	Doolittle.	Benton	✓	〃	〃	〃		〃	24	〃	〃	〃	6·0	168	〃
27	Marble.	Harold.	✓	〃	〃	〃		〃	23	〃	〃	〃	6·11	160	〃
28	Taylor.	Sam.	✓	Wiper.	〃	〃		〃	20	〃	〃	〃	6·2	106	〃
29	Mc. Clung.	Glen	✓	〃	〃	〃		〃	20	〃	〃	〃	6·10	195	〃
30	Tobiasmeyer.	Roland.	✓	Deck Steward.	〃	〃		〃	45	〃	Eng.	[illegible]	5·7	165	〃

J. F. Elwart
Master

Line: Tide Water Oil.
Owners: 〃 〃 〃
Local Agents: D.T. Warden.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T L Hamison	51	U. S.	
J Dykhuissen	39	Hollands	
J Forsberg	29	Sweden	
J Lindfors	24	"	
A Freiberg	25	"	
E Sandell	25	"	
I Andersson	23	"	
R Collingwood	26	U. S.	
I Jaybriske	23	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1921

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Brown.	24	U. S.			
E. Holm.	33	Russian			
O. Honglund.	36	Finnish			
A. Reynolds.	43	British.			
A. Ylinonen	29	Finnish			
A. de Mellow	23	Portugese			
E Babb.	29	British.			
G. Frank.	37	German			
B. Outlaw	19	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1921

Master.

[over.]

18	Cochran.	George.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	37	"	English	U.S.	5·10	185	"		
19	Rubelli.	Frank.	2nd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5·9	178	"		
20	Jurgens	William.	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5·6	125	"		
21	Decker.	Michael	Oiler.	J-720-T	"		"	44	"	French	Belgium	5·4	140	"		
22	Morrison.	Donald		J-9984-S	"		"	30	"	English	[illegible]	5·8	155	"		
23	Coates	Sam		"	"		"	17	"	Negro	Cuba	5·8	155	"		
24	Hart	Charles	Fireman	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5·5	125	"		
25	Ayres.	Charles	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5·6	145	"		
26	Doolittle.	Benton	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6·0	168	"		
27	Marble.	Harold.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6·1	160	"		
28	Taylor.	Sam.	Wiper.	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6·2	106	"		
29	Mc. Clung.	Glen	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6·10	165	"		
30	Johannsen	Roland.	Chief Steward.	B762-T46	"		"	45	"	Eng.	[illegible]	5·7	165	"		

J. F. Edwards
Master.

Line Pacific Western Oil.
Owners " " "
Local Agents D.T. Wardens.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. Byrnes D. Barrow, arriving at New York., March 24th, 1922, from the port of Port Eads, Mexico. March 16 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hobbs.	Francis.	Chief Off.	March 5th 1922	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.		Male	English	U.S.	5.7	160	None.
	Hellers.	Frederik.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Danish.	"	5.7	155	"
3	Veitgaard.	Kaj	3rd "	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
4	Bernstein.	Aaron.	W. O.	"	"		"	23	"	German	"	5.7	143	"
5	Freberg.	Albert.	Pumpman	"	"		"	35	"	Russian	"	5.6	162	"
6	Lalfop.	August.	Carpenter. BE-1031	"	"		"	42	"	Esth	Russia	5.9	160	"
	Duikhuisen.	John.	Boatswain. A-5439	"	"		"	39	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5.11	192	"
	Lindfors.	Gunnar.	A.B. A-65067	"	"		"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	165	"
	Evens.	Fred.	N- 53978	"	"		"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	160	"
	Ebanks.	Samuel.	J- 1016-T	"	"		"	19	"	[illegible]	Br.	6.1	180	"
11	Hamilton	Arthur.	"	"	"		"	37	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.10	154	"
12	Forsberg	John.	S.F. 2184	"	"		"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	180	"
13	Rubelli	Francis.	"	"	"		"	22	"	English	U.S.	6.0	160	"
14	Freiberg	August.	O.S. 12356	"	"		"	25	"	[illegible]	Russia	5.7	150	"
15	Weiland.	Otto.	S. J. 01617	"	"		"	26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	185	Tattooed on both arms.
16	Sandell.	Elias.	" 58439	"	"		"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	155	None.
17	Sellance.	Andrew.	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	50	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	149	"
18	Cochran.	George.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	37	"	English	U.S.	5.10	185	"
19	Rubelli.	Frank.	2nd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
20	Turgeon	William.	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
21	Decker.	Michael	Oiler. J-720-T	"	"		"	44	"	French	Belgium	5.4	140	"
22	Morrison.	David	J-9984-S	"	"		"	30	"	English.	Br.	5.5	155	"
23	Coates	Sam	"	"	"		"	17	"	Mex.	Cit.	5.8	155	"
24	Hart	Charles	Fireman.	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
25	Agres.	Charles	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	Doolittle.	Benton	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6.0	168	"
27	Marble.	Harold.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6.11	160	"
28	Taylor.	Sam.	Wiper.	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6.2	106	"
29	Mc. Clung.	Glen	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6.10	165	"
30	Goldsmith	Roland.	Eng. Stwd. BJ 62 J-43	"	"		"	45	"	Eng.	[illegible]	5.7	165	"

J. R. Watts
Master

Line: Tide Water Oil.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: D.T. Warden.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Byron D. Benson, arriving at New York, March 24, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. March 16-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Zagovitsky.	John.	Seaman.	March 5 Yr. 1922	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.	23	Male	Russian	U.S.	5·6	125	None.
32	Collingwood.	Louis.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·6	135	Scar on upper lip.
33	Clifford.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·9	160	" cheek.
34	Jones.	Charles.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·6	125	None.
35	Sudecks.	Luther.	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German.	German	5·6	160	"
36	Anderson.	Swan.	2nd " 163866	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand. Swedish	Sweden	5·8	144	"
37	Harrison.	Thos. L.	Captain	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	American	5·9½	170	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Meh.

J. L. Harrison
Master

Line Sister Water Ops.
Owners " " "
Local Agents D.T. Wardlaw.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-2422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeata. Master, of the S/S Byron D Benson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L P Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. D. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3-24 Drsa

119

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 12 1922

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 5,1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Cosma"

from port of Tacoma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th,1922, 19, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Foot of East Street, and is expected to sail April 6th,1922, 19, for Foreign Ports.

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

	22	Craig	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	US	US	5	6	140
	23	Cotas	Cost	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Greek	US	5	6	150
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	US	5	8	175
	25	Dewey	John	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	US	US	5	7	125
	26	Kalgona	Andrea	✓	Wiper P-21466	do	do	do	do	26	do	Greek	Greek	5	9	145
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5	10	155
	28	LaRocke	Harvey	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	US	US	5	9	190
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	Greek	US	5	7	125
	30	LaBohm	Louis	✓	2nd Cook N-8115	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	[illegible]	5	11	170

Line Export Steamship Corporation

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Deserters			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. B. Barney	32	US	Dec.29,1921 New York
John Dewey	25	US	do do
S. Koutsofas	24	US Nat	do do
S. Johnson	29	US	do do
R. O. Allen	22	US	do do
W. J. Hendrickson	21	US	do do
H. Patchell	34	Canada.1st ppre	do do
G. J. Dow	27	US	do do
Geo. Daly	40	US	do do
A. S. Widmar	20	US	do do
A. Kalgens	26	Greek.1st ppre	do do
L. D. LaRoche	29	Holland.1st.ppre	do do
P. Morris	30	US	do do
A. J. Alstede	29	US Nat	do do
J. Maddare	24	US	Dec 30,1921 do
Chas H. Carey	28	US	March 5,1922 Palermo, Italy
Gaspare Esposito	26	Italian	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Laskvich	27	US Nat	John Insis	36	US
Jacques Lawrence	25	US Nat	Alex. Zapiros	26	US
V. Terenchenko	27	Russian 1st ppre	W. Pinkowitz	20	US
John Plusses	32	US Nat	Harry Meyers	29	US
H. T. Hopkins	28	US	A. Kallegaris	24	US Nat
S. H. Derby	21	US	Wm. Lynch	37	US
J. Carlson	26	US	H. Kuppuch	46	US
M. Garcia	34	Spanish 1st ppre.	J. McCormick	18	US

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R. Reiersen
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Daly	George	✓	3rd Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do						
	19	Davis	Henry	✓	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5	7	140
	20	Haskins	Clair	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	do	US	US	5	6	125
	21	Wilson	Archie	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	do	US	US	5	11	140
	22	Craig	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	US	US	5	6	140
	23	Gotas	Cost	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Greek	US	5	6	150
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	US	5	8	175
	25	Dewey	John	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5	7	125
	26	Kalgens	Andrea	✓	Wiper P-21466	do	do	do	do	26	do	Greek	Greek	5	9	145
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5	10	155
	28	LaRoche	Harvey	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	US	US	5	9	190
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	US	5	7	155
	30	LaRoche	Louis	✓	2nd Cook N-8115	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	[illegible]	5	11	170

Line Export Steamship Corporation
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Export Steamship Corp

"See list of races on back hereof."
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS OSSA, arriving at New York, N. Y., MARCH 24th, 1922; from the port of BIZERTA — MARCH 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Ft	(12) Weight: In	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities: Weight
1	Crouberg	Edward	1st Mate	12/29/21	NY	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	US	5	8	150
2	Meisenhelter	Norman	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	US	US	5	9	140
3	Seagren	Carl	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scandinavian	US	5	8	135
4	Karaconstantis	Diamanto	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	US	5	6	145
5	Passa	Frank	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Greek	US	5	7	165
6	Kovrokles	Spiros	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Greek	US	5	7	150
7	Kontonfas	Spiros	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Greek	US	5	6	150
8	Johnson	Sigurd	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	US	US	5	7	145
9	Allen	Roger C.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	US	US	5	10	160
10	Maddare	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	US	US	5	8	140
11	Hendrickson	William	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5	8	135
12	Patchell	Holly	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	135
13	Lawson	Frank	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	34	do	British	US	5	9	160
14	Palmatier	George	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	do	US	US	5	7	160
15	Barney	Herbert	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	US	US	5	9	190
16	Wise	Frank	1st Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5	8	150
17	Dowe	Chester	2nd Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	US	US	5	11	160
18	Daly	George	3rd Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	40	do	US	US	5	6	150
19	Davis	Henry	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	do	US	US	5	7	140
20	Haskins	Clair	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	do	US	US	5	6	125
21	Wilson	Archie	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	do	US	US	5	11	140
22	Craig	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	US	US	5	6	140
23	Cotas	Cost	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Greek	US	5	6	150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	US	5	8	175
25	Dewey	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	US	US	5	7	125
26	Kalgona	Andrea	Wiper P-21466	do	do	do	do	26	do	Greek	Greek	5	9	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	US	US	5	10	155
28	LaRocha	Harvey	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	US	US	5	9	190
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	Greek	US	5	7	155
30	LaBohm	Louis	2nd Cook N-8115	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	[illegible]	5	11	170

J. Rawson

Line Export Steamship Corporation

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS OSSA, arriving at New York, N. Y., MARCH 24th, 1922; from the port of ~~Constantinople, Turkey~~ BIZERTA — MARCH-5th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Patrick	Messboy	12/29/21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	US	US	5-6	145	
2	Alstede	Anthony	Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	US	5-7	150	
3	Nierop	Edward	Messboy 097984	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	[illegible]	5-8	135	
4	Reiersen	Richard	MASTER	12/29/21	do	do	do	47	do	Scand[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	210	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, Constantinople.
Jan. 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States.

J. R. Watts
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 530
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via MEDITERRANEAN(AA)
Consul
Date 28 JAN 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

530 Thomas J. Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John M. Anderson
Vice Consul
Date FEB 6 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI GREECE
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No 34

Line Export Steamship Corporation
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Export steamship corpn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSSA, arriving at ~~Alexandria, Egypt February 15, 1922~~ NEW YORK MARCH 24th, 1922, from the port of ~~Larnaca, Cyprus~~ BIZERTA - MARCH 5th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Vlastos~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~Fireman~~	~~12/20/21~~	~~NY~~	~~Paid off at Alexandria~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~Male~~	~~Greek~~	~~US~~	~~5'~~	~~125~~	~~Discharged at Palermo, Italy. LRH Vice Consul.~~
2	~~Mouzilis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~Chief Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~US~~	~~5'7"~~		~~Discharged at Palermo, Italy. LRH Vice Consul.~~
3	~~Cullen~~	~~James~~	~~Wiper~~	~~12/20/21~~	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~US~~	~~US~~	~~5'10"~~		~~Discharged at Palermo, Italy. LRH Vice Consul.~~
4	~~Gentleman~~	~~George~~	~~Wiper~~	~~Nov 4, 1921~~	~~Alexandria Egypt~~	~~Signed on~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~British Canadian~~	~~British~~	~~5'6"~~		~~Taken to Tunis sick. LRH~~
5	Male Elkay 42732	Nicolas	Messman	Nov. 28/21	do.	Yes	Yes	27	do.	Maltese	Brit.	5'8"	125	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Pratt
Insp.

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date February 25, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to ... list has been granted in accordance ... ons prescribed by the Department of ...e, Washington, D.C.
Geo Brandt
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed and none collected

FEE No 43

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...
at Alexandria, Egypt
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bizerta
Geo Brandt
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 25, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 24th, 19 22, from the port of ~~Palermo, Sicily~~ BIZERTA, MARCH-5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	Charles E.	✓ Wiper	Mar.3,1922	palermo	Yes	Yes	29	Male	US	US	5'7½"	160	
2	Gaspare 631 19/3/9	Esposito	✓ Wiper 148095	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Italian(S)	Italian	5'8"	135	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Mar 3 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No
Fee received Lire
and

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

J. R. Watts
Jr.

American Vice Consulate at Bizerte Tunisia
March 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 23

Ameridan Vice Consulate at Bizerte, Tunisia.

SEEN.

For the journey to the United States
Via Direct

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

March 4, 1922.

Fee No. 23.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22

Ent No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, March, of the S/S Ossa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

R. Reinsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PLAINFIELD", arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Manzanillo - Cuba

PLAINFIELD

MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSEN.	Chas; E.	Master.	Feb;25	New York.	yes.	yes.	47.	M.	white.	U.S.(Nat)	6,4.		
2	QUENSEL.	O.	1st Mate.	" "	" "	"	"	53.	"	"	" "	5,8		
3	BONN.	E. J.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	U. S.	5,8.		
4	HAMMSTROM.	E.	3d "	" "	" "	"	"	34.	"	"	U.S.(Nat)	5,8.		
5	DURAND.	E. D.	Able Seaman.	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	U. S.	5,9.		
6	MORENO.	J.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	37.	"	PortoRico	"	5,10		
7	MARTIN.	James.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	45.	"	white.	"	5,6.		
8	PILK.	S.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	Blk	Finland.	5,8.		
9	RUSSO.	Mike.	Ordinary "	" "	" "	"	"	22.	"	"	U. S.	5,6.		
						"	"	19.	"	"	Holland.	5,8.		
						"	"	38.	"	"	U.S(Nat)	5,11.		
						"	"	31.	"	"	" "	5,9.		
						"	"	26.	"	"	U. S.	5,11.		
						"	"	22.	"	"	"	5,8.		
						"	"	33.	"	"	Spain.	5,8.		
						"	"	23.	"	"	U.S(Nat)	5,9.		
						"	"	23.	"	"	Spain U. S.	5,8.		
						"	"	35.	"	"	Greece.	5,6.		
						"	"	25.	"	"	Spain.	5,6.		
						"	"	32.	"	"	"	5,8.		
						"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,9.		
						"	"	26.	"	"	"	5,8.		
						"	No.	43.	"	"	"	5,8.		
						"	yes.	19.	"	"	"	5,7.		
						"	"	21.	"	"	"	5,6.		
						"	No.	35.	"	"	"	5,8.		
						"	yes.	52.	"	colored.	British.	5,9.		
						"	No.	27.	"	"	"	5,6.		
						"	yes.	35.	"	"	VirginIsld	5,8.		
						"	yes	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

...tion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22 Plainfield

Form 600

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 6th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PLAINFIELD

from port of Cuban ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1922, 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1922, 19 , for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

via United States port of NewYork First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

'22 Plainfield

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 6th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PLAINFIELD

from port of Cuban ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	29	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	29	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1922, 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1922, 19 , for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

via United States port of NewYork First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Diaz CHANSTY.	Louis Geo; W.	153294	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Spain U. S.	5,9.
18	HANGELUCAS.	T.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	Greece.	5,6.
19	PAZ.	Jose.	14457	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	Spain.	5,6.
20	ESTROBIS.	R.	30463	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5,8.
21	CASAL.	Jose.	48603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,9.
22	SUAREZ.	A.	146052	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5,8.
Discharged-Sick & Injured	23	BASO.	At Cienfuegos Cuba. On acct sickness - sent to Hospital. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	43.	"	"	5,8.
	24	BENEDITONARE.	B.	Cadeto	Coal Passer.	5308	"	"	"	"	yes.	19.	"	"	5,7.
	25	OTERO.	Jose.			10678	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	5,6.
	26	BALDONARO.	J.	Joaqui		11645	"	"	"	"	No.	35.	"	"	5,8.
	27	RUSSEL.	Jose		Steward.	21852	"	"	"	"	yes.	52.	"	colored. British.	5,9.
	28	RICHARDS.	C.	Colt	KitchenHelper	2461	"	"	"	"	No.	27.	"	"	5,6.
	29	SMITH.	W.	Winfred	Mess man.	5419	"	"	"	"	yes.	35.	"	Virginia Negro	5,8.
	30	Alonso	Evaristo		Coal Passer	Mar. 7	Cienfuegos Cuba				yes	41	"	Spanish Spanish	5.4

Joseph Scarangi Jump

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—1200

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 999

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

S. S. "PLAINFIELD" - Sailed from New York April 1st, 1922 voyage 2

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Chas. Anderson	Master		U. S.
O. Quensel	1st Officer	53	U. S.
E. Ericson	2nd Officer	32	U. S.
E. Hammstrom	3rd Officer	35	U. S.
S. Keyliger	Seaman	34	D. W. I.
M. Wanga	"	24	"
J. De Palm	"	30	Colombia
S. Molina	"	30	D. W. I.
G. Santiago	" ord	19	D. W. I.
John de Yongh	"	19	D. W. I.
P. J. Veal	Chief Engineer	38	Austrila
Frank Sebastine	1st Asst. Eng.	41	Spain nat
N. Gabriel	2nd Asst. Eng.	34	U. S.
T. E. Donaldson	3rd Asst. Eng.	22	U. S.
S. Moline	Oiler	40	Spain
O. Suarez	"	25	2
S. Sotiraiadis	"	40	Greece
R. M. Mercia	Fireman	20	Spain
R. Gonzalez	"	34	"
J. Sprino	"	48	2
J. Diva	"	22	"
C. Gonzalez	"	46	Spain
A. Fernadnez	"	33	"
E. Alonso	Coal passer	41	Spain
T. Otero	"	21	"
A. Meria	"	30	"
J. Russell	Steward & Ch. Cook	53	Bb W. I.
A. Campbell	kit. helper	20	"
Wilf. Smith	Messman	35	"

125

[OVER.]

b. 1

126

h aliens

18	HANGELUCAS.	T.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	Greece.	5,6.
19	PAZ.	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	Spain.	5,6.
20	ESTROBIS.	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5,8.
21	CASAL.	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,9.
22	SUAREZ.	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5,8.
Discharged-March 5, 1922	23 BASOA.	V.	At Cienfuegos Cuba. On acct. sickness - sent to hospital.													
	24 BENEDITONARE.	B.	Coal Passer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	43.	"	"	"	5,8.
	25 OTERO.	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes.	19.	"	"	"	5,7.
	26 BALDONARO.	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5,6.
	27 RUSSEL.	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	35.	"	"	"	5,8.
	28 RICHARDS.	C.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes.	52.	"	colored.	British.	5,9.
	29 SMITH.	W.	KitchenHelper	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	27.	"	"	"	5,6.
	30 Alonso	Evaristo	Messman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes.	35.	"	"	VirginIsld	5,8.
			Coal passer Mar. 7/22 Cienfuegos, Cuba						"	yes	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PLAINFIELD", arriving at New York, March 24th, 1922, from the port of Manzanillo - Cuba

PLAINFIELD
MAR 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSEN.	Chas; E.	✓ Master.	Feb;25	New York.	yes.	yes.	47.	M.	white.	U.S.(Nat)	6,4.		
2	QUENSEL.	O.	✓ 1st Mate.	" "	" "	"	"	53.	"	"	" "	5,8		
3	BONN.	E. J.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	U. S.	5,8.		
4	HAMMSTROM.	E.	✓ 3d "	" "	" "	"	"	34.	"	"	U.S.(Nat)	5,8.		
5	DURAND.	E. D.	✓ Able Seaman.	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	U. S.	5,9.		
6	MORENO.	J.	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	37.	"	PortoRico	"	5,10		
7	MARTIN.	James.	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	45.	"	white.	"	5,6.		
8	PILK.	S.	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	Finland.	5,8.		
9	RUSSO.	Mike.	✓ Ordinary "	" "	" "	"	"	22.	"	"	U. S.	5,6.		
10	JONGH.	John de	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	19.	"	"	Holland.	5,8.		
11	THORSBY.	M.S.	✓ ChiefEngineer	" "	" "	"	"	38.	"	"	U.S(Nat)	5,11.		
12	FARRAND.	J. E.	✓ 1st Ast;	" "	" "	"	"	31.	"	"	" "	5,9.		
13	MOATES.	L. B.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	U. S.	5,11.		
14	DONALDSON.	T. E.	✓ 3d "	" "	" "	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5,8.		
15	MERRAMA.	Jose.	✓ 34318 Oiler.	" "	" "	"	"	33.	"	"	Spain.	5,8.		
16	BRINKER.	G.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	U.S(Nat)	5,9.		
17	Diaz CHANSY.	Louis Geo; W	✓ 153254 "	" "	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	Spain U. S.	5,8.		
18	HANGELUCAS.	T.	✓ Fireman.	" "	" "	"	"	35.	"	"	Greece.	5,6.		
19	PAZ.	Jose.	✓ 14457 "	" "	" "	"	"	25.	"	"	Spain.	5,6.		
20	ESTROBIS.	R.	✓ 3[illegible] "	" "	" "	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5,8.		
21	CASAL.	Jose.	✓ 48643 "	" "	" "	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,9.		
22	SUAREZ.	A.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5,8.		
Discharged-Sick Sept	At Cienfuegos Cuba.	On acct. sickness - sent to Hospital.												
23	BASOA.	V.	"	" "	" "	"	No.	43.	"	"	"	5,8.		
24	BENEDITONARE.	B.	✓ 5308 Coal Passer.	" "	" "	"	yes.	19.	"	"	"	5,7.		
25	OTERO.	Jose.	✓ 10671 8 "	" "	" "	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5,6.		
26	BALDONARO.	J.	✓ 1645[illegible] "	" "	" "	"	No.	35.	"	"	"	5,8.		
27	RUSSEL.	J.	✓ Steward.	" "	" "	"	yes.	52.	"	colored.	British.	5,9.		
28	RICHARDS.	C.	✓ KitchenHelper	" "	" "	"	No.	27.	"	"	"	5,6.		
29	SMITH.	W.	✓ Messman.	" "	" "	"	yes.	35.	"	"	VirginIsld	5,8.		
30	Alonso	Evaristo	✓ Coal passer	Mar. 7/22	Cienfuegos, Cuba	"	yes	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		

Joseph Scarangi Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Andersen — Master, of the Am. S.S. Plainfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas E Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at ...

Date Cienfuegos, Cuba. MAR 7 - 1922 below affixed to this crew list has been granted by the Department of State.

Vice Consul. Geo B Hartnett United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 249
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, New York
via Manzanillo & Nuevitas Cuba
Geo B Hartnett
Consul. Vice Consul. Deputy Consul.
Date MAR 8 1922
(The seal and the stamp must show the name of the port)

This visa covers the thirty names on the face of this document Etc

Seen at this Consular Agency at Manzanillo, Cuba. This 6th day of March 1922
Blood L Burk
Vice & Deputy Am. Consular Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE AGENCY
10 MAR 1922
MANZANILLO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-25

Robert E Hopkins

Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 26 1922
MARINE DIV.
A.M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF New York. N.Y.

April 26th. 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Robert E. Hopkins

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th. 1922., 19 , consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Morse DryDock Co., and is expected to sail April 26th. 1922, 19 , for Port Lobos Mexico.

via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	24 Morton	Ray Raphael	Oiler	54477	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	126
18	22 Whalen	John J.	Oiler	Cert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135
19	23 Walters	Albert	Oiler	Cert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	American	5-6	126
20	14 Halleran	H.	Fireman	151983	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	120
	25 [illegible]	Andrew.	"	137159	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	133
21	26 Johnson	Karl.	"	4887	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	121
22	27 Hikins	Rufus J.	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-9	120
23	28 Wing	Ame	Wiper	16617	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	132
24	29 Lendros	Charles	Wiper	8548	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	124
	30 Samos	Toney	Chf. Cook	127117	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	138
25	31 Mesiriotra	Toney	2nd. Cook	44272	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	126
26	32 Howard	William	Messman	57386	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	133
27	33 Cornish	Anthony	Messman	Cert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	129
	34 Koen	John J.	Messboy	661	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	170
28	35 Logan	Daniel L.	Messboy	47800	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135
29														
30														

Jas Finn Engr.
Total Crew 36

Line Tidewater Oil Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents D. T. Warden

14—1613

Captain Claims No Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maclay Robert	34	American	March 25th. New York.
Hahn Charles	22	American	" " " " "
Eck Gustav	26	Swedish	" " " " "
Englund Edward	27	Swedish	" " " " "
Johansen Nils M.	28	American	" " " " "
Lever Charles	29	British	" " " " "
Thomson Wm. G.	44	American	" " " " "
Halleran Herbert	22	Canadian	" " " " "
Walmry Alexander	23	Esthonian	" " " " "
Samos Anthony	28	Greek	" " " " "
Mesiriotra Anthony	29	Greek	" " " " "
Combias Nicholas	22	Greek	" " " " "
Koen John J.	42	American	" " " " "
Bateakes George	28	Greek	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ellis A.E.	46	American	Romano A.	24	Br[illegible]
Zeck John	67	German	Swanson J.O.	31	A[illegible]rican
Jefferson M.	28	Finland	Siren Richard	29	Finland
Sprague J.W.	25	Holland	Tuoven Adolph	42	Finland
peterson Karl	25	Denmark	Ruter Joseph	25	American
Molen Eric	19	Sweden			
Hawk John	16	American			
Person Eric	33	Swed n			
Jason Oscar	21	American			
Barth H.	21	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Reeves
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

19	23 Walters	Albert	Oiler Cert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135
20	24 Halleran	H.	Fireman 151983	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	American	5-6	126
21	25 Koetz	Andrew.	" 138159	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	120
22	26 Johnson	Karl.	" 4867	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	133
23	27 Hikins	Rufus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	121
24	28 Wing	Ame	Wiper 16612	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-9	120
25	29 Lendros	Charles	Wiper 8643	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	132
26	30 Samos	Toney	Chf. Cook 127117	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	124
27	31 Mesiriotra	Toney	2nd. Cook 44272	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	138
28	32 Howard	William	Messman 57986	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	126
29	33 Cornish	Anthony	Messman Cert.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	133
30	34 Koen	John J.	Messboy 661	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	129
	35 Logan	Daniel L.	Messboy 37400	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	170
								32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135

Jas Finn Insp.
Total Crew 36

Line Tidewater Oil Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents D. T. Warden
16—1320

Captain Names No Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ROBERT E. HOPKINS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 25th, 1922, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS MEXICO. March 7/22

ROBERT E. HOPKINS
MAR 25 1922
NEW YORK

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hodge	Raymond A.	1st. Mate M 10257.	March 7th.	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	U. S. A.	American	5-8	160	Mole on L.jaw.
2	Waring	Ingram	2nd. M 9917	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	130	Tattoo
3	Maclay	Robert	3rd. M 75818.	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	160	Tattoo
4	Hahn	C. R.	Radio Opr. 245	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	130	
5	Molin	Nils	Pumpman 22887	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	128	
6	Borrison	Isaak	Carpenter 1585 -	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	134	
7	Matson	Mike	Bosun 19160	"	"	"	"	50	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	125	
8	Gustav	Eok	A. B. 10919 -	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	130	
9	Rydstrom	G.	A. B. No.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	140	
10	Englund	Edward	A. B. 11719.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	135	
11	Johansen	E. M.	A. B. 46614	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-8	140	
12	Perrson	Gus	A. B. 31604	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-6	142	
13	Olsen	Oscar	A. B. 30879 -	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	135	
14	Loris	Andrew	O. S. 9908 -	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	133	
15	Lever	Charles	O. S. 2775 -	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5-6	134	
16	Pichel	Charles	O. S. 6634	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-7	142	
17	Curley	John W.	Chf. Eng. 487	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.	American	5-6	120	
18	Lee	Abe	1st. Ass't. 476	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	American	5-6	122	
19	Berg	Hans H.	2nd. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	192	
20	Hikins	Edwin	3rd. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	American	5-9½	123	
21	Norton	Ray Raphael	Oiler 39477	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	126	
22	Whalen	John J.	Oiler Cert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135	
23	Walters	Albert	Oiler Cert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	American	5-6	126	
24	Halleran	H.	Fireman 15 1983 -	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	120	
25	Kostz	Andrew.	" 13859 -	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	133	
26	Johnson	Karl.	" 4807	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	121	
27	Hikins	Rufus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-9	120	
28	Wing	Ame	Wiper 1667 -	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	132	
29	Lendros	Charles	Wiper 8648	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	124	
30	Samos	Toney	Chf. Cook 12717 -	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	138	
31	Mesiriotra	Toney	2nd. Cook 44272	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	126	
32	Howard	William	Messman 57386	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	133	
33	Cornish	Anthony	Messman Cert.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	129	
34	Koen	John J.	Messboy 661	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	American	5-8	170	
35	Logan	Daniel L.	Messboy 37300	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5-7	135	

Jas Finn Insp.
Total Crew 35

Line Tidewater Oil Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents D. T. Warden
14-1200

Captain Claims No Concealed

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Ellis, of the S/S Robert E. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Ellis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain March 15/22

3-17222. Imperator.

129

Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York

June 3rd, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Imperator

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1922, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Porto Barreos via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

+ Total Crew 21. all with Cards-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Caribbean S/S Co. 8 to Bridge St N.Y.

Owners Wilh. G. Inchaen, Stavanger

Local Agents 14—1560 Whitney 8 to Bridge St N.Y. 6.15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erling Netland	43	Norwegian	Norway 10/6/20
Olaf Underseth	50	—11—	new york 12/12/21
Christian Hermansen	22	—11—	—11— 21/2/22
Emanuel Olsen	40	Swedish	—11— 12/12/21
Bartel Johnsen	22	Norwegian	—11— 12/12/21
O Gulliksen	32	—11—	—11— 24/1/22
Olaf Thedorsen	26	—11—	—11— 24/1/22.
Sven Marsuge	20	—11—	—11— 24/1/22
O Helland	25	—11—	—11— 24/1/22
Archie Neell	28	English	—11— 21/2/22
Helman Engelsen	44	Norwegian	—11— 24/1/22
Carl Olsen	28	—11—	—11— 12/12/21
Anton Andersen	30	—11—	—11— 12/12/21
Olaf Andersen	26	—11—	—11— 12/12/21
Theodore Burkelow	31	Russian	—11— 12/12/21
Erling Jensen	18	Norwegian	—11— 12/12/21
A Freund	32	English	—11— 20/2/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Johansen	27	Norwegian	A Johnsen	36	Norwegian
R Rod	21	—11—	Karl Larsen	38	—11—
A Jakobsen	21	Finland	Arne Sjursvold	30	—11—
John Hjelo	28	—11—	Knut Johansen	31	—11—
L Lutheniest	27	Swedish	Th Engelbrekson	35	—11—
A Olsen	27	Norwegian	Ludvig Olsen	17	—11—
J Johannesen	28	—11—			
Harald Hansen	28	—11—			
Olaf Olsen	40	—11—			
P Olsen	25	—11—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Birkeland
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

18	Ingebrelsen	Helmar	V	1548,8	25			44		5 7 170	
19	Helland	Hans Sigurd	V	3894	20			28		5 8 165	
20	Roskalin	Theodor	V	1 1 1 4	20			37	Russian	Russian 5 7 155	
21	Freund	Hermann	Quarter		20			35	British	English 5 6 140	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

US Firm Insp.
Total Crew 21.
all with Cards-

Line Scandinavian U.S. Co. 8 to Bridge St N.Y.
Owners H. H. T. Jacobsen Stavanger
Local Agents Le—line N. Whitney 8 to Bridge St N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain March 15/22

IMPERATOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkeland	Svar	Master	Feb 20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	154	
2	Notteland	Erling	Mate 306723	20	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5' 9"	185	
3	Haga	Erling	2nd Mate 306773	20	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5' 5"	180	
4	Dahl	Olaf B	1st Engr. 306711	20	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5' 9"	170	
5	Underseth	Olaf	2nd Engr. 1936	20	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5' 8"	175	
6	Henriksen	Kristian	Steward 358464	20	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5' 5"	132	Right arm paralyzed
7	Johansen	Berthol	Cook 1340	20	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5' 6"	140	
8	Jensen	Erling	Messboy 28116	20	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5' 7"	145	
9	Tjerswold	Johan	Boatswain 71	20	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5' 11"	170	
10	Field	Archie	Sailor 4543	20	..	..	..	29	..	British	English	5' 7"	160	
11	Gulliksen	Daniel	Bc. 7437	20	..	..	..	32	..	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	165	
12	Theodorsen	Olaf	Fireman 4716	20	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5' 8"	150	
13	Mossige	Sven	141985	20	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5' 9"	145	
14	Olson	Lauritz Emanuel	Wiper 2757	20	..	..	..	39	..	..	Swedish	5' 5"	142	
15	Andersen	Olaf	Fireman 2757	20	..	..	..	25	..	..	Norwegian	5' 7"	155	
16	Olsen	Karl	16318	20	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5' 8"	160	
17	Larsen	Karl Oswald	141074	20	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5' 9"	165	
18	Ingebretsen	Hilmar	104878	20	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5' 7"	170	
19	Helland	Hans Harald	3894	20	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5' 8"	165	
20	Roskalin	Theodor	141149	20	..	..	..	39	..	Russian	Russian	5' 7"	155	
21	Freund	Hermann	Purser 24781	20	..	..	..	35	..	British	English	5' 6"	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total from Insp. Crew 21.
all with Cards-

Line Caribbean S/S Co 8 to Bridge St N.Y.
Owners Holk & Larsen, Stavanger
Local Agents 14—Line N Litvin 8 to Bridge St N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD
DIV.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivar Birkeland, Master, of the S/S Imperator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Birkeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Mar. 10, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[signature]
Consul
Date Mar. 10, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport has been renewed for that period.)

Service No. 175
Fee $2.-

$2 FEE STAMP MAR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Glendola", arriving at New York, Mar 25th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Final destination	Seaport for landing
1	Lee	Lin	Mexico	Mexican	M	33	S	Cook	Cuba	S.S.
2	Lee	Gen	R 14678	"	"	22	"	"	"	S.S.
3	Lee	Lin	Mexico 54736	"	"	35	"	"	"	S.S.
4	Lang	Alfredo	Mexico	"	"	30	"	"	Cuba	S.S.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24	Lung	Gen	R 14678	"	"	22	"	"	"	S.S.
25	Law	Lin	Mexico 54736	"	"	35	"	"	"	S.S.
26	Lang	Alfredo	Mexico	"	"	30	"	"	Cuba	S.S.
27										
28										
29										
30										

Visa on reverse

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 25 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Line Atlantic Fruit Co N Y
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 609

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 13 1922

PORT OF New York.

1st April, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "GLENDOLA"

from port of Santiago, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th March, 1922, consigned to The Atlantic Fruit Coy; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail 2nd April, 1922, for Cuba Ports

via United States port of from New York direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1818

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.C.Doull (Master)	35	U.S	28th February.1922 New York
H.Ramn (3rd Mate)	30	"	" "
J.D.Cuthell (C/Eng'r)	35	England	" "
A.Hermandez (Oiler)	23	Spain	" "

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James.N.Craven(Master)	47	U.S			
Hans Hermann (3rd Mate)	41	"			
Paul.R.Parker (C/Engr)	34	"			
F.Magollo (Oiler)	35	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James. N. Craven
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

	Mat	"			"	"	35		Spain	Spain					
18	Munoo	Jose	✓	Fujian	139	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6			
19	Ray	Jy	✓	R 15 36		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5			
20	Alonso	J	✓	R 6911 6		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8			
21	Leong	Sing	✓	Steward	1006	"	"	34	"	China	China	5.9			
22	Ki	Choi	✓	2nd Cook	R 2645 9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3			
23	Leet	Chong	✓	Mexican	1496	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5			
24	Sing	Yen	✓	R 14678		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5			
25	Law	Lin	✓	Mestizo	5436	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5			
26	Sang	Alfredo		Spanish		"	"	30	"	Cuba	Cuban Red	5.5			
27															
28															
29				Visa on reverse											
30															

AMERICAN CONSUL & C.
MAR 9 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line Atlantic Trans Co N Y

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Glendola", arriving at New York, May 25th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

GLENDALE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doull	Roy C	Steward	24/2/22	Hy	No	Yes	37	Male	British	U.S. Nat	5:4		
2	Ramon	H	1st Off	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russ	"	5:11		
3	Christensen	A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Nor	"	5:6		
4	Gaudin	A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russ	"	5:9		
5	Solero	Pedro	Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5:3		
6	Rodriguez	A	Lamp Trim	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:6		
7	Ferreira	A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:6		
8	Garcia	M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8		
9	Donato	A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:6		
10	Torre	A	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	England	5:6		
11	Cuthill	John D	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	1st Pap	5:6		
12	Jacobson	J. A	1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Nor	"	5:7		
13	Olsen	H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:8		
14	Bowers	W J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5:8		
15	Manzon	E	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5:8		
16	Hernandez	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5:7		
17	O'Neil	R	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5:6		
18	Munoz	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:6		
19	Rey	J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:5		
20	Alonso	J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:6		
21	Leong	Sing	Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	China	China	5:4		
22	Ki	Choi	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:3		
23	Lee	Chong	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:5		
24	Lung	Yen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:5		
25	Law	Lin	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:5		
26	Sang	Alfredo	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban Red	Cuban	5:5		
27														
28														
29			Visa on reverse											
30														

AMERICAN CONSUL & CONSULATE
MAR 8 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Line Atlantic Fruit Co N Y

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Glendola", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I T C Duell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1922

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
MAR 18 1922
Date

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Knauss

Supplemental

American Consulate No. 397
Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via
C Knauss
MAR 18 1922
Date

American Consulate at Santiago, Cuba.
Date MAR 18 1922

C Knauss

Guantanamo via
Caibarien

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 25 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

MAR 25 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Sul
For Sanit

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese. 5	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban. /	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 2
English. 2	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 5
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish. //
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American. /
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-25 Kaf. Maru

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

7053.

PORT OF Galveston

Oct. 14th, 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Kafuku Maru"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1922, consigned to Frosdal Plant & Laporte; is now lying at pier # 25, and is expected to sail Oct. 16th, 1922, for Yokohama via Panama Canal.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yamatakami	26	Japan	June 16th 1921 at Kobe

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Ando	Sadakichi	Ord	419	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-4	115	〃
19	Ohikara	Yukio	Ord	420	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-4	135	〃
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi	Ord	421	〃	〃	〃	〃	21.	〃	〃	〃	5-2.5	113.	〃
21	Kura	Yukio	Ord	422	〃	〃	〃	〃	21.	〃	〃	〃	5-2	120	〃
22	Chinose	Masakei	Ord	423	Dec. 18 1921.	Genoa	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5-2.5	120.	〃
23	Kawamata	Sojiro	Ord	425	April 6 1921.	Kobe	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-2	125	〃
24	Ishada	Chuzo	Ord	426	Jan 20 1921	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-3.3	115	〃
25	Tsukui	Kyoichi	Ord	425	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-2	135	〃
26	Maruoka	Shoichi	Ord	426	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-4	140.	〃
27	Okamoto	Kanekei	Ord	427	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-3.5	130.	〃
28	Ito	Torazo	Ord	428	April 5 1921.	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-4	130	〃
29	Kaneki	Saichi	Ord	429	〃	〃	〃	〃	28.	〃	〃	〃	5-2	132	〃
30	Asanaga	Tumezo	Ord	430	Jan 20 1921.	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-1.	130	〃
						〃									〃

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

16—2569

*See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF [redacted]

[redacted], 19[redacted]

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality.) S. S. [redacted]

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ando	Sadakichi	Ord	419	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	"	
19	Mikami	Yukio	Ord	420	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi	Ord	441	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-2.5	113.	"	
21	Kura	Yukio	Ord	444	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
22	Chinone	Masakei	Ord	449	Dec. 15 1921.	genoa	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2.5	120.	"	
23	Kawamata	Sojiro	Ord	453	April 6 1921.	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
24	Ishida	Chuzo	Ord	458	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3.3	115	"	
25	Tsukui	Kyichi	Ord	445	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135	"	
26	Maruoka	Shoichi	Ord	446	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140.	"	
27	Okamoto	Kamkei	Ord	447	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3.5	130.	"	
28	Ito.	Kotazo	Ord	448	April 5 1921.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
29	Kanetei	Saichi	Ord	449	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	
30	Asanaga	Tumezo	Ord	430	Jan 20 1921.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1.	130	"	
						"										

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2313

*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ueda	Tadakichi	Japan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	"	
19	Mikami	Yukio	"	420	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi	"	441	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2-4	113	"	
21	Kura	Yukio	"	444	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
22	Chinose	Masakei	"	[illegible] Dec 18 1911	genoa	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2-5	120	"	
23	Kawamata	Sojiro	"	[illegible] April 6 1911	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
24	Hada	Chujo	"	[illegible] Jan 20 1911	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3-3	115	"	
25	Tsukui	Kyoichi	"	445	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135	"	
26	Maruoka	Shoichi	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
27	Okamoto	Kanekei	"	447	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3-5	130	"	
28	Ito	Kotazo	"	448 April 5 1911	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
29	Kanekei	Saichi	"	449	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	
30	Asanaga	Tamezo	"	450 Jan 20 1911	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1813

*See list of rows on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

3-27-22; Raifuku Maru.

135

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 3, 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Raifuku Maru

from port of Habana (last port) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1922, consigned to Harris Magill & Co Inc (Agents, Sugar Co) is now lying at Morse Dry Dk. Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 3, 1922, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

19	Nakara	Yukio						19				5-4	130		
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi						21				5-2.5	113		
21	Kura	Yukio						21				5-2	120		
22	Chinose	Masakei			Dec 18 1921	Genoa		37				5-2.5	120		
23	Kawamata	Sojiro			April 6 1921	Kobe		34				5-2	125		
24	Ishada	Chujo			Jan 20 1922			31				5-3.3	115		
25	Tsukui	Kyichi						17				5-2	135		
26	Maruoka	Shoichi						17				5-4	140		
27	Okamoto	Kamkei						28				5-3.5	130		
28	Ito	Torazo			April 5 1921			26				5-4	130		
29	Kaneda	Saichi						28				5-2	132		
30	Asanaga	Tumezo			Jan 20 1921			26				5-1	130		

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lagana
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	Mikara	Yukio	Jap	420	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-4	138	〃
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi	〃	421	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-2.5	113	〃
21	Kura	Yukio	〃	422	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-2	120	〃
22	Ochimoto	Masakei	〃	423	Dec 18 1917	Genoa	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5-2.5	120	〃
23	Kawamata	Sojiro	〃	424	5-April 6 1917	Kobe	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-2	125	〃
24	Ishada	Chuzo	〃	425	Jan 20 1917	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-3.3	115	〃
25	Tsukui	Kyichi	〃	426	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-2	135	〃
26	Maruoka	Shoichi	〃	427	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-4	140	〃
27	Okamoto	Kamkei	〃	427	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-3.5	130	〃
28	Ito	Torazo	〃	428	April 5 1917	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-4	130	〃
29	Kanetei	Saichi	〃	429	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-2	132	〃
30	Asanaga	Tunezo	〃	430	Jan 20 1917	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-1	130	〃

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Raifuku Maru, arriving at New York March 25-22, 19 Feb 25, from the port of Salonica (Greece)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukagawa	Tokuro	Chief Steward	Jan 24 1921	Kobe	no	able	32	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	132	no.
2	Moritsu	Yoshio	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
3	Sakate	Kabun	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	Yamaoka	Morikatsu	Baker	Jan 15 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
5	Usui	Seichiro	Officers Steward	Jan 29 1921	April 5 1921	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
6	Hiroonye	Kumima	Chief Cabin Steward	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
7	Nivano	Minokichi	Pantry Man	April 5 1921	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3.5	126	"
8	Miyawaki	Akio	Steward Boy	Jan 26 1921	April 5 1921	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3.0	120	"
9	Tokokawa	Gunpei	Pantry Man	June 16 1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
10	Tokioka	Genichiro	Chief Cabin Steward	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1.3	115	"
11	Kaniko	Yoroku	Chief Steward	April 5 1921	"	"	Unable	47	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
12	Takenaka	Genichi	Captain's Steward	Feb 7 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3.5	135	"
13	Murata	Chojiro	Chief Cook	April 5 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
14	Ishii	Wataru	Chief Steward	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
15	Tazumi	Masaichi	Pantry Man	June 17 1921	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	148	"
16	Iwamoto	Koichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
17	Kinzo	Hide	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
18	Ando	Sadakichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
19	Mikami	Yukio	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
20	Yoshida	Yeikichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.5	113	"
21	Kura	Yukio	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
22	Chimoze	Masakei	Pantry Man	Dec 15 1921	Genoa	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2.5	120	"
23	Kawamata	Sojiro	Pantry Man	April 6 1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
24	Ishida	Chuzo	Pantry Man	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3.3	115	"
25	Tsukui	Kyichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
26	Maruoka	Shoichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
27	Okamoto	Kamekei	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3.5	132	"
28	Ito	Torazo	Pantry Man	April 5 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
29	Kanekei	Saichi	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
30	Asanaga	Tumezo	Pantry Man	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RAIFUKU MARU

MAR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaifuku Maru, arriving at New York March 25/22, 19 , from the port of Algiers Feb. 25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yoshina	Hakuo	Ord Seaman	April 5 1921	Kobe	No.	Unable	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1½	115	no.
32	Murakami	Raibo	Ord	June 16 1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	116	"
33	Doi	Toraichi	Ord	April 5 1921	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
34	Koyama	Yeiichi	"	June 16 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
35	Watanabe	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	118	"
36	Takagi	Kanzo	"	April 5 1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½	115	"
37	Tokuda	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	118	"
38	Yamamoto	Sabro	"	Dec 15 1921	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
39	Ikeshita	Umejiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
40	Fushimi	Masatomi	"	Jan 20 1921	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
41	Fukumi	Kakujiro	"	Jan 10 1921	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
42	Ikida	Satoshi	"	Jan 20 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	125	"
43	Noyama	Kaniehi	"	June 18 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-12	110	"
44	Azuma	Yoneo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	113	"
15														
16	Jas Jim Susp.													
17	Total Crew 44													
18	all with cards —													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Saloniki, Greece
February 25, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State and that visa includes Nos 1-30 1st sheet and 31 -44 2nd sheet.

John M Henderson
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Service No. 59

AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Algiers
John M Henderson
Vice Consul
Date FEB 25 192
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI, GREECE

Line Trans-atlantic
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Raifuku Maru 3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Raifuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing 2 Sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

S. Furukawa
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/25/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Normannia

West India S S Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration [illegible] on the reverse side of this notice, and

Z

Re

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. [redacted]

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

3-25-22: Bureau of Naturalization

136

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.

April 1st, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Normannia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1922, consigned to West India Steamship Co; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1922, for Vera Cruz

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Larsen	Jens	✓	Trimmer	-	-	31	-	-
23	Jensen	Niels	✓	- do -	-	ø	24	-	-
24	Petersen	Christian Nieman	✓	do	4/3 22	Norfolk	23	-	ø
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finn Secy.
Captain Claims No Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

West India S/S Co

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/15/22 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Norman — West India & P. Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

the Crew with the Exception of Seamen
Read Stowaways
when Discharged
Others Found Aboard

139

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1376

Sheet No. [redacted]

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

at New York, March 16th, 1922, from the port of Caibarien. Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Master	29/1.22	Elsinor	No	53		Scandi-navian	Danish			
2		[illegible]	..	-	-	40		-	-			
3		[illegible]	-	-	-	41		-	-			
4		[illegible]	-	-	-	40		9-	-			
5		[illegible]	-	-	-	25		-	-			
6		[illegible]	-	-	-	37		-	-			
7		[illegible]	-	-	-	32		-	-			
8		[illegible]	-	-	-	39		-	-			
9		[illegible]	-	-	-	23		-	-			
10		[illegible]	-	-	-	17		-	-			
11		[illegible]	-	-	-	24		-	-			
12		[illegible]	-	-	-	42		-	-			
13		[illegible]	-	-	-	37		-	-			
14		[illegible]	-	-	-	25		-	-			
15		[illegible]	-	-	-	20		-	-			
16		Gunnar	✓	[illegible]	-	17		-	-			
17	Riis	Henry	✓	[illegible]	-	20		-	-			
18	Frandsen	Axel	✓	Fireman	-	37		-	-			
19	Nyhuus	Einer	✓	[illegible]	-	35		-	-			
20	Nielsen	Charles	✓	[illegible]	-	31		-	-			
21	Nielsen	Rudolf	✓	[illegible]	-	22		-	-			
22	Larsen	Jens	✓	Trimmer	-	31		-	-			
23	Jensen	Niels	✓	[illegible]	-	24		-	-			
24	Petersen	Christian Niemann	✓	[illegible]	4/3 22 Norfolk	23		-	-			
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Jas Finn Insp.
Captain Claims No Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

West India S/S Co

EXTRACT FROM ...

Sec. 10. That it shall be ... or transportation line, or its ... into a contract as provided ... for an alien to come to, ... of such alien in the United ... officers, and the failure of ... ment shall be deemed a ... case of not less than $200 ... or by both such fine and ... or inconvenient to prosecute ... of $1,000 shall be a lien ... of this section, and such ...

Sheet No. .....

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rec ... ss. ... Chief Officer in charge, or Agent of ... 19...

...17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to ... Line.

Ve... one ... detain o... S. Norna... following named aliens:

...ition Station, Ellis Island, ... alien... ...all ...

140

...g at New York, March 26 WTth, 1922, from the port of Caibarien. Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	✓ Master	20/1.22	Elsinor	No	53		Scandi-navian	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	✓ 1. ...	-	-	-	40		-	-			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	✓ 2. ...	-	-	-	41		-	-			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	✓ 1. Engineer	-	-	-	40		9-	-			
5	Riis	Celius	✓ 2. ...	-	-		25		-	-			
6	Lund	Axel	✓ - ...	-	-		37		-	-			
7	Skov	Svend	✓ Wireless Operator	-	-		32		-	-			
8	Peterse...	T...dor	✓ ...	-	-		39		-	-			
9	Andersen	Andreas Fromm	✓ ...	-	-		23		-	-			
10	Andersen	Axel	✓ ...	-	-		17		-	-			
11	Christensen	Rasmus Høgh	✓ Carpenter	-	-		24		-				
12	Hansen	Hans	✓ Sailor	-	-		42		-	-			
13	Petersen	Albert	✓	-	-		37		-	-			
14	Karstensen	Aage	✓	-	-		25		-				
15	Andersen	Hans	✓	-	-		20		-	-			
16	Lind	Gunnar	✓	-	-		17		-	-			
17	Riis	Henry	✓	-	-		20		-	-			
18	Frandsen	Axel	✓ Fireman	-	-		37		-	-			
19	Nyhuus	Einer	✓	-	-		35		-	-			
20	Nielsen	Charles	✓	-	-		31		-	-			
21	Nielsen	Rudolf	✓	-	-		22		-	-			
22	Larsen	J...s	✓ Trimmer	-	-		31		-	-			
23	Jensen	Niels	✓	-	-		24		-	-			
24	Petersen	Christian Nieman	✓	4/3 22	Norfolk		23		-				
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jas Finn Insp.
Captain Claims Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

East India S/S Co

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chr. Blom Master, of the Danish S.S. Normannia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chr Blom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 23

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3-25-22 Helgoy.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York.

March 31, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Helgoy

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 1

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1922, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E. R. N.Y. and is expected to sail March 31, 1922, for Lagua

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11	19	Hansen	Kristian	Fireman	16-8-21	· — ·	· — ·	· — ·	20	· —			· — ·	5'7	140
12	20	Jensen	Jörgen		16-8-21	· — ·	· — ·	· — ·	20	· —			· — ·	5'6	130
13	21	Johansen	Lars G.		16-8-21	· — ·	· — ·	· — ·	20	· —			· — ·	5'8	140
14	22	Hansen	Karsten Jr.	Trimmer	16-8-21	· — ·	· — ·	· — ·	20	· —			· —	5'7	140
15	23	Thorsen	Johan		16-8-21	· — ·	· — ·	· — ·	19	· —			· — ·	5'6	130
16	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Joel Olding Supt.

23 in Crew
15 Without card
1 Signed crew list.

U.S. Consul says not needed — according to Capt Statement
State Dept. notified 3/27/22.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Munson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/ Peart 11 Ap 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Esteban Lorenzo	28	Spanish	Havana

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karsten Hansen	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Johan H Bjerkeseth
Master.

[OVER.]

MAR 23 1922

	17	Christensen	Cook													
N	18	Hansen	Ole Herman	Donkyman	16-8-21	Mass.	. — .	. — .	34	. — .			Norwegian	5 6	160	—
N	19	Hansen	Kristian	Fireman	16-8-21	. — .	. — .	. — .	20	. — .			. — .	5 7	140	—
N	20	Jensen	Jörgen	—	16-8-21	. — .	. — .	— —	20	— —			. — .	5 6	130	—
N	21	Johansen	Lars G.		16-8-21	. — .	. — .	. — .	20	. — .			. — .	5 8	140	—
N	22	Hansen	Karsten Jr.	Trimmer	16-8-21	. — .	. — .	— —	20	— —			. — .	5 7	140	—
N	23	Thorsen	Johan		16-8-21	. — .	— —	— —	19	— —			. — .	5 6	130	—
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

5966

John Olding Engr.

23 in Crew
15 Without card
1 Joined crew list.

U.S. Consul says — if needed — according to Capt Statement
State Dept. notified 9/27/22.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

ST Pearl N Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 16

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ss. "Telavy" 142
"Manistee" Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and ~~all other than~~ those discharged at the pier as United States

All aliens members
of the crews
sailing us way from
Cienfuegos Cuba
on the Steamship

Also hold on board
all alien seamen
not in possession
of seaman's identification
cards (Form
until completion of
the cargo
When this photog
each are ready
notify Barge Office
Broad 19
Telephone Broadway

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. Kelly Olding
U. S. Immigrant

ACKNOWLEDGED
Johan H Brantsen
Master
(Title)

MAR 25 1922

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at New York, March 26-in, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba March 17/22

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY											
1		master	10/6 19	Bergen	—	yes	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7	150 lbs	
2		1st mate	18-8-21	Mass	New	yes	37	man		Norwegian	5'8	160 lbs	
3		2nd mate	18-8-21	" — "	- — -	— -	26	—		- — -	5'7	150 —	
4		steward	16-8-21	Sweden	- — -	— -	37	—		- — -	5'8	200 —	
5		cook	16-8-21	" — "	- — -	— -	22	—		- — -	5'6	130 lbs	
6		1st asst. engr.	16-8-21	Mass	- — -	— -	18	—		- — -	5'7	140 —	
7		2nd asst engr	16-8-21	" — "	- — -	— -	31	—		- — -	5'8	160 lbs	
8		3rd asst engr	16-8-21	" — "	- — -	— -	38	—		- — -	5'7	160 —	
9			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	20	—		- — -	5'9	150 —	
10			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	20	—		- — -	5'7	140 —	
11			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	35	—		- — -	5'8	154 —	
12			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	19	—		- — -	5'6	140 —	
13			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	19	—		- — -	5'6	140 —	
14			16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	20	—		- — -	5'6	130 —	
15		1st Engr	18-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	38	—		- — -	5'9	150 —	
16		2nd "	7-2-22	Cardiff	- — -	— -	36	—		- — -	5'9	140 —	
17	Cristinsen	Christian	3 of 1 L20		7-2-22	- — -	- — -	47	—	Danish	5'9	230 —	
18	Hansen	Ole Herman	Donkyman		16-8-21	Mass	- — -	- — -	34	—	Norwegian	5'8	160 —
19	Hansen	Kristian	Fireman		16-8-21	- — -	- — -	- — -	20	—	- — -	5'7	140 —
20	Jensen	Jörgen	—		16-8-21	- — -	- — -	- — -	20	—	- — -	5'6	130 —
21	Johansen	Lars G.	—		16-8-21	- — -	- — -	- — -	20	—	- — -	5'8	140 —
22	Hansen	Karsten Jr.	Trimmer	5766	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	- — -	20	—	- — -	5'7	140 —
23	Thersen	Johan	—		16-8-21	- — -	- — -	- — -	19	—	- — -	5'6	130 —
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23 in Crew
15 Without card
1 Joined crew list

J. Kelly Olding Asst.

U.S. Consul says not needed according to Capt Statement
State Dept. notified 7/27/22.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Manuel
54 Pearl St NY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 25 1922

HELGA

U. S. Dep't of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 14

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S/S Helga
Line. 142

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase { detain on board your vessel the ~~following named aliens~~:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the ~~following named~~ aliens and all steerage passengers ~~not destined to the United States~~ those discharged at the pier as United States

All aliens members of the crew. Leaving on voyage from Cienfuegos, Cuba on the 26th inst.

Also hold on board all alien seamen not in possession of identification cards (Form) until completion of the search when the photographs each are signed by Master, Purser & Chief Engineer

Brought 19 Telephone Broadway

By Direction of the Commissioner
J. Kelly Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged
Johan H Bjerkholt
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 145

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mch 17/22

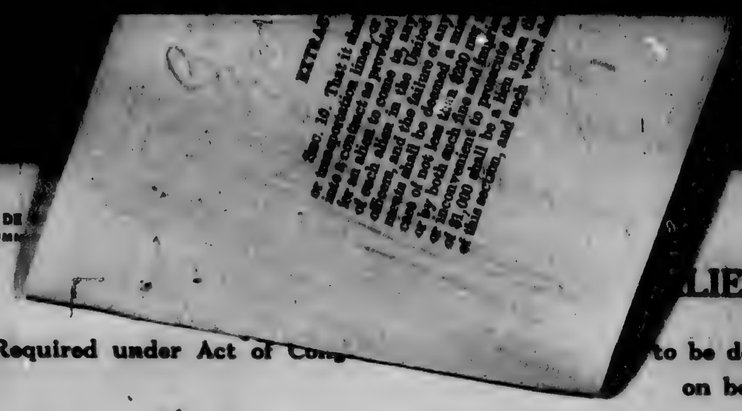
g at New York, march 26th in, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		aster	10/6 19	Bryn.	—	yes	26	..	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150 lb	
2		mate	18-8-21	Mass	New	yes	37	Man		Norwegian	5'8	160 lb	
3		mate	18-8-21	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7	150 "	
4		Stuart	16-8-21	Sask	"	"	37	"		"	5'8	200 "	
5		aak	16-8-21	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'6	130 lb	
6		stay	16-8-21	Mass	"	"	18	"		"	5'7	140 "	
7		Captain	16-8-21	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'8	160 lb	
8		Cellar	16-8-21	"	"	"	38	"		"	5'7	160 "	
9			16-8-21	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'9	160 "	
10			16-8-21	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'7	140 "	
11			16-8-21	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'8	154 "	
12			16-8-21	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'6	140 "	
13			16-8-21	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'6	140 "	
14			16-8-21	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'6	130 "	
15		Engineer	18-8-21	"	"	"	38	"		"	5'9	151 "	
16			7-2-22	Cardiff	"	"	36	"		"	5'9	140 "	
17	Cristensen	Christian	3 24/1220	7-2-22	"	"	47	"		Danish	5'9	230 "	
18	Hansen	Ole Herman	Donkyman	16-8-21	Mass.	"	34	"		Norwegian	5'8	160 "	
19	Hansen	Kristian	Fireman	16-8-21	"	"	20	"		"	5'7	140 "	
20	Jensen	Jörgen		16-8-21	"	"	20	"		"	5'6	130 "	
21	Johannesen	Lars G.		16-8-21	"	"	20	"		"	5'8	140 "	
22	Hansen	Karsten Jr.	Trimmer	16-8-21	"	"	20	"		"	5'7	140 "	
23	Thiersen	Johan		16-8-21	"	"	19	"		"	5'6	130 "	
24													
25			23 in Crew										
26			15 without cards										
27			1 Signed crew list										
28													
29			U.S. Consul says not needed according to Capt Statement										
30			State Dept. notified 7/27/22.										

J. Kelly Olding Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 11-2220 Munson
St Pearl N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DE
Imm

Sheet No. _____

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Cong... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hedgar, arriving at New York, march 26th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba Mch 17/22

MAR 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkhett	Johan	master	10/6 19	Bergen	—	yes	36	..	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150 lb	
2	Hansen A.	Hans.	1st mate	18-8-21	Mand	New	yes	37	man		Norwegian	5'8	160 lb	
3	Jensen.	Markus	2nd mate	18-8-21	" — "	- — -	— - -	26	- - -			- — -	5'7	150 —
4	Eriksen	Adolf.	Steward	16-8-21	Larvik	" — -	. — -	37	. - -			. — -	5'8	200 —
5	Olsen.	Sverre	Cook.	16-8-21	" — "	- — -	. — -	22	. — -			. — -	5'6	130 lb
6	Hansen.	Frithjof	Fireman	16-8-21	Mand	- — -	— - -	18	. - -			. — -	5'7	140 —
7	Lundemark	Gustav	Coalpasser	16-8-21	" — -	- — -	— - -	31	. - -			. — -	5'8	160 lb
8	Hansen.	John Hilmer	Sailor	16-8-21	" — -	- — -	— - -	38	. - -			- — -	5'7	160 —
9	Berbelsen.	Alf. Reidar	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			- — -	5'9	160 —
10	Pettersen	Sigurd	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			- — -	5'7	140 —
11	Hildal	Thure Sharalf	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	35	. - -			- — -	5'8	154 —
12	Saastad	Johan.	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	19	. - -			- — -	5'6	140 —
13	Johansen.	Erling	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	19	. - -			- — -	5'6	140 —
14	Larsen	Christian	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			- — -	5'6	130 —
15	Hinsaas	Anton.	1st Engineer	18-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	38	. - -			- — -	5'9	150 —
16	Hulsröd	Hjalmar	2nd " - -	7-2-22	Swedish	. — -	. — -	36	. - -			. — -	5'9	140 —
17	Christensen	Christian	3rd "	7-2-22	" — "	- — -	. — -	47	. - -		Danish	5'9	230 —	
18	Hansen	Ole Herman	Donkyman	16-8-21	Mand.	. — -	. — -	34	. - -		Norwegian	5'8	160 —	
19	Hansen	Christian	Fireman	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			- — -	5'7	140 —
20	Jensen	Jörgen	— —	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			. — -	5'6	130 —
21	Johansen	Lars J.	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			. — -	5'8	140 —
22	Hansen	Karsten Jr.	Trimmer	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— - -	20	. - -			. —	5'7	140 —
23	Thersen.	Johan.	- — -	16-8-21	- — -	- — -	— -	19	. - -			- — -	5'6	130 —
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. W. Olding Asst.

23 in Crew
15 without card
1 Visaed crew list.

U. S. Consul said not needed according to Capt Statement
State Dept. notified 7/27/22.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Munson

59 Pearl St N Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Bjerkholt master, of the Norwegian S/S Lidvin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan J Bjerkholt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1922

A. W. Olding
AW Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Nuria Garcia & Diaz Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and with passage~~
~~passengers and detain on board the following named aliens and discharge at the pier at United States citizens:~~

144

All clear Members of your crew not [illegible] Seamen cannot join."

Notify Barge Office to go aboard as soon as pilots are ready.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

...5, 1917.

...States from ...rner, agent, ...mmigration ...e names of ...hey respec- ... they were ... be paid off ...g so much ...y regulation ...shall be the ...ort to such ... all cases in ...el, giving a ...on likely to ...y such vessel ...r master to ...ntaining the ...ereon at the ... the time of ...o have been ...ave deserted ...t, consignee, ...liens arriving ... of desertion ...ll, if required ...stoms of the ...d the sum of ...not delivered ...o such vessel ... the question ...e event such ... such fine be ...y be granted ...osit of a sum

14—1313

Form 099

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

March 10, 1922, 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. NURIA.

from port of Barcelona., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1922., 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 10, 1922, 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

3-ET Nuria
25

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

March 10, 1922, 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. NURIA.

from port of Barcelona., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28, 1922., 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 10, 1922, 19 , for ____

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Marinero	id	id	id	id	42	id	id	id	5.10	63"	id
18	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	id 54815	id	id	id	si	28	id	id	id	5.08	60"	id
19	Camela	Manuel	✓	id NC	id 155877	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.10	67"	id
20	Linares	Antonio	✓	id NC	id 155884	id	id	no	36	id	id	id	5.10	72"	id
21	Lamura	Juan	✓	Fogonero NC	id 155883	id	id	si	35	id	id	id	5.07	65"	id
22	Izquierdo	Secundino	✓	id 54820	id	id	id	id	29	id	id	id	5.10	65"	id
23	Perez	Marcial	✓	Mc	id 155888	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.06	65"	id
24	Rodriguez	Vicente	✓	id 54715	id	id	id	no	34	id	id	id	5.07	60"	id
25	Bilas	Jose	✓	id NC	id 155890	id	id	si	29	id	id	id	5.08	60"	id
26	Corrado	Juan	✓	id 74121	id	id	id	id	33	id	id	id	5.08	65"	id
27	Gaya	Juan	✓	Paleto NC	id 155885	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.06	75"	id
28	Perez	José	✓	id 54709	id	id	id	id	21	id	id	id	5.04	58"	id
29	Hurtado	Jose	✓	L 53131 id	id	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.07	65"	id
30	Alegria	Mariano	✓	Maestrante NC	id 155889	id	id	id	51	id	id	id	5.08	65"	id

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
16—1013 59 Pearl St N.Y.

* See list of ranks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NY.KIA
MAR 25 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pablo Ugalde	19	Spanish	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
José Pillado Marino	42	Spanish			
Adrian Subirá Masso	25	"			
Francisco Molera	57	"			
Ciriaco Echavarria	54	"			
Isidro Alvarez	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Cabranes
Master.

[OVER.]

	Capt.	José	✓	[illegible]											
18	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	id 54815	id	id	id	si	28	id	id	id	5.08	60.-	id
19	Lamela	Manuel	✓	id NC	id	155877 id	id	id.	24	id	id	id	5.10	67.	id
20	Linares	Antonio	✓	id NC	id	155884 id	id	no	36	id	id	id	5.10	72.	id
21	Lamura	Juan	✓	Fogonero NC	id	155883 id	id	si	35	id	id	id	5.07	65.-	id
22	Izquierdo	Secundino	✓	id 54720	id	id	id	id	29	id	id	id	5.10	65.-	id
23	Perez	Marcial	✓	Ld NC	id	155888 id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.06	65.-	id
24	Rodriguez	Vicente	✓	id 54715	id	id	id	no	34	id	id	id	5.07	60.-	id
25	Bilas	Jose	✓	id NC	id	155890 id	id	si	29	id	id	id	5.08	60.-	id
26	Corrado	Juan	✓	id 74121	id	id	id	id	33	id	id	id	5.08	65.-	id
27	Gaya	Juan	✓	Paletero NC	id	N 5885 id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.06	75.-	id
28	Perez	José	✓	id 54709	id	id	id	id	21	id	id	id	5.04	58.-	id
29	Hurtado	Jose	✓	L 53131 id	id	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.07	65.-	id
30	Alegria	Mariano	✓	Mayordomo NC	id	155889 id	id	id	51	id	id	id	5.08	65.-	id

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
59 Pearl St NY

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nuria", arriving at New York Mar 25, 1922, from the port of Caibarien (Cuba)

Mar 17 1922

NURIA

MAR 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cafranga	Damaso ✓	Capitan	2 Febro 1922	Barcelona	no	Si	42	varon	Española	Española	5.08	65 Kg	Ninguna
2	Rams	Francisco ✓	1er Oficial [illegible]	id	id	id	id	37	id	id	id	5.08	65 -	id
3	Sust	Pedro ✓	2o [illegible] 161599	id	id	id	id	26	id	id	id	5.10	60 -	id
4	Echevarrieta	Manuel ✓	1er Maquinista 52486	id	id	id	id	41	id	id	id	5.10	72 -	id
5	Sanchez	Jerman ✓	2o [illegible] 54210	id	id	id	id	48	id	id	id	5.08	70 -	id
6	Bernaben	Miguel ✓	3er id. NC 155880	id	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.06	62 "	id
7	Villabona	Luis ✓	Radiotelegrafista [illegible]	id	id	id	id	36	id	id	id	6.00	72 -	id
8	Virto	Alberto ✓	Aleman maquinista [illegible] 54243	id	id	id	id	19	id	id	id	5.10	65 "	id
9	Olaaga	Felix ✓	id. NC 155882	id	id	id	id	17	id	id	id	5.07	58 "	id
10	Malaxechuvarria	Elias ✓	id. NC 155881	id	id	id	id	18	id	id	id	5.07	60 -	id
11	Camps	Rafael ✓	Ayudante maquinista NC 155879	id	id	id	id	22	id	id	id	5.07	58 -	id
12	Gomez	Antonio ✓	[illegible] 18736 id.	id	id	id	id	23	id	id	id	5.08	62 -	id
13	Rodiño	Tomas ✓	[illegible] 168404 Contramaestre	id	id	id	id	34	id	id	id	5.07	75 "	id
14	Gorriño	Faustino ✓	Carpintero NC 155887	id	id	id	id	33	id	id	id	5.10	62 "	id
15	Dios	Salvador ✓	Pañolero [illegible] 675	id	id	id	no	44	id	id	id	5.06	64 -	id
16	Marzal	Francisco ✓	Calderetero [illegible] 20247	id	id	id	id	46	id	id	id	5.10	65 -	id
17	Lojo	José ✓	Marinero NC 155878	id	id	id	id	42	id	id	id	5.10	63 "	id
18	Fernandez	Manuel ✓	id [illegible] 48 ✓	id	id	id	si	28	id	id	id	5.08	60 -	id
19	Camela	Manuel ✓	id NC. 155877	id	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.10	67 -	id
20	Linares	Antonio ✓	id NC 155884	id	id	id	no	36	id	id	id	5.10	72 -	id
21	Lamura	Juan ✓	Fogonero NC 155883	id	id	id	si	35	id	id	id	5.07	65 "	id
22	Izquierdo	Secundino ✓	id. 54220	id	id	id	id	29	id	id	id	5.10	65 "	id
23	Perez	Marcial ✓	NC 155888	id	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.06	65 -	id
24	Rodriguez	Vicente ✓	id. 54215	id	id	id	no	34	id	id	id	5.07	60 "	id
25	Bilas	Jose ✓	id. NC 155890	id	id	id	si	29	id	id	id	5.08	60 -	id
26	Corrado	Juan ✓	id 74124	id	id	id	id	33	id	id	id	5.08	65 "	id
27	Gaya	Juan ✓	Paletero NC 155885	id	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.06	75 "	id
28	Peres	José ✓	id. 54209	id	id	id	id	21	id	id	id	5.04	58 "	id
29	Hurtado	Jose ✓	[illegible] 53131 id.	id	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	5.07	65 "	id
30	Flegria	Mariano ✓	Maestrante NC 155889	id	id	id	id	51	id	id	id	5.08	65 "	id

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
59 Pearl St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nuria, arriving at New York, Mar 25, 1922, from the port of Caibarien (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ugalde	Andres	✓ Cocinero 155876	2 Febro 1922	Barcelona	no	si	26	varón	Española	Española	6.00	75 Kg	Ninguna
2	Ugalde	Vicente	✓ 1er Camarero 169817	id	id	id	id	19	id	id	id	5.07	60.-	id
3	Tolosa	Andres	✓ 2º 18973	id	id	id	id	37	id	id	id	5.04	65.-	id
4	Ugalde	Pablo	✓ Marinero 155886	id	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	5.12	65.-	id
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master states there is no U.S. Consul at Caibarien — Cranked not Visaed
Shore Leave granted to three with permit — (Steamer Came from Gibraltar
to Cuba for orders)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—8149

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Cafranga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar., 191 .

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3-25-21, Agwiworld

Form 600

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

March 30th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWIWORLD

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1922, 19 , consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Nor. 11th st Brklyn, and is expected to sail October 28th, 1922, 19 , for Mexico & European ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

								"	34		"	"	6.1	132	"
								"	24		"	"	5.6	150	"
								"	26		"	"	5.11	165	"
							New Orleans Louisiana	"	39		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	195	TRA
							" "	"			"	"	5.6	150	None.
							2/15/22 Boston Mass.	"	20		Italian	Italian	6.0	160	TRA
								"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	None
								No	28		Greek	Greek	5.6	137	"
								Yes	35		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	141	"
								"	31		"	"	5.6	138	"
								"	20		Amer.	Amer.	5.1	128	"
								"	20		Chinese	Chinese	5.5	129	"
1113	24	Girolimo	Andrea	Fireman											
28434	25	Uriarte	Gregorio	"											
2881	26	Sygros	Christos	"											
43928	27	Lopez	Manuel	Wiper											
134806	28	Varela	José	"											
None	29	Haskins	Lansford	"											
45151	30	Ahing	Foo	Steward											

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

16—220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF	U.S.	SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER; AS PER ATTACHED.					

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

STEAMSHIP ACWI WORLD Voyage Number 17

NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY
D. M. Alexander	45	Master	U. S.
K. G. Johannsen	29	Chf Officer	U. S.
J. Fox	25	2nd "	U. S.
A. R. Mortensen	26	3rd "	U. S.
S. Tervas	30	Bosun	Greek
S. Upanis	29	Seamen	Greek
M. Bolandis	26	"	"
M. Knoulis	25	"	"
P. Patsavoras	28	"	"
A. Peres	24	"	Spain
A. Fernandez	28	"	"
C. I. Davis	37	Chf Engineer	U. S.
W. F. Becker	36	1st Asst "	U. S.
H. O. Mojen	37	2nd "	U. S.
H. Fuss	26	3rd "	U. S.
Jose Lamas	24	Oiler	Spain
James Davis	26	"	U. S.
L. Abelleiv	30	"	U. S.
C. Cigarca	26	Firemen	Greek
G. Huerta	29	"	Spain
A. Guabomd	21	"	Italy
Geo. Manatis	45	Ord. Sea	Greek
M. Rodrigues	21	"	Spain
Juan Belboa	16	Wiper	Spain
A. Lopez	56	"	Spain
J. Varera	30	"	Spain
A. A. Larrabee	37	Pumpman	U. S.
H. K. Phillips	27	"	U. S.
Foo Ah Hig	30	Asst Steward	China
Foo Jing	32	Cook	"
Hoo Mah	40	2nd Cook	China
Chong Chow	29	Messman	China
Chow Ah Fong	41	Waiter	China
A. Lee Cuyle	19	Wireless Oper	U. S.

U.S. Cert 41459	19	Larrabee	Archie	✓	Pumpman												
3 Chin	20	Phillips	Harry	✓	2d Pumpo.												
P 6[illegible]	21	Davis	James	✓	Oiler												
2[illegible]	22	Abellera	Leo	✓	"	3/2/22	New Orleans Louisiana										
NC None	23	Lamas	Jose.	✓	"	"	"										
[illegible]713	24	Girolimo	Andre	✓	Fireman	3/15/22	Boston Mass.			"	20	Italian	Italian	6.0	160	TRA	
28[illegible]4	25	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓	"					"	21	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	None	
2[illegible]5	26	Lygros	Christos	✓	"					No	28	Greek	Greek	5.6	137	"	
43929	27	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Wiper					Yes	35	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	141	"	
134806	28	Varela	Jose	✓	"					"	31	"	"	5.6	138	"	
None	29	Haskins	Lamford	✓	"					"	20	Amer.	Amer.	5.1	128	"	
[illegible]1511	30	Ahing	Foo	✓	Steward					"	30	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	129	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF ,U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

USCG 414459	19	Larrabee	Archie	✓	Pumpsman				"	34		"	"	6.1	132	"
3 dr 40	20	Phillips	Harry	✓	2d Pumps.				"	24		"	"	5.6	150	"
D 664	21	Davis	Jamie	✓	Oiler				"	26		"	"	5.11	165	"
2488 ✓	22	Abellira	Leo	✓	"	3/12/22	New Orleans Louisiana		"	39		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	195	TRA
NC None ✓	23	Lamas	Jose.	✓	"	"	"		"			"	"	5.6	150	None.
7913	24	Girolimo	Andrew	✓	Fireman	3/15/22	Boston Mass.		"	20		Italian	Italian	6.0	160	TRA
2814	25	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓	"				"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	None
2939	26	Zygros	Christos	✓	"				No	28		Greek	Greek	5.6	137	"
43929	27	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Wiper				Yes	35		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	141	"
134806	28	Varela	Josi	✓	"				"	21		"	"	5.6	138	"
None	29	Haskins	Lanford	✓	"				"	20		Amer.	Amer.	5.1	128	"
45151	30	Ching	Foo	✓	Steward				"	20		Chinese	Chinese	5.5	129	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

AGWIWORLD

MAR 25 1922

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO DELIVER C

DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S
T OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
Charge, or Ag

MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

on

Vessel S.S. Agwiworld, arriving at New

Sheet No. 151

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tates.

Mar 17. 1922

22, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SH COMPANY				(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	David	✓ Master				43	Male	American	American	5·8	133	S.R.Thumb
2	Francis	Martin	✓ 1st Offic				37		"	"	5·4	125	None
3	Fox	John	✓ 2d "				25		"	"	5·11	162	"
4	Wilmot	Alden	✓ 3d "				21		"	"	5·8	144	Mob Bk R Ear.
5	Brown	Walter	✓ Wireles				19		"	"	5·9	152	None
6	Zervos	Spyros	✓ Boats				30		Greek	Greek	5·6	138	"
7	Martinov	Santos	✓ AB Sea				20		Slavak	Slavak	5·10	210	"
8	Kapparies	Peter	✓ "				26		Greek	Greek	5·7	129	"
9	Kaizer	John	✓ "				29		Russian	Russian	5·6	138	S L H
10	Fernandez	Tralinos	✓ "				28		Spanish	Spanish	5·8	160	"
11	McCarthy	Fredrick	✓ "				26		Amer	Amer	5·7	164	TBA
12	Batt	Joseph	✓ "				37		N.B.	"	5·9	176	SRA
13	Mulligan	John	✓ Ord Sea				21		Amer	"	5·7	138	None
14	Aladsos	Christos	✓ "				29		Greek	Greek	5·6	163	S R H
15	Davis	Charles	✓ Chief En				17		Amer	Amer	5·6	150	None
16	Barker	William	✓ 1st Asst				42		"	"	5·8	172	"
17	Mjoen	Halvor	✓ 2d " "				37		Scand	"	5·7	153	"
18	Fuss	Howard	✓ 3d " "				35		Amer	"	5·10	160	"
19	Larrabee	Archie	✓ Pumpman				21		"	"	6·1	132	"
20	Phillips	Harry	✓ 2d Pumps.				24		"	"	5·6	150	"
21	Davis	James	✓ Oiler				26		"	"	5·11	165	"
22	Aballera	Leo	✓ "	3/2/22	New Orleans Louisiana		39		Spanish	Spanish	5·7	195	TRA
23	Lamas	Jose.	✓ "	"	"				"	"	5·6	150	None.
24	Girolimo	Andrea	✓ Fireman	2/15/22	Boston Mass.		20		Italian	Italian	6·0	160	TRA
25	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓ "				21		Spanish	Spanish	5·6	170	None
26	Syzros	Christos	✓ "				28		Greek	Greek	5·6	137	"
27	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Wiper				35		Spanish	Spanish	5·7	141	"
28	Varela	José	✓ "				21		"	"	5·6	138	"
None	Haskins	Lansford	✓ "				20		Amer.	Amer.	5·1	128	"
30	Ahing	Foo	✓ Steward				30		Chinese	Chinese	5·5	129	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE ... OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. ... LABOR

FOR EMPLOYED ... Mar 15 ..., 192

To the Master, Officer in ... ent of

S.S. Agwiworld
New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with ... Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following ... and all steerage passengers ... always but other than those ... ged at the pier as United States citizens.

Send to Room 19 Barge Office

Jose Lamas

Ed for 2 Lamas

148

By direction of the Commissioner

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged

R H C Alexander
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

AGWIWORLD

MAR 25 1922

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO DELIVER C
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE
T OF NEW YORK, N
Charge, or A

Sheet No. 151

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mar 17. 1922

Vessel S.S. Agwiworld, arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	David	Master	2/15/22	Boston mass	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	American	American	5·8	133	S.R. Thumb
2	Francis	Martin	1st Officer				"	37		"	"	5·4	125	None
3	Fox	John	2d "				"	25		"	"	5·11	162	"
4	Wilmot	Alden	3d "				"	21		"	"	5·8	144	Mole Rt R Ear.
5	Brown	Walter	Wireless				"	19		"	"	5·9	152	None
6	Zervos	Spyros	Bosen				No	30		Greek	Greek	5·6	138	"
7	Martinov	Santos	AB Sea				Yes	20		Slavak	Slavak	5·10	210	"
8	Kapparias	Peter	"				"	26		Greek	Greek	5·7	129	"
9	Kaizer	John	"				"	29		Russian	Russian	5·6	138	S L H
10	Fernandez	Tralinos	"				"	28		Spanish	Spanish	5·8	160	"
11	McCarthy	Fredrick	"				"	26		Amer	Amer	5·7	164	TBA
12	Batt	Joseph	"				"	37		N.B. not	"	5·9	176	SRA
13	Mulligan	John	Ord Sea.				"	21		Amer	"	5·7	138	None
14	Aladsos	Christos	"				No	29		Greek	Greek	5·6	163	S R H
15	Davis	Charles	Chief Eng.				Yes	47		Amer	Amer	5·6	150	None
16	Becker	William	1st Asst "				"	42		"	"	5·8	172	"
17	Injoen	Halvor	2d " "				"	37		Scand not	"	5·7	153	"
18	Fuss	Howard	3d "				"	35		Amer	"	5·10	160	"
19	Larrabee	Archie	Pumpman				"	21		"	"	6·1	132	"
20	Phillips	Harry	2d Pumps				"	24		"	"	5·6	150	"
21	Davis	James	Oiler				"	26		"	"	5·11	165	"
22	Aballera	Leo	"	3/2/22	New Orleans Louisiana		"	39		Spanish	Spanish	5·7	195	TRA
23	Lamas	Jose.	"	"	"		"			"	"	5·6	150	None.
24	Girolimo	Andre	Fireman	2/15/22	Boston mass.		"	20		Italian	Italian	6·0	160	TRA
25	Uriarte	Gregorio	"				"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5·6	170	None
26	Syzros	Christos	"				No	28		Greek	Greek	5·6	137	"
27	Lopez	Manuel	Striper				Yes	35		Spanish	Spanish	5·7	141	"
28	Varela	José	"				"	21		"	"	5·6	138	"
None	Haskins	Lansford	"				"	20		Amer.	Amer.	5·1	128	"
30	Ahing	Foo	Steward				"	30		Chinese	Chinese	5·5	129	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place ** shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No clearance will be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 35 has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Aguiworld, arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. Mar. 16

MAR 25 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8693	1	Ah Ching	Foo	Cook	2/15/22	Boston Mass.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	129	None
120994	2	Wah	Hai	2d Cook					39				5.7	156	"
126992	3	Chow	Chong	Messman					29				5.5	128	"
124733	4	Ah Fong	Chow	"				No	40				5.8	117	"
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Crew list not visaed — no U S Consul at Lobos

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Agriworld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D H Alexander.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 19 22

D Kurig
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AINSLI
MAR 25 192

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Chas. Ainslie, arriving at New York City, N. Y. March 25 1922, from the port of Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess	Roland Henry	Master	27/6/21	Bridgetown BS.	no	yes	49	M	White	British	5.8	145	—
Record 2	Burgess	Gordon B.	Mate	19/8/21	Liverpool Eng.	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
Record 3	Lake	Howard B.	Cook	19/8/21	"	no	yes	57	"	"	"	6—	195	—
No. 62 4	Young	Bernard	A.B.	19/12/21	Shelburne NS.	no	yes	34	"	Black	"	6.1	165	—
" 5	"	"	"	19/12/21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	—
" 6	"	O.S.	"	16/12/21	"	no	yes	18	"	White	"	5.7	140	—

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Mar 24, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S/S Chas Ainslie
J. F. Whitman Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, and all steerage passengers, and allowways other than those discharged at the pier of United States citizens:~~

For Alien Seamen
Identification Cards
Notify Room 240
Barge Office or
Phone Broad
2027

Without Cards
Time for Crew

153

By direction of the Commissioner.
F. J. Lawrence
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.
R. H. Burgess
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

vessel in the United States from the duty of the owner, agent, er to the principal immigration al lists containing the names of ating the positions they respec-, when and where they were specifying those to be paid off l; or lists containing so much of Labor shall by regulation ny such vessel it shall be the e, or master to report to such on as discovered, all cases in ded from the vessel, giving a with any information likely to he departure of any such vessel gent, consignee, or master to a further list containing the e not employed thereon at the e port thereon at the time of those, if any, who have been e, if any, who have deserted such owner, agent, consignee, aid lists of such aliens arriving report such cases of desertion ee, or master shall, if required e collector of customs of the arrival is located the sum of correct lists are not delivered required; and no such vessel determination of the question n fine, and, in the event such paid; nor shall such fine be clearance may be granted estion upon deposit of a sum

14—1212

3-29 Ainslie
25
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 7 - 1922

154

Port of New York April 6, 1922

I, master of the S/S Chas Ainslie (Nationality.), from port of La Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1922, consigned to Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Isl. N.Y., and is expected to sail April 6, 1922, for Newport R.I. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Ballast

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—276

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AINSLI
MAR 25 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Schr. Ainslee, arriving at New York City, N. Y. March 25 1922, from the port of Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess	Roland Henry	Master	24/6/21	Bridgetown Bds.	no	yes	49	M	White	British	5.8	145 lbs	—
Record 2	Burgess	Gordon B.	Mate	19/8/21	Liverpool Eng.	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5.8	150 lbs	—
Record 3	Lake	Howard B.	Cook	19/8/21	do.	no	no	57	"	"	"	6—	195 lbs	—
R. 62 4	Young	Bernard	A.B.	19/12/21	Shelburne N.S.	no	yes	24	"	Black	"	6.1	165 lbs	—
Record 5	Nelson	John	"	19/12/21	do	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5.8	170 lbs	—
Record 6	Hagen	Delbert	O.S.	16/12/21	do	no	yes	18	"	White	"	5.7	140 lbs	—

25
3-29 Ainslee
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 7 - 1922

134

Port of New York April 6, 1922

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Schr Ainslee from port of Carupano, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1922, consigned to Kerr Whitney & Co.; is now lying at City Isl. - N.Y., and is expected to sail April 6, 1922, for Newport R.I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Net

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(continued on other side)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1819

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 Sheet No. _____

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AINSLI

MAR 25 1922

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Ainslie, arriving at New York City N. Y. Mar 25 1922, from the port of Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berges	Roland Henry	Master	27/6/21	Bridgetown Bds.	no	yes	49	M	White	British	5.8.	195	—
Record 2	Berges	Gordon B.	Mate	19/8/21.	Liverpool Eng.	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
Record 3	Lake	Howard B.	Cook	19/8/21	do.	no	no	57	"	"	"	6—	195	—
R. 62 4	Young	Bernard	A.B.	19/8/21	Shelburne NS.	no	yes	24	"	Black	"	6.1.	165	—
Record 5	Wilson	John	"	19/8/21	do	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	—
Record 6	Hagen	Delberg	O.S.	6/9/21	do	no	yes	18	"	White	"	5.7	140	—
	7													
	8	Without Cards First of crew												
	9	F. G. Laurence												
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. sch. Quinalt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Burgess
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1922.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 22 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

I hereby certify that [illegible] affixed to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Laurent
Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed
Service No 210

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

10—913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 28

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 27, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. Laura

J. W. Elwell

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 158

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3-27
25
Laura

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

Port of Brooklyn N. Y.
April 12, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Laura,

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1922, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at 31st Street Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1922, for Naples.

via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mannigli Orazio	25	Italian	Marseilles 14/2/1922
Occhipinti Vincenzo	27	"	" " "
Ferro Giuseppe	26	"	Palermo 27/2/1922
Cristarella Vincenzo	25	"	Marseilles 14/2/1922
Ferrari Pietro	28	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

22	Bella	Ernando				"	41	"	"	"		1.65
23	Rolo	Nocciaro				"	42	"	"	"		1.70
24	Carnoli	Giovanni				"	38	"	"	"		1.67
25	Mannigli	Orazio				"	27	"	"	"		1.70
26	Occhipinti	Vincenzo		L 41878	15/2/22	"	22	"	"	"		1.69
27	Guelfo	Salvatore		L 61548	"	"	42	"	"	"		1.65
28	Cocuzza	Salvatore		L 61639	"	"	38	"	"	"		1.72
29	Cocuzza	Pietro		[illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"		1.70
30	Stellino	Andrea		Garibaldi	"	"	19	"	"	"		1.65

P. Rung Insp.

Line 5 Pier

Owners Simon Vinaccia De Luca & Hospite

Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co. 31st St. Brooklyn

16—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abbatecce Natale	23	Italian	Marseilles 14/2/1922
Bertè Giovanni	23	"	Palermo 27/2/1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Lorenzo Blanco	20	Spaniard			
Bisbisti Giuseppe	22	Italian			
Gambarova Pietro	31	"			
Lomparte Salvatore	37	"			
Cresenelli Ugolino	35	"			
Vivarelo Pasquale	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Long Island - Brooklyn (47)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Di Rosa Giuseppe	27	Italian	Marseilles 14/2/22	
Harabagian Giovanni	29	"	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dal Pezzo Laura
Master
per il Commandante

14—1913

[OVER.]

19	Genovese	Luigi	✓	[illegible] 153724	"	"	40	"	"	1.69
20	Bertarelli V/C 605/216	Vincenzo	✓	N.S. Card	"	"	28	"	"	1.71
21	Ferrari	Pietro	"	N.S. Card 154624	"	"	28	"	"	1.78
22	Bella	Fernando	✓	N.S. Card 154492	"	"	41	"	"	1.69
23	Rolla	Nocolaro	✓	N.S. Card 153725	"	"	42	"	"	1.70
24	Carnioli	Giovanni	✓	N.S. Card 154492	"	"	38	"	"	1.67
25	Mannisgli	Orazio	✓	N.S. Card 154492	Marseilles	"	27	"	"	1.70
26	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	✓	L 41828 15/2/22	"	"	22	"	"	1.69
27	Guelfo	Salvatore	✓	L 61548 "	"	"	42	"	"	1.65
28	Cocuzza	Salvatore	✓	L 61639 "	"	"	38	"	"	1.72
29	Cocuzza	Pietro	✓	N.S. Card 153728	"	"	19	"	"	1.70
30	Felicissimo	Andrea	✓	Carta di Imb. 154492	"	"	19	"	"	1.65

P. Rung Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners Lemos Pinedo De Lucca & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents J. H. Ellwell & Co. State Street.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 27, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88. Lauro Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station~~, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers ~~carried~~ on board other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

157

all alien members of crew are not in possession of Seamans Cards (form 2).

Notify Barge Office the Detail Card when photos are ready.

11 cards issued 4/3/22 Fiorello Deputy.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1374

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at Gaveston Tex, Feb 25 Mar 25, 1922, from the port of ~~Liverpool~~ Tampico Vera Cruz Mex Feb 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		[illegible]	Marseilles	15/3/22	No	Yes	40	Male	Italian	Italian		1.75	
2		[illegible]	"	"		"	38	"	"	"		1.70	
3		[illegible]	"	10 Apr 20		"	38	"	"	"		1.73	
4		[illegible]	"	"		"	37	"	"	"		1.79	
5		[illegible]	"	"		"	32	"	"	"		1.65	
6		[illegible]	"	"		"	40	"	"	"		1.70	
7		[illegible]	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.65	
8		[illegible]	"	"		"	31	"	"	"		1.70	
9		[illegible]	"	"		"	24	"	"	"		1.78	
10		[illegible]	15/3/22	Marseilles		"	36	"	"	"		1.69	
11		[illegible]	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.68	
12		[illegible]	"	"		"	24	"	"	"		1.71	
13		[illegible]	"	"		"	37	"	"	Italian (Greek)		1.76	
14		[illegible]	"	"		"	23	"	"	"		1.71	
15		[illegible]	"	"		"	21	"	"	"		1.60	
16		[illegible]	15/2/22	Marseilles		"	43	"	"	"		1.68	
17	Morgante	Mariano	"	"		"	32	"	"	"		1.69	
18	Bruttatio	Santo	"	"		"	40	"	"	"		1.69	
19	Guastini	Luigi	"	"		"	30	"	"	"		1.70	
20	Cristarelli	Vincenzo	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.71	
21	Ferrari U/L 605/2/6	Pietro	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.70	
22	Celle	Fernando	"	"		"	41	"	"	"		1.69	
23	Robu	Nazzaro	"	"		"	42	"	"	"		1.70	
24	Carnioli	Giovanni	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.67	
25	Mannioglio	Orazio	"	"		"	27	"	"	"		1.70	
26	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	"	"		"	22	"	"	"		1.69	
27	Guelfo	Salvatore	"	"		"	42	"	"	"		1.68	
28	Cocuzza	Salvatore	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.72	
29	Cocuzza	Pietro	"	"		"	19	"	"	"		1.70	
30	Arbisano	Andrea	"	"		"	19	"	"	"		1.65	

P Rung Insp.

Line Italian

Owners Lamm Knapp & Co Inc of Boston

Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co Stock Yard

14—1369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

(Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every per... or transportation lines, or international bridges or t... into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of... for an alien to come to any seaport or land border P... officers, and the failure of any such master, owner, ... ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor on the part of ... case of not less than $20 nor more than $500 for each ... or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion ... inconvenient to prosecute the person, or if in the opinion ... of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be ... of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the ...

-21

U. S. IM

Sheet No. 158

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taormina", ... at Galveston, Tex., Jan 25, 1922, from the port of ... Via Galveston Jan 4 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Ernesto	✓ Capitano	Marsiglia	15/8/21	No	Yes	40	Male	Italian	Italian		1.75	
2	Russo	Natale	✓ 1° Ufficiale R 47737	"	"		"	33	"	"	"		1.70	
3	Barbagelata	Andrea	✓ 2° "	"	10 6 470		"	33	"	"	"		1.73	
4	Tanarino	Emanuele	✓ 3° R 76823	"	"		"	27	"	"	"		1.74	
5	Galatolieu	Giovanni	✓ 1° Mecc R 76827	"	"		"	33	"	"	"		1.67	
6	Simone	Lorenzo	✓ 1° R R 40384	"	"		"	40	"	"	"		1.70	
7	Honnorat	Egidio	✓ 2° R 40369	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.65	
8	Oberto	Michele	✓ 3° R 47771	"	"		"	31	"	"	"		1.70	
9	Calabro	Vincenzo	✓ R° Elettr R 40370	"	"		"	24	"	"	"		1.78	
10	Irrera	Salvatore	✓ nostromo R 76644	15/8/21	Marsiglia		"	36	"	"	"		1.69	
11	Di Rosa Ufficiale	Giuseppe	✓ Ingrassatore R 76819	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.68	
12	Sorrentino	Gaspare	✓ R 85302	"	"		"	24	"	"	"		1.71	
13	Haneboyan Mozzo	Giovanni	✓ N° Card R 76644	"	"		"	37	"	"	Ch herso Italiano		1.76	
14	Odierterre	Natale Mozzo	✓ giovanotto [illegible]				"	23	"	"	"		1.71	
15	Carella	Giuseppe	✓ ingrassatore [illegible]	15/8/21	Palermo		"	21	"	"	"		1.60	
16	Oneglia	Natale	✓ Capo Fuochista R 76628	15/8/21	Marsiglia		"	43	"	"	"		1.68	
17	Moryante	Emanuele	✓ Ingrassatore R 76638	"	"		"	22	"	"	"		1.69	
18	Brondakis	Santo	✓ R 76427				"	40	"	"	"		1.69	
19	Quaglieri	Luigi	✓ [illegible] R 15324	"			"	30	"	"	"		1.70	
20	Cristarella	Vincenzo	✓ N° Card	"			"	28	"	"	"		1.71	
21	Ferrari U/C 605/216	Pietro	✓ N° Card R 54624	"			"	28	"	"	"		1.78	
22	Bella	Fernando	✓ N° Card R 54492	"			"	41	"	"	"		1.69	
23	Rolla	Edoardo	✓ N° Card R 53725	"			"	42	"	"	"		1.70	
24	Carioli	Giovanni	✓ N° Card R 53742	15/8/21	Messina		"	28	"	"	"		1.67	
25	Mannioglio	Orazio	✓ N° Card R 54828	15/8/21	Marsiglia		"	27	"	"	"		1.70	
26	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	✓ R 54828	15/8/21	"		"	22	"	"	"		1.69	
27	Guelfo	Salvatore	✓ [illegible] R 61548	"	"		"	42	"	"	"		1.65	
28	Lauria	Salvatore	✓ Cameriere R 76629	"	"		"	28	"	"	"		1.72	
29	Lauria	Pietro	✓ Cameriere [illegible] R 53728	"	"		"	19	"	"	"		1.70	
30	Arlisano	Andrea	✓ Garzone [illegible] R 54948	"	"		"	19	"	"	"		1.65	

Per Ruy Insp.

Line Italian

Owners Lauro Navigazione Di Lauro & Vapore

Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co. Stab. Steel

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saturnia, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York Mar 25, 1922, from the port of Palermo Feb 27 Gibraltar Mar 15 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferro	Giuseppe	Coalmen No 1	Feb 25 22	Palermo	Non	Yes		Male	Italian	Italian		1.70	
2	Lipari	Girolamo	Porter No 1	Cont 155958		"	"	31	"	"	"		1.71	
3	Berti	Giovanni	2nd Steward No 1	Cont	"	"	"		"	"	"		1.73	
4	Cirello	Gaetano	✓ R 61624	5/2/22	Marseilles	"	"		"	"	"		1.69	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 139
Fee received Lire 48=
Equal to $ 2

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 139
at Palermo, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN for thirty-three persons (33) New York
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date FEB 25 1922

N.° 139
Fee received Lire 48=
Equal to Dollars 2 =

10 cards received 4/3/22

Total crew 34 — 15 aliens without forms I.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Laura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922

P King

Immigrant Inspector.

2

MAR 25 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Mar 25, 1922

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in Charge of the Steamship Llangollen

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways discharged at the pier

All alien members of crew

Non-alien passengers

Lascars, Portuguese

Portuguese

Lascars

Lascars

Lascars

LLANGOLLEN

MAR 25 1922

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 25, 1922

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in Charge, of the Steamship Llangollen

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways discharged at the pier~~

All aliens mentioned
Four Crew not on
Vessel's Crew list
Cook's Steward "

Notify Barge Office
TEL. BROAD 2029
when photos are
ready

168

By direction of the Commissioner,

P. Kemp
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

C. V. Smith
(Signature)
Chief Officer for Master
(Title)

14—1274

GWB.JC

WINCHESTER & CO.
INCORPORATED
SHIP AGENTS AND BROKERS
WHITEHALL BUILDING 17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK May 26th, 1922.

CABLE ADDRESS
WINCHESTER, NEW YORK
CODES
WATKIN'S CODE AND APPENDIX
SCOTT'S CODE
WATKIN'S UNIVERSAL
SHIPPING CODE

Whl, 161

SS. "LLANGOLLEN"

your favor of the 18th instant, we may say that the Masamer was provided with Form 689, and he advised us that are of the Pilot to Ellis Island, but, in future, we will orward the form to this office, and we will, in turn, send f.

Yours very truly,

GWC

MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

Sheet No. A 162

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

. New York Mar 25 1922 from the port of Marseille Feb via Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								Welsh	British	5 10	180	
2								Scotch	"	5 5	163	
3								English	"	5 9	170	
4								English	"	5 3	160	
5								Swede	Sweden	5 5	165	
6								Irish	British	5 4	170	
7								Irish	"	5 8	168	
8								Irish	"	5 8½	175	
9								Welsh	"	5 4	142	
10								Irish	"	5 5	154	
11								Welsh	"	5 6	178	
12								English	"	5 7	137	
13								Welsh	"	5 9½	177	
14								Welsh	"	5 8	160	
15								Somali	Africa	5 11	135	
16								"	"	5 10	160	
17	Som							"	"	5 5	140	
18	Jam							"	"	5 9	150	
19	Som							"	"	5 4	152	
20	Doo							"	"	5 6	145	
21	Farr							"	"	5 9	158	
22	Hars							"	"	5 6	140	
23	Abdu							"	"	5 9	160	
24	Easterby	George	✓	Steward	3.2.22	Cardiff	"	yes	56	Britsh	Britsh	5 7 144
25	Rhodes	George	✓	Cabin Boy	3 2 22	"	"	yes	17	Britsh	"	5 1 130
26	Archer	Thomas	✓	Cook	3 2 22	"	"	yes	40	English	"	5 5 160
27	Bulley	George	✓	Cooks Boy	3 2 22	"	"	yes	21	English	"	5 5 150
28	Jones	Reggie	✓	Mess Room	3 2 22	"	"	yes	18	Welsh	"	5 5 160
29	Rathmoon	Douglass	✓	Pantryman	3.2.22	"	"	yes	20	English	"	5 4 140
30	Lovering	Walter	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	"	"	yes	14	English	"	5 3 138
31	Cartwright	Gerald	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	"	"	yes	17	English	"	5 8 164
32	Campbell	Jeames	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	"	"	yes	17	Scotch	"	5 7 150
33	Brett	Walter	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	"	"	yes	17	Scotch	"	5 7 152

Crew 33 — 17 withdrawn

Line Radcliffe
Owners Thos Radcliffe & Co
Local Agents J H Winslate & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

LLANGOLLEN
MAR 25 1922
NEW YORK

EXTRACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or for the master of any vessel to bring or cause to be brought into the United States on any vessel, by transportation line, or otherwise, any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not exempted by the provisions of this act from the payment of a head tax or from the necessity of obtaining a visa, and any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, or the master of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien so brought, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to detain such alien on board the vessel or at the station of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, as the inspector may direct, until a certificate shall have been issued by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port or by the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such alien has been duly inspected and admitted or otherwise disposed of according to law, and any master who shall refuse to detain any alien as herein provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided further, That any fine collected from the master of any vessel for bringing an alien to the United States who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not exempted by the provisions of this act from the payment of a head tax or from the necessity of obtaining a visa, shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may arrive.

U. S. D... IMM...

Sheet No. 1

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Llangollen ... New York Mar 25 1922 from the port of Marseille Feb 27 via Bermuda

(1) No. on list	Family n...									(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harri...									...h Welsh	British	5 10	180	—
2	Smit...									... Scotch	"	5-5	163	
3	Burg...									... English	"	5 9	170	
4	Grove...									... English	"	5 3	160	
5	Lindq...									... Swede	Sweden	5 5	165	
6	Stap...									... Irish	British	5 4	170	
7	Neil...									... Irish	"	5 8	168	
8	Demon...									... Irish	"	5 8½	175	
9	John...									... Welsh	"	5 4	142	
10	Carro...									... Irish	"	5 5	154	
11	Rosse...									... Welsh	"	5 6	178	
12	Sutcl...									... English	"	5 7	157	
13	Griff...									... Welsh	"	5 9½	177	
14	Do...									... Welsh	"	5 8	160	
15	Harro...									... Somali	Africa	5 11	155	
16	Jam...									... "	"	5 10	160	
17	Ism...									... "	"	5 5	140	
18	Jum...									... "	"	5 9	150	
19	Ism...									... "	"	5 4	152	
20	Doa...									... "	"	5 6	145	
21	Farra...									... "	"	5 9	158	
22	Marsa...									... "	"	5 6	140	
23	Abdan...									... "	"	5 9	160	
24	Easterby	George	✓	Steward	3-2-22	Cardiff	"	yes	56	British	British	5 7	144	
25	Rhodes	George	✓	Cabin Boy	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	British	"	5 1	130	
26	Archer	Thomas	✓	Cook	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	40	English	"	5 5	160	
27	Bulley	George	✓	Cook's Boy	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	21	English	"	5 5	150	
28	Jones	Reggie	✓	Mess Steward	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	18	Welsh	"	5 5	160	
29	Watkinson	Douglass	✓	3rd Engineer	3.2.22	Do	"	yes	20	English	"	5 4	140	
30	Lovering	Walter	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	English	"	5 5	138	
31	Cartwright	Gerald	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	English	"	5 8	104	
32	Campbell	James	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	Scotch	"	5 7	150	
33	Britt	Walter	✓	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	Scotch	"	5 7	152	

Mug Wash Total Crew 33 — 17 Merchant Navy

Fee: # 2 — Fee: Frs 22.20 Fee-stamp on: Original

Line Radcliffe

Owners Evan Thomas Radcliffe Co

Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.
INCORPORATED
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND BROKERS
WHITEHALL BUILDING 17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK May 26th, 1922.

PRESIDENT WINCHESTER NOYES
VICE PRESIDENT A. J. MOURIS
TREASURER EVERETT HOLLENBECK
SECRETARY C. P. LAMBERT

CABLE ADDRESS WINCHESTER, NEW YORK
CODES WATKIN'S CODE AND APPENDIX SCOTT'S CODE WATKIN'S UNIVERSAL SHIPPING CODE

3-27 Llangollen 2-5

161

Attention - Mr. Byron H. Uhl,
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.

Department of Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Ellis Island,
N.Y.

Dear Sirs:- SS. "LLANGOLLEN"

In answer to your favor of the 18th instant, we may say that the Master of the above named steamer was provided with Form 689, and he advised us that same would be mailed in care of the Pilot to Ellis Island, but, in future, we will instruct all Masters to forward the form to this office, and we will, in turn, send it on to you with a letter.

Yours very truly,

G.W. Bennett

MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

GWB.JC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

...ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...al at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Mar 25, 1922, from the port of Marseille Fls via Bermuda

LEAVING PORT MAR 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harries	William	Master	3.2.22	Cardiff	No	Yes	46	male	Welsh	British	5 10	180	—
2	Smith	William	Mate	3 3/4 22	Do	"	"	29	.	Scotch	Do	5 5	163	
3	Burgess	William	2nd Mate	3 2 22	Do	"	"	21	.	English	"	5 9	170	
4	Groves	Charles	Carpenter	3.2.22	Do	"	"	50	.	English	"	5 3	160	
5	Lindquist	Victor	Boy	3 2 22	Do	"	"	34	.	Swede	Sweden	5 5	165	
6	Stapleton	Jermiah	AB	3 2 22	Do	"	"	39	.	Irish	British	5 4	170	
7	Reilly	John	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	23	.	Irish	"	5 8	168	
8	Donovan	Daniel	"	3.2.22	Do	"	"	26	.	Irish	"	5 8½	175	
9	Johns	Herbert	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	23	.	Welsh	"	5 4	142	
10	Carroll	Michael	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	47	.	Irish	"	5 5	154	
11	Rosser	Richard	1st Engr	3 2 22	Do	"	"	53	.	Welsh	"	5 6	178	
12	Sutcliffe	Wilfred	2nd Engr	3.2.22	Do	"	"	30	.	English	"	5 7	157	
13	Griffith	Richard	3rd Engr	3 2 22	Do	"	"	40	.	Welsh	"	5 9½	177	
14	Doyle	Nicholas	4th Engr	3 2 22	Do	"	"	22	.	Welsh	"	5 8	160	
15	Farrah	Mohamed	Donkeyman	3 2 22	Do	"	No	25	.	Somali	Africa	5 11	135	
16	Jama	Ismail	Fireman	3 2 22	Do	"	"	28	.	"	"	5 10	160	
17	Ismail	Osman	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	21	.	"	"	5 5	140	
18	Jama	Hassan	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	25	.	"	"	5 9	150	
19	Ismail	Mohamed	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	23	.	"	"	5 4	152	
20	Doali	Mohamed	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	28	.	"	"	5 6	145	
21	Farrah	Mohamed	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	25	.	"	"	5 9	158	
22	Farsama	Hersi	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	28	.	"	"	5 6	140	
23	Abdulla	Ahmed	"	3 2 22	Do	"	"	25	.	"	"	5 9	160	
24	Easterby	George	Steward	3.2.22	Cardiff	"	yes	56	.	British	British	5 7	144	
25	Rhodes	George	Cabin Boy	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	.	British	"	5 1	130	
26	Archer	Thomas	Cook	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	40	.	English	"	5 5	160	
27	Bulley	George	Cook's Boy	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	21	.	English	"	5 5	150	
28	Jones	Reggie	Mess Room	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	18	.	Welsh	"	5 5	160	
29	Matthews	Douglas	Steward	3.2.22	Do	"	yes	20	.	English	"	5 4	140	
30	Lovering	Walter	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	.	English	"	5 3	138	
31	Cartwright	Gerald	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	.	English	"	5 8	107	
32	Campbell	James	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	.	Scotch	"	5 7	150	
33	Britt	Walter	Apprentice	3 2 22	Do	"	yes	17	.	Scotch	"	5 7	152	

Line Radcliffe

Owners Chas Thomas Radcliffe & Co

Local Agents J H Winslades & Co

Crew 33 — 17 w to sail

Wm T Harries Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Llangollen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Harried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1922

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Feb. 28 2

F. Harold Brown.

F. Harold Brown.

25 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible] made.

10—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. T. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

163

3-27-22: Olympe.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Apr. 4, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Olympe

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Dead

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 25, 1922, consigned to Thos. Tlay Line; is now lying at Pier A Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April 4, 1922, for Lisbon, & med. Ports via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Mazzoni	Gustave		155908	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	5ft 3	120 l	"
	20	Trat	Eugène Louis		22/1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5ft 6	150 l	"
M	21	Favron	Gabriel		155906	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5ft 2	133 l	"
	22	Lilion	Louis		14442 3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5ft 3	124 l	"
M	23	Desperyne	Louis		155917	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5ft 4	120 l	"
M	24	Gourlet	Yves		9334 32	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5ft 3	140 l	"
	25	Guéré	Lucas		12 1888	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5ft 8	150 l	"
	26	Lamour	Adolphe		155910	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5ft 10	155 l	"
M	27	D'Alesio	Joseph		no permit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5ft 3	130 l	"
	28	~~Favon~~	~~Gustave~~													5ft 5	130 l	
	29	~~Lamonica~~																
M	30	Girion	Charlemagne		155903	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Fruit	Français	5ft 9	150 l	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 14 1922 GENOA (ITALY)

Line

Owners

Local Agents 3 Star Line

16—250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mch 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88. 3 Star Line

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

all alien seaman
not in possession
of passports or other
satisfactory evidence
of identity and nationality
except the Captain
three (3) Pilots
already boarded
by Boarding Officer
at Sandy Hook 19 ff
Lifeline Bound 29

164

IN CHARGE UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1376

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required by act of May 19, 1921, 42 Stat. 5, and act of May 10, 1917, 40 Stat. 76, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... New York, Mch 25, 1922, from the port of Marseille Feb 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Capitaine	11 Janvier 1922	Marseille	non	oui	45 ans	Masculin	Blanc	Français	5 pi. 6	160 l	Néant
2	[illegible]	1er Lieut. Capitaine	"	"	"	"	41 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 7	150 l	"
3	[illegible]	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	130 l	"
4	[illegible]	Officier Mécanicien	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	150 l	"
5	[illegible]	2e officier	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 8	130 l	"
6	[illegible]	Chef Mécanicien	"	"	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	170 l	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	155 l	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 5	155 l	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	154 l	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	135 l	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 7	156 l	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	134 l	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	150 l	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 5	155 l	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	oui	23 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	146 l	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	140 l	"
17	Rault	Engine. Lieu	"	"	"	"	27 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 7	145 l	"
18	Orsini	Jeune Pierre	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	134 l	"
19	Mazzazani	Matelot	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	130 l	"
20	Trat	Engine. Lieu	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 6	130 l	"
21	Fauvon	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 7	133 l	"
22	Lilion	Louis	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	124 l	"
23	Desjergne.	Louis	"	"	"	"	16 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 4	120 l	"
24	Goustet	Yves	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	140 l	"
25	Querré	Pierre	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 5	150 l	"
26	Lemour	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	34 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 10	155 l	"
27	D'Alesio	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 9	150 l	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 5	150 l	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	5 pi. 2	140 l	"
30	Cirion	Charlemagne	"	"	"	"	28 "	"	Noir	Français	5 pi. 9	150 l	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 14 1922 GENOA, ITALY

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents 3 Star Line

16—2269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New-York, Mch 25, 1922, from the port of Marseille Feb 8/22

Vessel

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mch 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88. Lafayette
3 Rivers Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

all alien seaman
not in possession
of passports and the-
ir Identification cards (Form 430)
until examined by
the Public Health Service
Officers (2) Photo-
graphed and Finger
Printed by Bureau of Immigration
Police Force
Police 19 Office
Telephone Broad 429

164

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—4274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boult	Engine Room	1922	Marseille	Merchant	Can	31	Male	White	French	5ft 6	160 l	Scars
2	Orsini	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 7	150 l	"
3	Morazzani	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 6	130 l	"
4	Prat	Engineer Room	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 6	150 l	"
5	Farnoux	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 8	130 l	"
6	Lilion	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 6	170 l	"
7	Desperyne	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 9	155 l	"
8											5ft 5	155 l	"
9							40				5ft 6	154 l	"
10							21				5ft 6	135 l	"
11							48				5ft 7	156 l	"
12							34				5ft 9	170 l	"
13							25				5ft 9	160 l	"
14							32				5ft 7	155 l	"
15							23				5ft 6	140 l	"
16							44				5ft 6	140 l	"
17	Boult	Engine Room	1922	Marseille	Merchant	Can	31	Male	White	French	5ft 7	140 l	"
18	Orsini	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 9	134 l	"
19	Morazzani	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5ft 9	130 l	"
20	Prat	Engineer Room	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 6	130 l	"
21	Farnoux	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 7	133 l	"
22	Lilion	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5ft 9	124 l	"
23	Desperyne	Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 6	120 l	"
24	Gautier	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 9	140 l	"
25	Garré	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 8	140 l	"
26	Lemour	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 10	155 l	"
27	D'Alesio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 9	150 l	"
28	Leroy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 5	130 l	"
29	Lamonica	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 2	120 l	"
30	Girion	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	French	5ft 9	150 l	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 14 1922 GENOA (ITALY)

Line
Owners
Local Agents 3 Stars Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves... ...ing at New-York, Mch 25, 1922, from the port of Marseille Feb 8/22

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA NAPOLES

EXTRACT FROM THE LAW AS TO COMPENSATION TO SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marion	Joseph	1192 Capitaine 155920	11 Janvier	Marseille	oui	oui	51 ans	Masculin	Blanc	Français	5ft.6	160 l.	Néant
2	Jaffré	Michel	Second Capitaine	"	"	"	"	41 "	"	"	"	5ft.4	130 l.	"
3	Etienne	Pierre	1er Lieutenant 144624	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	130 l.	"
4	Orsini	Jean-Baptiste	2ème Lieutenant 155921	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	150 l.	"
5	Depeto	Jules	Elève officier 155920	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	5ft.8	130 l.	"
6	Champion	Fernand	Chef Mécanicien 106788	"	"	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	5ft.1	170 l.	"
7	Lemery	Robert	2ème " 155914	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	5ft.10	155 l.	"
8	~~Chazalon~~	Edmond	2ème "	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	5ft.5	155 l.	"
9	Berlin	Etienne	2ème " 155917	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	154 l.	"
10	Monazzani	Andre	T.S.E. 155916	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	135 l.	"
11	Kerouel	Charles	Maître d'Equipage 155909	"	"	"	"	42 "	"	"	"	5ft.7	156 l.	"
12	Bessany	Ali	Matelot 9632	"	"	"	"	34 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	130 l.	"
13	Ben Chabane	Mohamed	9634 3	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	160 l.	"
14	Wallis	Joseph	" 155906	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5ft.7	155 l.	"
15	Berthelot	Joseph	" 155910	"	"	"	oui	23 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	140 l.	"
16	Corbel	Auguste Marie	" 155911	"	"	"	"	44 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	140 l.	"
17	Boult	Emyine Léon	8827	"	"	"	"	27 "	"	"	"	5ft.7	145 l.	"
18	Orsini	Jean-Pierre	" 155904	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	135 l.	"
19	Morazzani	Antoine	" 155908	"	"	"	"	29 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	150 l.	"
20	Prat	Emyine Louis	2218	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	"	"	5ft.6	130 l.	"
21	Fanson	Gabriel	" 155906	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	5ft.7	135 l.	"
22	Lilion	Louis	14462 3 Graisseur 155917	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	145 l.	"
23	Desperyne	Louis	Novice 9324 3½	"	"	"	"	16 "	"	"	"	5ft.4	120 l.	"
24	Gautier	Yves	1er Graisseur 12188	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	140 l.	"
25	Guéré	Pierre	Chauffeur 155910	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	5ft.8	150 l.	"
26	Lemour	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	34 "	"	"	"	5ft.10	155 l.	"
27	D'Alesio	Joseph	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	5ft.9	150 l.	"
28	~~Leroy~~	~~Gustave~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5ft.5~~	~~150 l.~~	~~"~~
29	~~Lamonica~~	~~Dominique~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5ft.2~~	~~140 l.~~	~~"~~
30	Cirion	Charlemagne	" 155903	"	"	"	"	28 "	"	Noir	Français	5ft.9	150 l.	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEB 14 1922 GENOA ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents 3 Star Line

14—150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympe", arriving at New York, March 25, 19, from the port of Marseille Feb 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	De la Rose	Marc	Stwd		Marseille			34	Masc	Blanc	Français	5ft 6	150 l.	néant
32	Bouza	Gabriel	-id-		155891			25				5ft 2	124 l	
33	Kergosien	Eugène	-id-		155899			25				5ft 9	160 l	
34	Garcia	Manuel	-id-		155916			30				5ft 2	154 l	
35	Orlando	Salvator	-id-		155895			31				5ft 2	162 l	
36	Vidal	Frederic	-id-		Sautier 155896			37			Espagnol	5ft 7	158 l	
37	Lastre	Vincent	-id-		155898			16			Français	5ft 5	125 l	
38	Laborie	Joseph	-id-		-id- 155897			43				5ft 9	158 l	
39	Carnac	Emile	-id-		-id- 155900			22				5ft 6	138 l	
40	Cambiaggi	Antoine	-id-		-id- 155902			27				5ft 9	140 l	
41	Lerrand	Auguste	Cuis.		Cuisinier 132269			55 ans				5ft 0	160 l	
42	Ramon	Louis	Soulangin		Soulangin 155905			27				5ft 0	150 l	
43	Dupont	Victor	Garçon		Garçon 155915			23				5ft 9	148 l	
44														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE
Feb. 8th 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Harold Brown.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America

F. Harold Brown.

Service No. 147
Fee $ 2.00
Fee 24.00
Fee collected:
Local
Date

Genoa, Italy Feb. 14. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul W P Blunden

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul W P Blunden
Date Feb 14 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Local Agents
Owners
Line and Tax Stamp

no fee
exempt Dues

Visto en este Consulado de España
Bueno para Malaga en buque de cincuenta y tres tripulantes,
Nápoles 22 de febrero 1922
El Consul de España
P.A.
El Vicecónsul
El Marqués de Sancho Blanco

Visa No 190
Malaga
Pts. 6.40 Cts.
Nápoles 28 febrero 1922
Importe timbres el visa 6.80

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 14 1922
GENOA ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance should not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or chief purser has received notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or (in case a fine has been imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 [subd. 2] has been made).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental crew list

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympe", arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of Ft Lauderdale Feb. 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Espinosa	Michel	Soutier 155900	7 mars	Malaga	non	oui	18 ans	Masculin	Blanc	Espagnol	5'4	116 l	néant
2	Rivera	Juan	Chauffeur no picture	"	"	non	non	42 ans	"	"	"	5'6	134 l	"
3	Flores	Vincente	" 155893	"	"	"	"	32 ans	"	"	"	5'5	130 l	"
4	Enjol	Miguel	" 155894	"	"	"	"	34 ans	"	"	"	5'6	129 l	
5														
6														
7														

Stanley Olding Dupl. the Master

Pour copie conforme

Visa

3/ Visa certificates.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Malaga, Spain, March 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gaston Smith
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at Malaga Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S Olympe
Gaston Smith
Consul
Date March 8 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 31821 FILED MAR 30 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Pedersen, Surgeon of the Columbia and sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Pedrsen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March, 1922

at New York

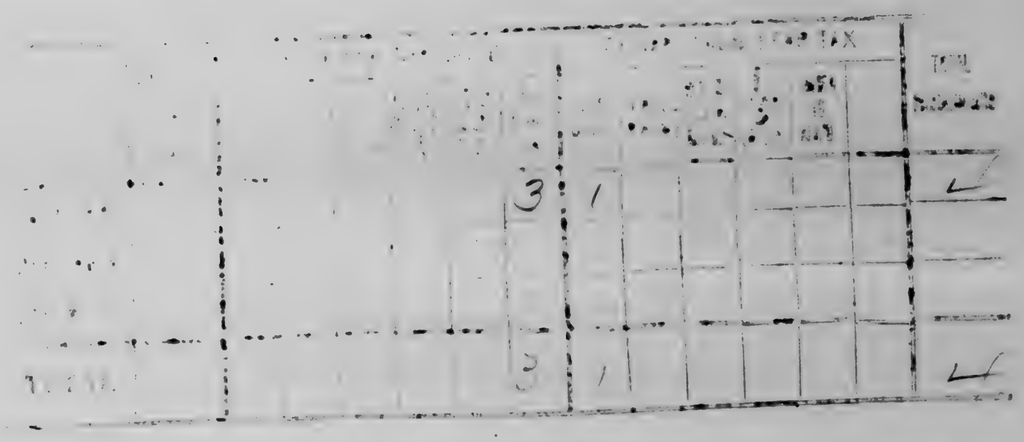
F H Murph
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Alien manifest
Date Apr 16/22
Clerk

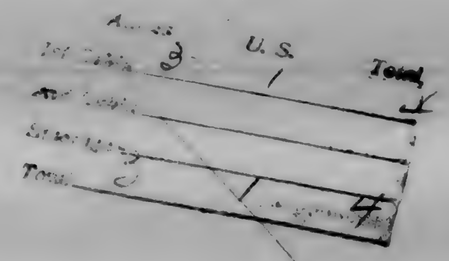
160



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



14—676

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA". Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD - SALVADOR, MARCH 5th, 1928

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT													Spanish			Jose R. Parker - Son	Salv-	
1	2723	Parker	Roberto	father	32	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador	American	Salvador	Santa Tecla	Santa Tecla-Salvador	ador	Santa Tecla
2	IN TRANSIT "	Parker	Alberto G	son	49	M	W	Mech'l Eng'r	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	Santa Tecla	Jose R. Parker - Brother Santa Tecla - Salvador	do	Santa Tecla
3	IN TRANSIT	Parker	Carmen	daughter	38	F	S	House keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	Santa Tecla	Jose R. Parker - Brother Santa - Tecla - Salvador	do	Santa Tecla
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Flood never

sheet completed 8.

M. V. Murphy Insp.

Ralfonung Insp.

27

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25th, 19 22

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If person is a Hebrew, or belongs to any race commonly so called, so state. If not, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	YES	Yes	1921	Phila delphia	NO-en route to Rochester, Minnesota	YES	one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	M-Good P-Fair	ne	5	8	Olive	Gray Blue	nothing	Salvador	San Salvador
2	NO	Self	YES	Yes	1919	do	NO-accompanying father and sister-en route to Rochester	YES	one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	M-Good P-Good	ne	5	10	Olive	Gray Brwn	nothing	Santa Tecla	do
3	NO	Father	YES	Yes	1921	do	NO-en route to Rochester, Minnesota	YES	one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	M-Good P-Fair	ne	5	6	Olive	Blk Brwn	nothing	Santa Tecla	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " COLOMBIA ", from La Libertad-Salvador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March, 1922

at New York

W H Murph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100
170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from San Jose de Guatemala, March 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th., 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koppel	Gustave G	46	8	M	S	Colby 3 2935	Supreme Court-New York March 29th., 1909	15 East 127th St., New York City
2								Sheet completed 8:45 A.M.	
3							H. H. Murphy Insp.		
4									
5									
6								J. Thompson MASTER	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	last								

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 31837 FILLED MAR 30 1922

C-T-A-R

T-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. L. Lloyd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Chramcuts
Date April 07 22
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carl Bamond
Date 118
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Barcelona ex Bl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another port of the same insular possessions, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bruby Passengers sailing from W. C. Africa Sierra Leon, 9. 3, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Johnson	James	26		M	S	Seaman	No	English	No	Nat. African	British	W. Africa	Sa Leone			To be returned
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar 27/1922

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Key West, March 16th, 1922. :: 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	—	No	No			No.	Yes.	Woman's sweep	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Black.	Black.	Black.	—	W. Africa	Bonny.
2																								O.K. Main Bldg		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Lloyd, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Berbey, from W.C. Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... / ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Lloyd
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Fo
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S. Bereby (Bacon & Co., 26 Beaver St. N.Y. City) arrived March 27th, 1922, 11.30 A. M., from Port au Prince

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks. Detained.	Remarks. Deported.	Remarks. Returned.
1	Johnson James	1	1	1	L.P.C., Ex. 6, No V.[illegible]	Tabor	3/5	64	JJ														4	5	5
																			11th A.M. 3/24		Barnato	Jno.	29	25	25

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

Monrovia
l 22, 1922, from the port of Sierra Leone 176

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	50	M	Welsh	British	5' 6"	145	
"	28	"	English	"	6' 0"	148	
"		"					
"	53	"	Welsh	"	5' 3"	159	
"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	136	
"	49	"	African	British West African	5' 6"	160	
"	50	"	Scandinavian	Naturalized British	5' 8"	238	

BEREBY
MAR 30 1922

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Jones.	37.	Welsh.	1. 11. 22. Liverpool.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Reed.	21	English.			
[illegible] Price	20	Welsh.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Hansen.	30	Dane (was British)	1. 11. 22. Liverpool.	Sprained Wrist

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. L. Lloyd
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agents [illegible] 26/11 Broad Street
N. Y.

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

Ves

N. Y. Form 870

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

March 26, 1922

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

174

S. S. Bereby

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bereby the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the Crew
Crew list not passed.

Also all members of crew with no American seaman Card. When photos are ready notify Broad 26-9

W. L. Lloyd

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scanga
Assistant Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 23 1922

175

PORT OF New York

20th May, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bereby

from port of Dakar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th March, 1922, consigned to Louis Bacon; is now lying at 30th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 30th, 1922, for W. C. Africa via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Walker	21	British	1.11.21. at Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

Mr Morris

19	Asbin	John J.	Asst	1	1	1	32	1	1	1	5'9"	168				
20	Burns	Robt	Bsn	1	1	1	26	1	English	British	5'9"	150				
21	Rawlings	Charles H.	Asst	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	5'9"	150				
22	Johnston	Isaac	Engineer	1	8/9/22	Sierra Leone	1	No	24	1	African	British West African	5'3"	154		
23	Creppy	Phillip	✓	1	1	1	1	1	23	1	1	1	5'9"	144		
24	Passover	Thos	✓	1	1	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	5'8"	140		
25	Jackson	Tom	Fireman	1	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	5'6"	162		
26	Freeman	John	✓	1	1	1	1	1	36	1	1	1	5'8"	145		
27	Davies	John Johnson	✓	1	1	1	1	1	28	1	1	1	5'6"	165		
28	Wilkie	Sam	✓	1	20/10/21	Liverpool	1	1	28	1	1	1	5'3"	140		
29	Dallor	Tom	✓	1	8/9/22	Sierra Leone	1	1	23	1	1	1	5'9"	145		
30	Davies	Toby	✓	1	29/10/21	Liverpool	1	1	25	1	1	1	5'6"	133		

Joseph Scaring 2nd Mate

Line: British & African Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Ltd.
Local Agents: L. Bacon 26/28 Beaver Street N.Y.

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Jones.	27.	Welsh.	1.11.21 Liverpool.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Bereby, arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Monrovia Sierra Leone 176

BEREBY MAR 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lloyd	W. E.	Master	29/10/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	175	
2	Colebrook	Victor	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6'0"	178	
3				"	"	"	"		"					
4	Garnett	Thomas	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	159	
5	Williams	Robert	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	136	
6	Manley	A. Adolphus	Carpenter	9/3/22	Sierra Leone	"	"	49	"	African	British West African Naturalized	5'6"	160	
7	Hansen	Carl	Bosun	29/10/21	Liverpool	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	British	5'11"	238	
8	Stoddart	James	A.B.			"	"	34	"	English	British	5'4"	144	
9	McIntyre	George	"			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
10	Russell	Edward	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
11	Walker	John	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
12	McCarthy	Cornelius	"			"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
13	Minchall	Joseph	"			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168	11 m. tattooed on left wrist.
14	Fulton	Joseph	"			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
15	Kelly	William	"			"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
16	Johnston	John	O.S.			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
17	Calland	Henry	Deck Boy			"	"	19	"	Eng	"	5'0"	120	
18	Brough	William R.	1st Engineer			"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
19	Aslin	John T.	2nd "			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	132	
20	Burns	Robert	Boy			"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	150	
21	Rawlings	Charles St.	A.B.			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
22	Johnston	Isaac	Greaser	1/8/22	Sierra Leone	"	No	24	"	African	British West African	6'3"	154	
23	Creppy	Phillip	"			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	144	
24	Passover	Thos.	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
25	Jackson	Tom	Fireman			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
26	Freeman	John	"			"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
27	Davies	John	"			"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
28	Welkie	Sam	"		Liverpool	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
29	Dallor	Tom	"	1/8/22	Sierra Leone	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
30	Davies	Toby	"		Liverpool	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138	

Joseph Scaringi Master

Line: British & African Steamship Co Ltd
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents: A. Bacon 26/28 Beaver Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bereby", arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Sierra Leone. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smart	David	Trimmer	8/3/22	Sierra Leone	No	No	20	M	African	British West African	5'6"	145	
2	Davies	James	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Bestman	Tom	"	29/10/21	Liverpool	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
4	Joby	Tom	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
5	Peter	Thomas	"	8/3/22	Sierra Leone	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
6	Davies	Jack	"	29/10/21	Liverpool	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
7	Welsh	Robert T.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	English	British	5'10"	176	
8	Jones	Robert E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	154	
9	Peter	Blue	Asst "	"	"	"	No	26	"	African	British West African	5'6"	150	
10	Robinson	Robert	Engineman	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	British	5'9"	133	
11	Vaughan	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	154	
12	Gamble	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'7"	172	
13	Cooper	George	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	136	
14	Brundell	Alfred	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	108	
15	Staggs	Howard A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	131	
16	Jones	David	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	133	
17	Tomlinson	C. Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11"	147	
18	Woodward	Thomas	Wireless Waller	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	4'11"	101	
19	Meadon	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	4'11"	87	
20	Jones	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5'0"	98	
21	Tomlinson	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
22	Johnston	James	Stowaway	9/3/22	Sierra Leone	"	"	26	"	African	British West African	5'4"	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ordered delivered to E.I. (manifested)
51 Crew. 36 without cards.
Crew ordered held on board - No visas
Stat Lab not pres 3/28/22.
Waived visa requirements under date 3/28/22
Verbal: As Co. informed 4/5/22 aliens may be granted
shore leave if and when they obtain seamen cards.
Joe. Hearing - Insp.

Line: British & African S. Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Ch: Bacon. Beaver St. N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bexley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922.

Joseph Sedgwick
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAYO MAMBI sailing from San Juan, P. R., March. 21, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York March. 27, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthelmmy	Catherine R. (wife)	52		F	M	Oct.,7,1869 New Orleans,La.		Mrs. Felix Barthelmy Upper Montclair,N. J.
2	Barthelemy	Louis J.	62		M	M	May,9, 1859 New Orleans,La.		Upper Montclair, N. J.
3	Selgas	Manuel	24		M	S	Aug.,25,1897 Brooklyn,N. Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 112 McDonough St.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. Watts
Asst. F. L. Brumby
Master

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO C-T-AR BILLED NO BILL

T-

CUU3 27-7V

Member

OK Thos
C C

C C

NO BILL

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cayo Mambi, arriving at New York, March 26 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Mar. 21-1922

3-27-22 Cayo Mambi

179

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 30 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 30 th, 1922

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality) S. S. "Cayo Mambi"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26 th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail March 31st, 1922, for San Juan P. R.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

16—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

	23	Show	Wan	✓	16909—P	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	150	
	24	Chow	Chan	✓	Mess boy	83994	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	160	
	25	Awrytis	John J.	✓	Radio Operator	Mar 9	-	-	-	22	-	American	U S	5-10	165	
	26	Barmore	Ralph	✓	Supercargo	Mar 7	-	-	-	35	-	American	U S	5-11	175	
	27	Mandy	Fred L.	✓	Master	-	-	-	-	43	-	American	U S	5-6	140	
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cayo Mambi S S Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

16—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramon Ordina	28	Spain	March 9/17 New York
Jose Sabal	20	Nicaragua	" " "
Juan Bradamonde	27	Spain	" " "
Paul R Parker	34	U.S.	" " "
Chew Yaw	34	China	" " "
King Lam	27	"	" " "
Ching Lee	24	"	" " "
Chew Han	31	"	" " "
Chew Chaw	30	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3620

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	[illegible]
Jose Lorenzo	20	Spain			
Serafin Gonzales	28	"			
Mariano R Rigdo	21	"			
John Vanderlick	46	U.S.			
P. M Nielsen	24	Denmark			
Luis Menezes	60	Port			
Chas Silverman	21	R.I.			
Edward Ellicessen	21	Norway			
M.A.S. Larsen	43	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F R Mundy Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

		Andre	Fireman	3/[illegible]	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	155		
18	Monteguido	Anselnio		134071	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	145		
19	Sanchez	Antonio		131913	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	150		
20	You	Chee	Steward&Cook	14031	-	-	-	-	34	-	Chinese	China	5-8	135		
21	Sam	Ming	Cook	117273	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	125		
22	Lee	Ching	Mess man	120517	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	140		
23	Show	Wan	-	16909-P	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	150		
24	Chow	Chaw	Mess boy	83994	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	160		
25	Awrytis	John J.	Radio Operator	Mar 9	-	-	-	-	22	-	American	U S	5-10	165		
26	Barmore	Ralph	Supercargo	Mar 7	-	-	-	-	35	-	American	U S	5-11	175		
27	Mundy	Fred L.	Master	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	American	U S	5-6	140		
28																
29																
30																

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cayo Mambi S S Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

16—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cayo Mambi, *arriving at* New York, March 26b, *1922, from the port of* San Juan, P. R. Mar. 21-1922

CAYO MAMBI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	Van de Nyden	Lawrence S	Chief Officer	Mar 7	NY	Paid Off	yes	28	M	American	U S	5-10	190	
1	Want	August	2nd. "	"	-	-	-	24	-	Estonian	U S	5-6	150	
3	Cornell	Sigurd	3rd. -	-	-	-	-	37	-	Scand.	U S	5-9	165	
4	Oulino	Jose	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	35	-	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
5	Garcia	Jose	A. B. 14861	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	150	
6	Horneman	Slethen	J-6446-S	-	-	-	-	23	-	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	
7	Oulino	Ramon	11907	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
8	Tobal	Jose	N-10953	Mar 9	-	-	-	20	-	Span-Amer	Nicaraguan	5-7	155	
9	Berahomonde	Juan	134806	Mar 7	-	-	-	27	-	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
10	Parker	Paul R	Chief Engr.	-	-	-	-	34	-	Can. Nat.	U S	5-7	175	
11	Pleigenthart	Melchior	1st.Asst. "	-	-	-	-	31	-	Dutch, Nat	U S	5-9	170	
12	Mc Meeken	William	2nd " "	-	-	-	-	32	-	Irish, Nat.	U S	5-7	132	
13	Chambers	William	3rd. " "	-	-	-	-	32	-	American	U S	6-0	195	
14	Tarasa	John	Oiler	-	-	-	-	42	-	Porto Rican	U S	5-8	150	
15	Fernandez	Antonio	- 2571	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
16	Gomez	Benito	- 77673	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	150	
17	Garcia	Andre	Fireman 3144-N.O	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	155	
18	Monteguido	Anselmio	134071	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	145	
19	Sanches	Antonio	131913	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	150	
20	You	Chee —	Steward&Cook 14031	-	-	-	-	34	-	Chinese	China	5-8	135	
21	Sam	Ming	Cook 117273	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	125	
22	Lee	Ching	Mess man 120517	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	140	
23	Show	Wan	- 16909-P	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	150	
24	Chow	Cheem	Mess boy 83994	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	160	
25	Awrytis	John J.	Radio Operator	Mar 9	-	-	-	22	-	American	U S	5-10	165	
26	Barmore	Ralph	Supercargo	Mar 7	-	-	-	35	-	American	U S	5-11	175	
27	Mandy	Fred L.	Master	-	-	-	-	45	-	American	U S	5-6	140	
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners Cayo Mambi S S Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LATE OF A...
BILL NO...

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Mundy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

J. N. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... APR 5 1922

BILL NO. 31904 BILLED .....

I-C-AR

March Supp

Punched ..... Clerk
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Card Board
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mr 3-16 N

18

Aliens	U. S.	Total
	17	
		17
17		
17		17
17	Stowaways	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESUVIO. Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 3, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALICE	Lorenzo	22		M.	S.	f lab	y.	Italian	y.	Italy	So	Italy	Celle del Campo	Father Fco Celle del Campo	Mich	Ionia
2		ADDONE	Giovanni	41		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Santalandolfo	Wife Antonia Santalandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
3		RUSCIALELLI	Raimondo	22		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		from Napoli 4/8/22		"	S. Stefano	Mother Livia - S. Stefano di Lucania	Pa	Bayerford
4		PETRAGLIA	Rosario	16		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"		"	Sacco	" Teresa - Sacco	Ny	Ny C
5		CELESTINI	Vitto	19		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"		"	S. Stefano	" Merlina - S. Stefano di Lucania	Pa	Elsewhere
6		SANTAVICCA	Serafino	25		M.	M.	"		"		"		"	"	Wife Emilia - S. Stefano Lucania	Kan	Kansas City
7		RINALDI	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	"		"		"		"	Santalandolfo	Father Michele Santalandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
8		LEONE	Nicola	24		M.	M.	"		"		"		"	S. Stefano di Lucania	Wife Maria - S. Stefano di Lucania	Mass	Boston
9		MORAMARCO	Nicola	18		M.	S.	"		"		"		"	Conzano	Father Giovanni - Conzano	Ny	Ny C
10		FERRONE	Antonio	25		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"		"	Offena	Wife Maria - Offena	Ny	Ny C
11		CIMINO	Cono	29		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"		"	Tezziano	Wife Rosina - Tezziano	"	"
12		LAMATTA	Benedetto	29		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"		"	"	" Rosaria "		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			31															

Exd 2/5 - 10/22

Visa 10 Marzo 31/1922

Visa 4 Maggio 4/1922

Luca ritirato Visa 4/10/22

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law as insane persons, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with tuberculosis, persons who have been deported, or persons who have been convicted of certain crimes or misdemeanors (See Section 19 of Act of May 26, 1924).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from, or deported from, the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to perform labor, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether so required by offer, promise, or agreement.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamway	35.	—	—	—	Bro Gaetano 421 W. Main St.	no	Permt	Ja	no	+	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	ok	Br	Br		Italy	Celle del Campo
2	"	"	$14	Ja	1912 1918	Pittsburg Penn	Bird. Angelo & Addone 292 Bank St.	Yes	5 yrs	no																
3	"	"	15.	"	—	—	Father Eugenio Ref 22	no	Permt	Ja									5	6	"	"	"		"	St Stefano
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	Fid Carmine Di Marco 23 Ref 22	"	"	"									5	—	"	"	"		"	Sacco
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	Father Francesco Ref 164	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	St Stefano di Cadore
6	"	"	11	Ja	[illegible]	=	Uncle Eugenio Caldarelli Ref 253	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	15	no	—	—	" Antonio Calabrese Ref 161	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Castelvetrano
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Lucca 65 Bleecker St. 2 Months	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	St Stefano di Cadore
9	"	"	9	no	—	—	Uncle Emilio Lotti 543 Bloomfield St 22 Months	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	Scars on forehead	"	Gonzano
10	"	"	4	—	—	—	Bro Emidio 557 Morris Ave	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Ofena
11	"	"	5.	—	—	—	Bro. Dec 2381 - Hart St.	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"		"	Tergiano
12	"	"	$5.	—	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo ?	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	—
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Delaware #5 Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ~~EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~ Stowaways

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesuvio Italian arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa 183

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Lorenzo	Balics												
Hosp Tel	2	Giovanni	Addony						22	m	Ital: S	Italian			
+ Hosp	3	Raimondo	Rusciatelli						42	"	"	"			
Hosp	4	Rosario	Petraglia						22	"	"	"			
Hosp	5	Pietro	Celestini						16	"	"	"			
	6	Serafino	Santarieca						19	"	"	"			
	7	Giuseppe	Rinaldi						21	"	"	"			
	8	Nicola	Leone						18	"	"	"			
	9	Nicola	Moramarco						14	"	"	"			
Hosp	10	Antonio	Ferrone						18	"	"	"			
Hosp	11	Ciro	Cimino						21	"	"	"			
Hosp	12	Benedetto	Lamarta						29	"	"	"			
	13								29	"	"	"			
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1209

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Carantino Master, of the S/S Tellaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from Havana from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Carantino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. VESUVIO (Ital Amer.) arrived 3/27/22, 19, M., from Naples-Donnelly

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings, Date.	Rehearings, Page.	Rehearings, Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Men.	Women.	Children.
18m	1	MORA MARCA Nicola	1	9	1	LPC STOWAWAY	PIAGGIO	3/31	110	N.S.								✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
24m	2	LEONE Nicola	1	8	1	" "	"	3/31	85	N.S.								✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
16m	3	RINALDI Giuseppe	1	7	1	" "	"	3/31	114	N.S.								✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
22m	4	BALICE Lorenzo	1	1	1	" "	"	12:50			3/31	117	N.S.					✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
25m	5	SANTAVICCA Serafino	1	6	1	" "	"	1:00			3/31	170	N.S.					✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
25m	6	Ferrone Antonio	1	10	1	" "	Enquiry Ret 3/31-11am Tata				3/31	91	N.S.					✓		2Bm.	4/1/22	Colombo	Ape	1	1	—
15m	7	Petraglia Rosario	1	4	1	LPC, Under 16	Enquiry Tata Bail 4/1/22-1Bm.				3/31	171	N.S.					✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	21	20	
22m	8	Fuscidelli Raimondo	1	3	1	Stowaway	Ret 4/6-1Bm Biaggio				4/7	87	N.S.					✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	15	16	—
19m	9	Celestini Pietro	1	5	1	" "	Ret 4/6-1Bm				4/7	89	N.S.					✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	15	16	—
29m	10	Cimino Cono	1	11	1	Stowaway	Enq Ret 4/10-12 Amato				4/11	108	N.S.					✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	11	12	11
41m	11	Addone Giovanni	1	2	1	" "	Ret 4/17-10 am Faro											✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	4	5	4
29m	12	Lamanta Benedetto	1	12	1	LPC, Stowaway	Ret 4/17-10 am Faro											✓		2 30 Pm	4/2/22	Taormina	Ape	4	5	4

Form
U.S. DEPARTM

E/S

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to del
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or s
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

March 26 1922

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Vesuvio .. 185

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vesuvio the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen with
No Alien Seamans Card
When photos are ready
notify Room 19 Barge
Office

Pass E 3rd.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scarangi
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

.. 186

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

APR 3 - 1922

RT OF Newyork
April - 5th, 1922
S. Vesuvio

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Total crew this date 38

March 26, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is
Genova
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality.	When and where signed on.
Ital	Genova July 20 1922
"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

V	19	Mongiardi	Guido	Genova	Italy	B E 43469	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5.3	163				
V	20	Guido	Geremia	"	"	B E 43486	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.2	160				
V	21	Guido	Gabriele	"	"	D 4348	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.2	168				
V	22	Lamarino	Geremio	"	"	15 5293	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.5	147				
V	23	Turetta	Angelo	"	"	14-2-922	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.1	148				
V	24	Amato	Leopoldo	"	"	B E 43125 16-9-921	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.1	140				
V	25	Roggio	Rosario	"	"	NJ 288	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.1	149				
V	26	Lodi	Angelo	"	"	15-11-921	Catania	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5.3	148				
V	27	Di Franco	Domenico	"	"	15 5294	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.3	151				
V	28	D'Arrigo	Domenico	"	"	15 5286	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.4	154				
V	29	Bernardini	Giulio	"	"	15 5295	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.2	147				
V	30	~~Lodigiani~~	Amedeo	"	"	B E 43126 16-9-921	Genova	"	"	24	"	"	N	"	5.4	166				

Joseph Scarangi Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 2 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

U.S. DEPARTM

3-27-22 : Vesuvio.

26

186

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 3 - 1922

PORT OF Newyork

April - 5th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Vesuvio

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1922, consigned to Italia america Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Pier 92 N.R., and is expected to sail April 5, 1922, for Genova via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Capillera Angelo	—	Italian	Genova July 20 1922
Raggio Rosario	—	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

V	19	Mangiamidi	Nicola	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5.3	165		
V	20	Fedele	Erasmo	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.2	160		
V	21	Fedele	Gabriele	Italia	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.2	168		
V	22	Cannavino	Francesco	Italia	14-2-922	"	15	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.5	167		
V	23	Perretta	Angelo	Italia	16-9-921	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.1	168		
V	24	Renato	Leopoldo	Italia	NJ 288	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.1	160		
V	25	Raggio	Rosario	Italia	15-11-921	Catania	"	no	32	"	"	"	"	5.3	168		
V	26	Adelfi	Angelo	Italia	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.3	151		
V	27	Di Franco	Domenico	Italia	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.4	154		
V	28	D'Arrigo	Domenico	Italia	22-11-921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.2	147		
V	29	Bernardini	Giulio	Carbonara	16-7-921	Genova	"	"	24	"	"	N	"	5.4	160		
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Joseph L. Sprunger Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 2 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line *

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 510

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa Italy

VESUVIO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barandino	Gaetano	Steward	16-9-921	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Russo	Giovanni	Steward's Assistant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	
3	Lecce	Alfredo	Cook DE 43178	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Tamboline	Enrico	Asst Cook DE 43174	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	N	"	5.8	134
5	Giordano	Giovanni	Cafe Steward DE 43173	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5.7	160
6	Scarfi	Carlo	Waiter DE 43179	21-2-922	"	"	"	33	"	"	S	"	5.8	154
7	Palumbo	Michele	Waiter 15 2291	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	S	"	5.5	160
8	Scarfi	Rosario	Waiter 43177	16-9-921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.6	158
9	Aiello	Luigi	Asst Cook DE 43176	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.7	169
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	Scifoso	Domenico	Waiter 18 147	16-9-921	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5.6	162
12	Carella	Michelangelo	Pantryman DE 43185	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.3	160
13	Maguolo	Pasquale	Cook DE 43184	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.4	150
14	Cafiliera	Angelo	Waiter 19 15	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.4	165
15	Carella	Giuseppe	Waiter 19 16	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	5.6	154
16	Prandazzo	Salvatore	Waiter 19 13	15-11-921	Catania	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.2	137
17	Curri	Ruggiero	Steward 5705	21-2-922	Genova	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.5	160
18	Longo	Filippo	Asst Cook DE 43186	16-9-921	Genova	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.3	163
19	Mangiavacchi	Nicola	Waiter DE 43169	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5.2	160
20	Fusile	Erasmo	Cafe Steward DE 43188	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5.2	168
21	Gentile	Gabriele	Waiter DE 43178	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.5	147
22	Lamanna	Erasmo	Waiter 15 2293	14-2-922	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.1	148
23	Turetta	Angelo	Asst Cook DE 43185	16-9-921	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5.1	140
24	Amato	Leopoldo	Waiter 20 NJ 288	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5.1	149
25	Reggio	Rosario	Waiter 18 143	15-11-921	Catania	"	No	32	"	"	"	"	5.3	168
26	Adelfi	Angelo	Waiter 15 2294	"	"	"	Si	30	"	"	"	"	5.3	151
27	Di Franco	Domenico	Waiter 15 2286	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.6	154
28	D'Arrigo	Domenico	Waiter 15 2295	22-11-921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.2	147
29	Bernardini	Giulio	Cafe Waiter DE 43187	16-9-921	Genova	"	"	24	"	"	N	"	5.4	166
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Joseph Cepinzi Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 2 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V	1	Odenici	Andrea	Cameriere 155287 1v 139	2-2-22	Genova	No	Li	23	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	152	
V	2	Magella	Giuseppe	155292	9-2-22	Genova	No	Li	24	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	145	
V	3	Guelfi	Adamo	Cameriere 18431	16-9-21	Genova	No	Li	32	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	146	
V	4	Bruzzone	Giuseppe	Cameriere 155289	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.	160	
V	5	Albani	Pasquale	Cameriere 13-2-22	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5.	140	
V	6	De Sanctis	Vito	Cameriere 28-1-22	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	160	
V	7	Montarsolo	Giannetto	2° Ufficiale 10-2-22	"	Genova	"	"	31	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	149	
	8	~~Falconi~~	~~Felice~~	~~Cameriere 14-3-22~~			"	"	21						
	9	Gallo	Francesco	Cuoco 2-3-22		Genova	"	"	41	"	" "	"	5.3	147	
	10	Baffigi	Francesco	Cameriere 15-5-290	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.1	145	
	11	Gambardella	Antonio	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	21		" S	"	5.4	150	
	12								38 Crew						
	13								9 no card.						
	14								Jos Scarsi Insp						
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Genoa, Italy 2 MAR 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Genoa Italy

New York

MAR 2 GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAR 2 1922 GENOA, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Carantino, Master, of the S/S Vesuvio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Carantino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

Joseph Pegrinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 26 1922

3-28-22: Tiger.

26

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 5th, 19 22

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tiger

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 19 22, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 1st, 19 22, for Bergen Norway via United States port of ——————. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

H 26th

1922 from the port of Newcastle on Tyne [illegible]

N.C.	23	Olsen	Eystein	154684 Fireman				30		Norw.	5'6" 140lb.
N.C.	24	Larsen	Laurits	154683				36		"	5'8" 146lb.
	25	Larik	Agnar	BE-31424				20		"	5'5" 120lb.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	Salomonsen	Olav	141804				24		Norw.	5'7" 140lb.
N.C.	28	Nilsen	Morgan	153264 Eng. boy				18		"	5'5" 135lb.
	29	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names									
	30	and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S. They are all required for the working of the vessel									

J. A. Watts
Master.

Line M/s Vallsworth Petroleumscompagni Bergen

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1920

NORSK KONSUL NEWCASTLE O/T.

The Norwegian Consulate
Newcastle on Tyne 11 Febry 1922

for Consulate
J. A. Salvesen

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Lavik	34	Norway	February 7th 1922 Bergen Norway

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sverre Nygaard	18	Norwegian			
E.Netteland	38	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred Lavik	34	Norwegian	February 7th 1922 Bergen Norway	Scalded

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kable
By _____ Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

h aliens

6-1922

(12)

	18	Larsen	Nicolai	✓	Deckboy	163443				19	-	-	-	5'7"	135 lb.	
	19	Cook	Alfred	✓	Chief Engineer					42	-	-	-	5'6"	135 lb.	
N.C.	20	Hagen	Magnus	✓	Seaman	154687				55	-	-	-	5'7"	150 lb.	
N.C.	21	Johannesen	Johan	✓	Fireman	154688				28	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb.	
	22	Vatlestad	Einar	✓	Donkeyman	BE-9466				33	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	144 lb.	
N.C.	23	Olsen	Eyolein	✓	Fireman	154684				30	-	-	Norw.	6'0"	170 lb.	
N.C.	24	Larsen	Laurits	✓		154683				36	-	-		5'9"	146 lb.	
	25	Lavik	Agnar	✓		BE-31424				30	-	-		5'5"	130 lb.	
	26	~~Hvid~~	~~Konrad~~													paid Mess and C. to Norfolk 4/2. £5.
	27	Salomonsen	Olav	✓		141804				24	-	-	Swed.	5'7"	140 lb.	
N.C.	28	Nilsen	Morgan	✓	Eng. boy	153264				18	-	-	-	5'5"	135 lb.	

29 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names
30 and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.
They are all required for the working of the vessel

J. A. Watts
Master.

Line M/S Vallenwerke Petroleumcompagnie Bergen
Owners _____
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* Spelling of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Norwegian Consulate
Newcastle on Tyne 11 Febry 1922
for Consulate
L. A. Salvesen

NORSK KONSUL NEWCASTLE ON T.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 26 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Tiger

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tiger the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards----Form L
Ued
~~Two photographs (2) are ready. Notify Immigration~~
to Room #19---U.S. Barge Office----~~Phone Broad 8000.~~
for Completion of Cards.

190

ROBERT E. TOD.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. A. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

TIGER
MAR 27
SAN JUAN

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

MCH 26th
....., 1922, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne March 6th 1922

		(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		yes	39	male	Seaman	Norway	5'9"	145 lb	
		-	43	-	-	-	5'9"	146 lb	
			24	-	-	-	5'9"	130 lb	
			24				5'10"	190 lb	
			34				5'9"	150 lb	
			28	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	145 lb.	
			34	-	-	-	5'6"	138 lb.	
			33	-	-	Norwegian	5'9"	140 lb	
			35	-	-	Swedish	5'5"	137 lb	
			21	-	-	Norw.	5'8"	130 lb.	
			19	-	-	-	5'8"	120 lb	
			39	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb	
			39	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb	
			19	-	-	-	5'8"	125 lb	
			17	-	-	-	5'4"	126 lb	
			27	-	-	-	5'7"	160 lb.	
			19	-	-	-	5'6"	130 lb.	
			18	-	-	-	5'9"	160 lb	
			19	-	-	-	5'7"	135 lb.	
			42	-	-	-	5'6"	135 lb	
			53	-	-	-	5'7"	[illegible]	
			28	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb	
			33	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	144 lb	
			30	-	-	Norw.	6'0"	140 lb.	
			36	-	-	-	5'8"	142 lb.	
			20	-	-	-	5'5"	130 lb	
			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Papers sent to Inspector in charge
			24	-	-	Norw.	5'7"	140 lb	
			18	-	-	-	5'5"	135 lb	

NORSK KONSULAT NEWCASTLE

	17	Brandshaug	Leonh	✓	[illegible]
N.C. ✓	18 X	Larsen	Bernhard	✓	154686 deckboy
✓	19	Cook	Alfred	✓	163443 Chief Engineer
N.C. ✓	20 X	Hagen	Magnus	✓	154687 Seaman
N.C. ✓	21 X	Johannessen	Johan	✓	154688 Fireman
✓	22	Vallestad	Einar	✓	BE-9466 donkeyman
N.C. ✓	23 X	Olsen	Engelbrit	✓	154684 Fireman
N.C. ✓	24 X	Larsen	Laurits	✓	154683
✓	25	Larsen	Agnar	✓	BE-31424
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		
✓	27	Salomonsen	Olaf	✓	141804
N.C. ✓	28	Nilsen	Morgan	✓	153264 Eng. boy

29 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names
30 and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.
They are all required for the working of the vessel

J. A. Watts
Insp.

Line M/S Vallaverks Petroleumsrederi A/S Bergen
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague

NORSK KONSULAT NEWCASTLE GT.

The Norwegian Consulate
Newcastle on Tyne 11 Febry 1922
for Consulate
L. A. Salvesen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIGER

MAR 27

SAN FIELIPE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tiger, arriving at Cape Hatteras for order NEW YORK - MARCH 26th 1922, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne March 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stongerst	Eskil	✓ master	1/3 21	Bergen	no	yes	39	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	144 lb.	
2	Olsen	Olaf	✓ 1 Officer 15517	5/4 22	Christiania	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'7"	146 lb.	
3	Sanovik	Julius P.	✓ 2 J-2605-C	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9"	120 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 4	Johansen	Peter Konrad Louis	3 154682	24/2 22	Newcastle ✓	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'10"	190 lb.	
			3					34				5'9"	150 lb.	
5	Liljekvist	Valentin	✓ Boson 097635	5/11/22	Christiania	-	-	28	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	148 lb.	
6	Larsson	Kornelius	✓ A.B. 171267	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'6"	138 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 7	Thiesen	Karl	✓ 155078	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	Norwegian	5'9"	140 lb.	
8	Olsson	Ernst	✓ BE-2967	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	Swedish	5'5"	137 lb.	
✓ 9	Sommerschild	Karlon	✓ O.S. 15341-P.A.	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	Norw.	5'8"	130 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 10	Lund	Johannes	✓ 154680 A.B.	1/2 22	Newcastle	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'8"	120 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 11	Nielsen	Daniel	✓ Steward 154679	"	"	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb.	
12	Sundsen	Karl	✓ Cook N-32547	15/1	Christiania	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 13	Jansen	Willy	✓ mess boy 154678	"	"	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'8"	125 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 14	Sandvik	Ingolf	✓ galley boy 45447-3	"	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'4"	126 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 15	Jensen	Richard	✓ A.B. 154677	9/2	Bergen	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'7"	160 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 16	Kerland	Arthur	✓ O.S. 154685	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'6"	138 lb.	
17	Brandshaug	Ivolf	✓ N-75096	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'9"	160 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 18	Larsen	Bernhard	✓ deck boy 154686	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'7"	135 lb.	
19	Cook	Alfred	✓ Chief Engineer 163443	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'6"	135 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 20	Hagen	Magnus	✓ Steward 154687	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5'7"	150 lb.	
N.C. 21	Johannesen	Johan	✓ Oiler 154688	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6"	140 lb.	
22	Vallestad	Einar	✓ donkeyman BE-9466	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	144 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 23	Olsen	Eystein	✓ Fireman 154684	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	Norw.	6'0"	140 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 24	Larsen	Laurits	✓ 154683	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'8"	146 lb.	
✓ 25	Lunde	Agnar	✓ BE-31424	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'5"	130 lb.	
✓ 26	~~Knut~~	~~Konrad~~												paid off and sent to hospital c/o. S.S.
✓ 27	Salomonsen	Olav	✓ 141804	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Norw.	5'7"	140 lb.	
N.C. ✓ 28	Nilsen	Morgan	✓ Eng. boy 153264	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'5"	135 lb.	

29 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names
30 and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.
They are all required for the working of the vessel

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line M/S Vallestad Petroleumsexport Bergen
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague

The Norwegian Consulate
Newcastle on Tyne 11 Feby 1922
for Consulate
J. A. Salvesen.

* Read "Classification of races on back hereof."
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tiger - 3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ligia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eskil Blomquist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

J. Rhatt
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Feb. 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Vise affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Newcastle-on-Tyne (City) England (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell M Brooks Vice Consul
FEE STAMP 1922 Date FEB 1 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 270

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600. I-39-2. & C. Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Swiftlight, arriving at NY, Mch 26, 1922 from the port of [illegible]

SWIFTLIGHT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lange	H.	A. B.	Mch 10	Texas City	yes	yes	24	Male	Polander	Polander	5-10		
2	Johnson	Alvin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-9		
3	Mours	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Veselizze	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
5	Loen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-11		
6	Lutteberg	Aj.	Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
7	James	C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro Slave	Negro Slave	5-9		
8	Keane	J. T.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5-10		
9	Jones	W. P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Hollander	Hollander	6-2		
10	Macdonald	J. M.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Hill	P. W.	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Schneider	H. J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	6-3		
13	Quarternik	G.	3rd.											
14	Rawlins	H. L.	Fireman											
15	Howe	T. J.												
16	Hibbard	P. M.	Oiler											
17	Smith	B.												
18	Sullivan	T.												
19	Smith	E.	Firemen											
20	McKenzie	G.												
21	Manley	H.												
22	Rudolf	P.	Wiper	Slav.										
23	Atkinson	P. C.	Steward	U.S.										
24	Jonkers	G.	Chf. Cook	Hollander										
25	Van Nes	J.	2nd.											
26	Loen	H.	Messman	U.S.										
27	Corley	W. H.	Messboy	British										
28	Ferguson	D.	Radio	U.S.										
29	Robertson	E. H.												

CREW LIST S.S.SWIFTLIGHT MAR. 26th. 1922.

C.W.Blake, Master. American.
J.H.Conrad, 1st.Off.
H.C.Arendt, 2nd.
S.R.Walkowiski, 3rd.
H.Crawford, Boatswain
P.Lange, A.B. Poland
A.Johnsen, " Holland
P.J.Mours, "
G.Veselizze, " Italian
P.Loen, " Holland
Aj.Luttenberg, Ord.Sea U.S.
C.James, "
J.T.Keane, "
W.P.Jones, "
J.M.Macdonald, Chf. Engr.
P.W.Hill, 1st. Asst
H.J.Schneider, 2nd.
G.Quarternik, 3rd.
H.L.Rawlins, Fireman
T.J.Howe, "
P.M.Hibbard, Oiler
B.Smith, "
T.Sullivan, "
E.Smith, Firemen
G.McKenzie, "
H.Manley, "
P.Rudolf, Wiper Slav.
P.C.Atkinson, Steward U.S.
G.Jonkers, Chf.Cook Hollander
J.Van Nes, 2nd. "
H.Loen, Messman U.S.
W.H.Corley, Messboy British
D.Ferguson, Radio U.S.

C.W.Blake
Master S.S.Swiftlight.

J. H. McClaning Deputy
U. S. C. S. Enrolled

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

mation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

3-22: Surftlight

C. D. MAL... APR ... 1922 ...

Ack'd.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 26th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Surftlight
from port of Port Arthur Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at More's Dock, and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1922, for Mexico.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line C. D. Mallory & Co.
Owners Surftlight Oil Transport Co
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST S.S.SWIFTLIGHT MAR. 26th. 1922.

1	C.W.Blake	Master.	American.	
2	J.K.Conrad	1st.Off.	"	
3	K.C.Arendt	2nd.	"	
4	S.R.Walkowiak	3rd.	"	
5	M.Crawford	Boatswain	"	
6	P.Lange ✓	A.B.	Poland	
7	A.Johnson ✓	"	Holland	
8	P.J.Moore ✓	"	"	
9	G.Vercisize ✓	"	Italian	
10	P.Dean ✓	"	Holland	
11	A.L.Luttenberg ✓	"	"	
12	C.James	Ord.Sea	U.S.	
13	J.T.Coane	"	"	
14	W.P.Jones	"	"	
15	J.K.Macdonald	Chf. Engr.	"	
16	P.W.Hill	1st. Asst	"	
17	H.J.Schnider	2nd.	"	
18	G.Quarternik	3rd.	"	
19	H.L.Rawlins	Pumpman	"	
20	T.J.Howe	"	"	
21	F.M.Hibbard	Oiler	"	
22	B.Smith	"	"	
23	T.Sullivan	"	"	
24	S.Smith	Fireman	"	
25	S.McKenzie	"	"	
26	M.Manley	"	"	
27	P.Rudolef ✓	Viper	Slav.	
28	F.C.Atkinson ✓	Steward	U.S.	
29	G.Jonkers ✓	Chf.Cook	Hollander	
30	J.Van Nes ✓	2nd. "	"	
31	H.Loen ✓	Messman	"	
32	W.H.Corley	"	U.S.	
33	D.Furguson ✓	Messboy	British	
34	E.H.Robertson	Radio	U.S.	

194

List of Crew Discharged at New York March 27th 1922

C.W.Blake
Master S.S.Swiftlight.

List of Crew Signed on at NEW YORK on S.S.Swiftlight March 28th. to April 2nd. 1922.

C.H.Conrad	U.S.A	38	5-11	1st. Officer
H.C.Arendt	"	41	5'10	2nd. "
S.K.Walkowiaki	"	36	5-9	3rd. "
J.K.Simonds	"	24	5-9	Boatswain
P.Lange	Poland	25	5-10	A.B.
A.Johnson	D.W.I.	20	5-9	"
R.P.Moore	Holland	22	5-9	"
G.Vercisia	Italy	35	5-6	"
A.C.Luttenberg	Holland	22	5-6	"
P.D.Laan	"	26	5-11	"
J.T.Coane	U.S.A	24	5-7	Ord. sea
C.J ames	"	21	5-9	" "
H.H.Robertson	"	24	5-7	Radio
J.K.Macdonald	"	26	6	Chf. Eng
P.W.Hill	"	28	5-8	1st. Asst.
J.H.Schnider	"	41	6-1	2nd. "
G.Quarternick	"	33	5-7	3rd. "
H.P.Vowlins	"	35	5-11	Pumpman
T.J.Howe	"	27	5-11	"
B.A.Smith	"	26	5-8	Oiler
T.Sullivan	"	20	5-8	"
F.M.Hibbard	"	23	5-5	"
O.B.Smith	"	23	5-8	Fireman
P.White	Ireland	36	5-7	"
S.McKenzie	U.S.A.	23	5-7	"
Mike McGary	"	25	5-10	Viper
Fred Atkinson	England	42	5-10	Steward
G.Jonkers	Holland	34	6-1	Chf. Cook
J.Van Nes	"	27	5-7	2nd. "
H. Loen	"	26	6	Messman
H.H.Corley	U.S.A.	20	5-10	"
D.Furguson	Scotland	21	5-4	Messboy.

195

C.W.Blake
Master. S.S.Swiftlight.

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line C. H. Mallory & Co
Owners Sunfuel Oil Transport Co
Local Agents C. H. Mallory & Co
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1818

C. W. Blake
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line C. D. Mallory & Co
Owners Luzitana Oil Transport Co
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

F-79-2. & C.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Swiftlight, arriving at NY, Mch 26, 1923, from the port of .....

SWIFTLIGHT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lange	H.	A. B.	Mar 10	Texas City	yes	yes	24	male	Polander	Polander	5-10		
2	Johnson	Alvin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-9		
3	Munro	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Vecchizzo	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
5	Waan	P. V. D.	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-11		
6	Luttenberg	A. C.	"	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Rudolph	Henk	Wiper	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	Czecho Slav.	Czecho Slav.	5-9		
8	Atkinson	Fred. C	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5-10		
9	Jonkers	G.	Chf Cook	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	Hollander	Hollander	6-2		
10	Vanes	J.	2nd Cook	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Devon	H.	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Ferguson	D.	Messboy	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	6-3		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. McElding Supt
U. S. C. S. Coastal

3 Y in crew
1 without card

Line C. D. Mallory & Co
Owners Luzfuel Oil Transport Co
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Blake Master, of the S.S. Swiftlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Blake
Master, ~~Mate, or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

J. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 26 1922

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor, shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival, of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his aprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imponed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifestd on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

14-1240

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north.)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-26
3-27 San Fernando

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel San Fe

SAN FERNANDO

MAR 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Jaken
2	Burke
3	Esteves
4	Crombie
5	Towsie
6	Petrie
7	Carryforth
8	Spitari
9	Stenmanson
10	Mills
11	Childerstone
12	Childerstone
13	Green
14	Taylor
15	Greenland
16	Robertson
17	Davidson
18	May
19	Turnbull
20	Baldwin
21	Clark
22	Mc Lessie
23	Pote
24	Knight
25	Freestone
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED
NEW YORK

LONDON RIO DE JANEIRO
BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO
VALPARAISO HAVANA
NEW ORLEANS

Cable Address "MEXPRODUX"

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

March 30, 1922.

198

ATTENTION OF MR. B. H. UHL, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sir:- S. S. "SAN FERNANDO"

With reference to your letter of March 28, 1922, File 98524-301 (K), we beg to advise you that there were no changes in or additions to the crew of the above steamer.

Yours very truly,

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED.

JDB

197

By direction of the Commissioner,
Acknowledged. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

3 Sup. Ct. Cards
30 C.V. Cards

Sheet No. 2

BERS OF CREW 199

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port Said Mch 16/22

of Tuxpam

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5 11	11 lbs	
Spanish	5.8	10.7	—
British	5.5	11.00	—
Spanish	5.6	10.7	Both forearms tattooed
British	5.7	10.00	Right " " "
"	5.10½	11.00	—
"	5.8	10.00	—
"	5.8	11.00	—
"	5.6	10.7	—
"	5.10½	11.7	—
"	5.7	8.7	—
"	5.8½	9.00	Scar right leg
"	5.8	8.7	—
"	5.7	8.7	—
"	5.4	8.00	Right forearm tattooed
"	5.6	10.00	—
"	5.5	13.00	—
"	5.5	9.4	—
"	5.4	9.00	Scar right side
"	5.7	10.7	Right forefinger missing
"	5.8	11.00	—
"	5.10	11.00	—
"	5.5½	9.00	—
"	6.0½	12.00	—
"	5.4	8.7	—
"	5.8	8.7	—

J. H. McCarey Dupty.
3½ Cards issued 3/28/22
Shipping Dept.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under [illegible]

Vessel San Fe

SAN FERNANDO

MAR 26 1922

3-27 San Fernando

ANGLO-ME

ATT

Com

Dea

(K)

the

JD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. San Fernando

Anglo Mex Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration~~ Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and ~~seamen~~ other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens
Deserving mate
in possession
of passports
identification card
Form 4 Duplicate
completing crew
except
Wireless Operator (2)
Chief Engineer
Second Engineer
Fourth Engineer
Boatswain
Carpenter
Steward
Cook
Messman
Deck Engineer
Oiler
Fireman
Coal Passer
Wiper
Steward's Department
Total Cabin Class
Total Deck Engineer
Total Steerage
Total Crew 29

197

By direction of the Commissioner,

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—61

DEPARTMENT

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
March 30, 1922.

198

1922, File 98524-301

s in or additions to

PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED.

2nd

Sheet No. 2

BERS OF CREW 199

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port Arthur March 16/22

of Tuxpam.

No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft.	in.	lbs.	
1	Galean										Spanish	5	8	10.7	—
2	Burke										British	5	5	11.00	—
3	Esteves										Spanish	5	6	10.4	Both forearms tattooed
4	Crombie										British	5	4	10.00	Right " "
5	Downie										"	5	10½	11.00	—
6	Petrie										"	5	8	10.00	—
7	Carnforth										"	5	8	11.00	—
8	Spitari										"	5	6	10.7	—
9	Ellenwarson										"	5	10½	11.7	—
10	Mills										"	5	7	8.7	—
11	Childerstone										"	5	8½	9.00	Scar right leg
12	Childerstone										"	5	8	8.7	—
13	Green										"	5	7	8.7	—
14	Taylor										"	5	4	8.00	Right forearm tattoed
15	Greenland										"	5	6	10.00	—
16	Robertson										"	5	5	13.00	—
17	Davidson										"	5	5	9.4	—
18	May										"	5	4	9.00	Scar right side
19	Turnbull	Joseph	155305	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	5	7	10.7	Right forearm missing
20	Baldwin	William	4/T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5	8	11.00	—
21	Clarke	Herbert	2/T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	5	10	11.00	—
22	McKenzie	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	5	5½	9.00	—
23	Pote	Edwin	155307	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	6	0½	11.00	—
24	Knight	Charles	155300	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	5	4	8.7	—
25	Freestone	James	155303	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	5	8	8.7	—
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Firemen
3 Without Cards
Do [illegible]

Wm O'Leary Dupt.
3 Cards issued 3/28/22
R.A. Fleming Dupt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under [illegible]

Vessel San Fe

SAN FERNANDO

MAR 26 1922

3-27 San Fernando

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED
NEW YORK

LONDON RIO DE JANEIRO
BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO
VALPARAISO HAVANA
NEW ORLEANS

Cable Address "MEXPRODUX"

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

March 30, 1922.

198

ATTENTION OF MR. B. H. UHL, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sir:- S. S. "SAN FERNANDO"

With reference to your letter of March 28, 1922, File 98524-301 (K), we beg to advise you that there were no changes in or additions to the crew of the above steamer.

Yours very truly,

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED.

JDB

Sheet No. 2

BERS OF CREW : 199

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port Forbes Mch 16/22

of Tuxpam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name					(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							ft	in lbs	
1	Galean					Spanish	5.8	10.7	—
2	Burke					British	5.5	11.00	—
3	Estevez					Spanish	5.6	10.7	Both forearms tattoed
4	Crombie					British	5.7	10.00	Right " " "
5	Downie					"	5.10½	11.00	—
6	Petrie					"	5.8	10.00	—
7	Carryforth					"	5.8	11.00	—
8	Spitari						5.6	10.7	—
9	Ellerwasson						5.10½	11.7	—
10	Mills						5.7	8.7	—
11	Childerstone						5.8½	9.00	Scar right leg
12	Childerstone						5.8	8.7	—
13	Green						5.7	8.7	—
14	Taylor						5.4	8.00	Right forearm tattoed
15	Greenland						5.6	10.00	—
16	Robertson						5.5	13.00	—
17	Davidson						5.5	9.4	—
18	May						5.4	9.00	Scar right side
19	Turnbull	Joseph	155305	Trimmer	"	"	34	"	5.7	10.7	Right forearm missing
20	Baldwin	William	4/T.	"	"	"	24	"	5.8	11.00	—
21	Clark	Herbert	2/T.	"	"	"	21	"	5.10	11.00	—
22	McKenzie	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	5.5½	9.00	—
23	Pote	Edwin	155307	"	"	"	20	"	5.10½	11.00	—
24	Knight	Charles	155300	"	"	"	18	"	5.4	8.7	—
25	Freestone	James	155303	"	"	"	19	"	5.8	8.7	—
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

5 S.S. on crew
3 Int. Card
No D.V. Consul

J. McDermott Deputy
3 Crew Cards issued 3/28/22
Returning Deputy

Line
Owners
Local Agents Federal Mex. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAN FERNANDO

MAR 26 1922

Sheet No. 2

LIS ERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act [illegible] tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel San Fe, arriving at New York, Sunday Mar 26, 19 22, from the port of Tuxpam Port Forwd Mch 16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galean	John	Fireman	6/9/21	N.Shields	No	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	10.7	—
2	Burke	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5.5	11.00	—
3	Esteuz	Thomas	153518	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	10.7	Both forearms tattooed
4	Crombie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	British	5.7	10.00	Right " " "
5	Downie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.10½	11.00	—
6	Petrie	William	153649	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5.8	10.00	—
7	Carryforth	Thomas	153645	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8	11.00	—
8	Spitari	Rosario	155310	2/11/22	Buenos Aires	"	"	42	"	Maltese	"	5.6	10.7	—
9	Ellenwarson	Henry	153648 Ch. Steward	11/9/21	N.Shields	"	"	51	"	Scandanavian	"	5.10½	11.7	—
10	Mills	Frederick	106466	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	8.7	—
11	Childerstone	William	155306	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8½	9.00	Scar right leg
12	Childerstone	Norman	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	8.7	—
13	Green	Herbert	Pantry 155313	2/11/22	Buenos Aires	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	8.7	—
14	Taylor	Joseph	H.K. 155315	11/9/21	N.Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	8.00	Right forearm tattooed
15	Greenland	Albert	153644	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	10.00	—
16	Robertson	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	13.00	—
17	Davidson	John	2155316	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	9.4	—
18	May	William	3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	9.00	Scar right side
19	Turnbull	Joseph	155305 Cross Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	10.7	Right forearm missing
20	Baldwin	William	4/T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	11.00	—
21	Clark	Herbert	2 4/T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	11.00	—
22	Mc Jessie	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	9.00	—
23	Pote	Edwin	155307	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	60½	11.00	—
24	Knight	Charles	155300	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	8.7	—
25	Freestone	James	155303	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	8.7	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 S. on crew
3 V. Transit Cards
Do C.V. Cruse

J. McCarthy Dept.
32 Cards issued 3/28/22
Reporting Dept.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents (to be filled in) J. S. Johnson Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Lau Gemauks, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

J. Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. H. Olding
C. I. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Town Wed 16/2

Vessel San Fernando, arriving at New York, Sunday Mar. 26, 1922, from the port of Tuxpam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Taylor	John	Master	11/8/21	N. Shields	No	Yes	38	Mak	English	British			
	2	Wallace	Allan	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.9	13.00	—
NC	3	Grey	Alexander	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	10.00	—
~~AC~~	4	Moar	Ashford	155298	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 11½	11.00	—
~~AC~~	5	Griffin	Edwin	155299 Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	10.2	1 mst finger right hand missing
	6	Dell	Arthur	22936 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	11.00	Both hands tattooed
~~AC~~	7	Georgeson	John	155320 A.B	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5.8	18.7	—
	8	Watson	John	105496	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.9 ~~5.7~~	11.00	—
	9	Manson	John	113715	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scottish	"	6.1½	14.7	Right forearm tattooed
~~AC~~	10	Georgeson	James	155296	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	10.7	—
~~AC~~	11	Coutts	Thomas	~~155317~~ 155314	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.00	11.00	—
~~AC~~	12	Georgeson	Thomas	155301	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	12.7	Both forearms tattooed
	13	Mc Aulay	Lawrence	146151	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10½	14.00	—
~~AC~~	14	Clark	Rawrence	153643	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	Both forearms tattooed
~~AC~~	15	Coutts	William	155317	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	11.00	Right hand "
	16	Robertson	Robert	P11025	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	10.00	Both forearms "
~~AC~~	17	Watson	Peter	155312	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	11.00	Left forearm "
	18	Sinclair	Gideon	137106	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	10.7	—
~~AC~~	19	Hedworth	Collingwood	155302 Ch. Cpr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.8	10.8	—
~~AC~~	20	Grieve	George	22946	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.5½	10.00	4 tattoos on left
NC	21	Clark	Thomas	3 116247	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	11.7	—
~~AC~~	22	Norrington	Roy	154630	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	10.00	—
NC	23	Escott	Charles	153646	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9½	11.7	—
~~AC~~	24	Heatlie	James	155319	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	"	5.6½	10.00	—
~~AC~~	25	Stephens	Henry	106467	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	10.00	—
	26	D'Arcy	Michael	P15057 Manchester	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5.5	13.00	Both forearms tattooed
~~AC~~	27	Carmich	William	155311 Plumpton	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.10	11.00	—
NC	28	Jameson	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	10.7	Both forearms tattooed
~~AC~~	29	Coyne	Frederick	153647 Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8½	11.00	" " " "
NC	30	Davidson	Henry	155297	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	9.7	—

J. R. McOldring Surgeon

Line: Am U.S. Mail
Owners:
Local Agents: Anglo Mex Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Tampa Fla 16/22

Vessel San Fernando, arriving at New York, Sunday Mar. 26, 1922, from the port of Tuxpam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	John	Master	11/8/21	N. Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British			
2	Wallace	Allan	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.9	13.00	
3	Grey	Alexander	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	10.00	
4	Moar	Ashford	155298	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 11½	11.00	
5	Griffin	Edwin	155299 Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	10.2	Index finger right hand missing
6	Hall	Arthur	22836 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	11.00	Both hands left arm
7	Georgeson	John	155320 A.B	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5.8	18.7	
8	Watson	John	155496	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.9	11.00	
9	Manson	John	113715	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scottish	"	6.1½	14.7	Right forearm tattooed
10	Georgeson	James	155296	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	10.7	
11	Coutts	Thomas	~~155317~~	1,55314	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.00	11.00	
12	Georgeson	Thomas	155301	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	12.7	Both forearms tattooed
13	Mc Aulay	Lawrence	146151	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10½	14.00	
14	Clark	Rawrence	153643	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	Both forearms tattooed
15	Coutts	William	155317	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	11.00	Right hand "
16	Robertson	Robert	P11025	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	10.00	Both forearms "
17	Watson	Peter	155312	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	11.00	Left forearm "
18	Sinclair	Gideon	13706	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	10.7	
19	Hedworth	Collingwood	155302 Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	10.8	
20	Grieve	George	22,946 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5.5½	10.00	Arrow on left
21	Clark	Thomas	3 " 176247	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	11.7	
22	Norrington	Roy	154630	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	10.00	
23	Escott	Charles	153646	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9½	11.7	
24	Heatlie	James	155319	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	"	5.6½	10.00	
25	Stephens	Henry	410,6467	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	10.00	
26	d'Arcy	Michael	Storekeeper P15057	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5.5	13.00	Both forearms tattooed
27	Carmich	William	Fireman 155311	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.10	11.00	
28	Jameson	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	10.7	Both forearms tattooed
29	Coyne	Frederick	153647 Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8½	11.00	" " " "
30	Davidson	Henry	155297	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	9.7	

J. Fr. McOldring Engr

Line: U.S. Mail

Owners:

Local Agents: Anglo Mex Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Fernando
3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* _____, *19*

J Taylor
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

2

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—4738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Mar 21, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent of
88 Pa. Mail S.S. Co. Nova Dania
J. B. White Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Alien Seamans Identification Cards
Notify Room 270
Barge Office or
Phone Bowling
2029 -

Without cards
Three sailors

201

By direction of the Commissioner.
F. E. Lawson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.
E. Jones
(Signature)
master
(Title)

16—1374

NOV A QUE
MAR 27 1922
4 m.
7-943-6
Mark
Z
144894
099430
Mcard

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 203

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at City Island N.Y. City Mar 26 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1)	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Master	Jan 18 22	Liverpool N.S.	No	Yes		Male	English White	Br. Canadian	5'11	170	
	Master 155757	do	do	Not	"	"	"	do	do	5.11	170-	
	Mate 155756	do	do	No	"	"	"	do	do	5'10	215-	
	Sailor	do	do	No	"	"	"	do	do	5'9	150	
	do	do	do	No	"	"	"	do	do	5'4	150	
	do	do	do	No	"	"	"	do	do	5'4	135-	
	do	do	Halifax N.S.	No	"	"	"	do	do	5'9	150	

Three sailors
F. E. Lawson

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-22: Nova Queen.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 8 - 1922

PORT OF Newyork

April 5, 1922

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Nova Queen

from port of Liverpool N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Newyork 3/24, 1922, consigned to C. A. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail April 5, 1922, for St John N.B. via United States port of Eastport First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 27 1922
NOVA QUEEN

Sheet No. 203

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Nova Queen, arriving at City Island N.Y. Harbor Mar 26 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spicer	Edmund	Master	Jan 15th 22	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes		Male	English White	Br. Dominion	5.11	170	
2	Snyder	William	Mate	do	do	No	"		"	do	do	5.11	170	
3	McCall	Eldon C.	Cook 155757	do	do	No	"		"	do	do	5.10	215	
4	Ogilvie	Lloyd	Sailor 155756	do	do	No	"		"	do	do	5.9	135	
144894	5	Brown	Fred	do	do	No	"		"	do	do	5.4	130	
099430	6	Jones	Edward G	do	do	No	"		"	do	do	5.4	130	
McCall	7	Ellis	Edmund G	do	Halifax N.S. Jan 15 22	No	"		"	do	do	5.9	130	
	8													
	9	Without Cook Three Sailors												
	10	F. G. Lawson												
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nova Queen
3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Bk Nova Queen, of the Nova Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Spicer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 26, 1922
F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S. Brig Amy J. McKean
Yelmouth N.S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

For Alien Seamen
1 Manifest Cards
Notify Room 240
Barge Office or
Battery Broad
2029

Northeast Corner
Front Cabin

206

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

F. G. Kaussen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. Hilton
(Signature)

master
(Title)

14—1274

...ARY 5, 1917.

...ited States from
...e owner, agent,
...pal immigration
...ng the names of
...ons they respec-
...here they were
...ed to be paid off
...taining so much
...ll by regulation
...l it shall be the
...o report to such
...red, all cases in
... vessel, giving a
...mation likely to
...f any such vessel
...ee, or master to
... containing the
...d thereon at the
...n at the time of
..., who have been
...o have deserted
...agent, consignee,
...h aliens arriving
...ases of desertion
...shall, if required
...f customs of the
...ated the sum of
...re not delivered
...d no such vessel
...n of the question
...n the event such
...all such fine be
...may be granted
...deposit of a sum

14—1813

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 208

...5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ing at Halifax, March 26, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S. ~~Yarmouth N.S.~~

3-28-22
26
Form 536 Amy J. McKean

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Schr. Amy J. McKean

PORT OF New York

April 24, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Sch. Amy J. McKean from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	(2)
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1922, consigned to W.A. Webster & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail April 25, 1922, for Dartmouth, NS.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Newcomer	21	British	Halifax, N.S. Mar 6/22
Walter Moffatt	24	"	" " " "

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Sam
Owners W. A. McKean
Local Agents Press

16—4260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

L[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amy G. McKean, arriving at Halifax, ~~March 27~~ March 26, 19 22, from the port of Halifax N.S. ~~New York~~.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-28-26 Form 686 Amy G McKean 205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sch. Amy G. McKean

PORT OF New York

April 24, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Sch. Amy G. McKean from port of Halifax. N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	(2)
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1922, consigned to W.A. Webster & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail April 25, 1922, for Dartmouth, NS.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Wesweenor	21	Britsh	Halifax, N.S. Mar. 6/22
Walter Noftall	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners W. A. McKean
Local Agents Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
None				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

H. E. Hilton

Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line None

Owners W. K. McKee

Local Agents None

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208

L[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. sch. Vessel Amy. J. McKean, arriving at Halifax, March 26, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S.

AMY. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hilton	Hiram	Master	6/3/22	Halifax	Yes	yes	47	male	English & Irish	Canadian	5-8	190	Scar
2	Croft	archibald	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	188	"
3	Conrad	Cornelius	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
4	Imrhall	Walter	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Infld	5-8	150	"
5	Juricher	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5-8	170	"
6	Wiseman	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Infld	5-8	160	"
7	Young	Harvey	AB	18/3/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sydney N.S.	5-5	150	"
8														
9	Without Cards or Papers													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S. MAR 13 1922
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Date.....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Edwin N Gunnison
Consul General for the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
(City) (Country)
Issued No. 44
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edwin N Gunnison
Date MAR 13 1922
(Title) American Consul

Service No. 170

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, or its equivalent to $ 4.88 paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

Line [redacted]
Owners W. C. H. McKean
Local Agents [redacted]
16—198

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.
4-6

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Hitton, Master, of the Sch. Amy J. McKean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Hitton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

F. G. Lavarre
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3182S BILLED MAR 31 1922

T-C-FAR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207 9

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW

H Tuller

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched
Date 4/4/22
Clerk E Tuttle

Punched Ca (to Journal)
Date 4/6
Clerk P. Laphere

NOV 3-26 W

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUTIABLE HEAD TAX	ALIENS DEBARRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Idiots, Insane, etc.	Paupers, Professional Beggars	Persons Likely to become a Public Charge	Persons Afflicted with Contagious Disease	Imbeciles, Feeble-minded, Epileptics	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Wives, Children, and Parents of U. S. Citizens	Alien Crew of Vessels	Children under 16 Accompanying Parents		
1st Class													
2nd Class	96	6					20	37				26		185
Steerage														
TOTAL	96	6					20	37				26		185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	148 37	185
Steerage		
Total	148 37	185

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th March, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connery	Ellen	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Margaret Connery, 8, Costelloes Lane, Waterford	N.Y.	New York
2		Grady	Mary	45		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Mother, Mary Grady, Clonpriest, Youghal, Co. Cork	Mass	Boston
3		Duffy	Ellen	46		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Englewood		N.J.	Englewood
4		McCarthy	Richard	62		M	S	Time keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, George Ingham, 7, King's Terrace, Lr. Road, Cork	N.Y.	New York
5		Baxter	Margaret	27		F	S	Clerk Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, John Baxter, Clourhycarnagha, Bawnboy, Cavan	Mass	Boston
6		Duffy	Mary	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mary Duffy, Asher, Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	Mass	New Bedford
7		McGuire	Margaret	31		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	- do-	New York	Father, Patrick McGuire, Drimnamore, Mohill, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		No. 2. Grady. Mary. Did not embark.																
		No. 3. Grady. Ellen. did not embark.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		

N Tuller Insp
Completed 13.30 PM

P Draper
PURSER.
N Tuller Insp

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—481

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* 206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last previously visited United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether from oppression or desire to escape military service in time of war?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Charles Fourett, 525, Hudson St., New York.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Waterford
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897 1922	Boston	Resident Returning, 116, Henneway St., Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Youghal
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1897 1922	Englewood	Resident Returning, North Dean St., Englewood.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Nil		Ireland	Ardee
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1922	New York	Friend, George Ferguson, 1 Lexington Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes							Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brwn	Nil	9	Ireland	Cork
5	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1914 1921	Boston	Uncle, James Baxter, 124, West 6th St., Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	9	Ireland	Bawnboy
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1921	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Eva Duffy, 138, Lythan St., New Bedford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1921	New York	Resident Returning, Sister 597, E. 139th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	9	Ireland	Drimnamore
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master, of the ALBANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.S.Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

N Tuller
Immigration Officer.

7053

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

H. W. Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Inspr Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 15TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		Archer	Ethel	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Brother, Mr A.G.Archer, Green Farm, Norton, Nr Gloucester,	Man	Bingoarth
IN TRANSIT 2		Andrew	Miriam	40	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Harrowby Man	Bro in law. Mr. Tupman. Hyde Park P.O.Headingley, Leeds.	Man	Harrowby
IN TRANSIT 3		Barr	David Newlands	44	--	M	M	Tramway Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin Mr James Barr 11 Coriquestock Rd Glasgow	B.W.I.	Kingston Jamaica
IN TRANSIT 4		Burnip	Ernest	51	11	M	M	Acct't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Brother Albert Burnip, 24 Belgrave Tce Newcastle/Tyne	China	Shanghai
IN TRANSIT 5		Deely	Patrick J.	57	1	M	S	Investor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister. Mrs. Manders. 7 Garling Rd. Shootup Hill,	Aust.	Melbourne
IN TRANSIT 6		Kennedy	James B.	69	--	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	friend. Henry Berrin St Paul's Churchyard London	Onto	Toronto
IN TRANSIT 7		Kennedy	Jessie wife	59	--	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	-DO- -DO-	Onto	Toronto
IN TRANSIT 8		Langford	Albert Edward	53	4	M	M	Investor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Kenilworth Hotel. London.	N.S.W.	Sydney
9		McCamley	Samuel Robert	33	--	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	~~A. J. McCamley~~ 7 St Clares Tce Harold's Cross Dublin Ireland	Onto	Toronto
IN TRANSIT 10		Tupman	Herbert Evelyn	48	10	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother M.J.Tupman 89 Drummond Rd Skegness	Man	Binscarth
IN TRANSIT 11		Tupman	Florence L. wife	49	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother W. Smith 18 Westfield Road, Morley, Leeds	Man	Binscarth
UNDER 16 12		Tupman	Harry Son	13	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Uncle -do- -do-	Man:	Binscarth
IN TRANSIT 13		Williams	Richard.L.	42		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Friend,E.Durrance, 151,Grove St,Liverpool.	Ont.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT 14		Williams	Sarah. wife	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	Ont.	Toronto.
UNDER 16 15		Williams	Herbert.D.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	Ont.	Toronto.
16		~~Halderson~~	Haldor	47	--	M	M	Builder	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	~~Peel Shoredecn~~ 95,Gl Kongevy,Copenhagen.	Man	Winnipeg.
IN TRANSIT 17		Watters	Thomas	32	8	M	S	Mining Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, C. A Watters, 152 Princes Road,Liverpool.	China	Shanghai
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Tullen Dings
Completed 1P 30 Mch

~~Number~~ 33

No. 9. McCamley. Samuel Robt. Landed Halifax. N.S.
No. 16. Halderson. Halder. Did not embark.

PURSER.
W Tullen Dings

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* 216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for transportation to final destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Brother Mr J. C, Arthur, Box 75 Binscarth Man	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Twyning
2	No	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Home, Harrowby Manitoba Canada	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	England	Leeds
3	No	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	151 Orange St Kingston Jamaica	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Cambuslang
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	---	-----	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai, China	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	White	Blue	Nil	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
5	Yes	Corporation	Yes		1921	N.Y.C.	In transit	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Grey	Blue	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y. & Florida	In transit to Sydney Aust: Home 282 St Clair St East Toronto Ont:	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Victoria Co
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921.	--do--	-do- -do-	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	I.T. N.Y.C.	In transit to Sydney Aust:	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fair	Grey	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
9	Yes	Self	Yes																					
10	No	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Niece, Mrs Archer Box 75 Binscarth Man.	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Dk	Grey	Mole on left cheek	England	Leeds
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	-----	-do- -do-	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	Mole on left shoulder	England	Leeds
12	No	Father	---	No	--	-----	-do- -do-	----In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil	England	Leeds
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	I.T. N.Y.	In transit to Toronto. Ont.	--- -do- ---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Bontdda Burmouth.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921.	I.T. N.Y.	-ditto-	-------do------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
15	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1921.	I.T. N.Y.	-ditto-	-----do-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	275 Aubrey St, Winnipeg, Man.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Iceland	Reykjavik
17	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to China.	--- -do- ---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	Pisagua
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ALBANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March, *1922*

at NEW YORK

N Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

H. W. Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAR 15 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parker	Arnold.G.	32	6	M	S	Mech Engnr	Yes	English J-4605	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Harbrook Heights	Father, Mr C.Parker, 172, Gravelly Lane, Birmingham.	N.J.	Hasbrook Heights.
2		Hagglund	Viktor.G.	25		M	S	Carpenter Labourer	Yes	Swedish J-1605	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs Marie Hagglund, Domsgoverhen, Vester Nonland Lan.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Hagglund	Lilly. Sist	24		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish J-1605	Yes	-do-	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Olund 1/21/39	Hjalmer.	32		M	S	Carpenter Labourer	Yes	Swedish J-0605	Yes	-do-	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr P.Olund, Ornskoldsvik, Vester Nonland Lan.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		McGrath	James.J.O.	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, Mrs McGrath, Belleville House, Castleknock	N.Y.	
6		Levy	Rosie.	58	10	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English 1-1605	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs Leonard Levy, 10, Donaldson Rd, London, W.6.	N.Y.	New York.
IN TRANSIT 1/19/39		Case	Dorothy.F.	20	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English 1-3605	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ainsdale	Father, Henry.W.Case, 36, Shore Rd, Ainsdale, Southport	N.Y.	New York.
8		Novic	Gabriel.	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	German 1-4604	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	McKeesport	Cousin, Mr Simon Novic, Graz, Singerstadl 13, Styria,	Pa.	McKeesport
9		Proctor	Jean	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 1-2605	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scot.	Inch.	Father. Mr. John Proctor. Readside Law. Inch. Scot.	Ore	Portland
10		Sanderson	Margaret	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	English 1-4604	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	England	London.	Uncle. H.M.Sanderson. Grange over Sands.	Cal.	Long Beach
11	9/7/67 9/2-/39	Hyland	John Latimer	32		M	M	Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English 1-2604	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Clowne	Father. Jos. B. Hyland. 17 Carlisle Terr. Pudsey. Yorks	Fla.	Georgetown
12		Olsen	Otto	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English. 1-3604	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. P.F. Olsen. Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

11-235 10-1/10/40-505

P-4011/2476-Chicago

11-3361-5/1/42-505

W Truelen Insp
Completed 1 P 30 Mch

34

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...nality, or propriety of the material contained in...

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country, to whom, and his relationship, if related, to the alien.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Race (nationality or people), as stated by the alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to Dec 1921	Hasbrock Heights	Friend. Mrs Blyth. 315, Washington Place, Hasbrock Heights.	Yes Pleas		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Else Nylan, 2680, West 22nd, Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Sweden	Vester-nonland.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Vester-nonland.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/20	Chicago Ill 1922	Sister. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Vester-nonland.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Hotel. 20 [illegible] St. Main St.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Moyncath.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs A.M. Ellis. [illegible] St. New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Dr. H.W. Case. "Albania" C3o Cunard Line. N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	McKeesport Pa	(Home) 721, Jerome St, McKeesport, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Othrida.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance. Mr. Adam Davidson. 332 Dent St. Portland Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Inch.
10	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Miss Sanderson. 839 Lime St. Long Beach. Cal.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	White	Blue	None	New Zealand	Nelson
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Geerworth Hotel. Geer Mouth. Florida.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue.	None	England	Pudsey
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/21 to Jan 3 York	New.	Friend Mr. M.H. Tracy. Hotel Turrain. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Dk	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master, of the ALBANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed for vessel thereon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., MAR 15 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fenyo	Eugen.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Trencin	Mother, Mrs Jetty Findel, Masarykovo Nam 44, Trencin.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Thomas	Robert.H.	39		M	S	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother, Mrs R.G.Thomas, Rhyd Menai, Menai Bridge.	Cal.	Oakland.
3		Valkenburg	Hermann.J.	33	10	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Castleford	Friend, Rev.A.O.Possi, St Anthonys, Saltney.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Walton	Albert.	20	9	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Howdon le Wear	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth.A.Walton, 10, High St, Howdon le Wear.	Fla.	West Palm Beach.
5		Welsh	Muriel.O.J.	22	8	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs Welsh, 69, Park Rd, Somerville, Wallasey.	Idaho.	Boise.
6		Woods	Grace.	35	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Cloudsdale, 56, Drayton Gardens, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7		Brandt	Jokum.F.	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bodilsher	Father, Jokum Brandt, Nexo, Denmark.	Wash.	Tieton.
8		Svendsen	Anton.W.	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Danish	Yes	-do-	Scand	Denmark	Allinge	Father, Elias Svendsen, Allinge, Denmark.	Oreg.	Portland.
9		Fletcher	James.S.	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Troy	Wife, Mrs James.S.Fletcher, Kingsley.	N.Y.	Troy.
10		Rickards	George.R.	75		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs L.Hamilton, 17, Northumberland Mans, London,	N.W.	N.Y. New York.
11		Rea	Sarah.	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr G.Thompson, 34, Hatton Drive, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Rea	Mary.	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather. -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York.
13		Sproule	Fric.R.	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Sproule, The Dower House, Newbury.	N.Y.	Rye.
14		Sproule	Nancie.	21		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Rye.
15		Thevoz	Marthe.	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Father, Mr F.Thevoz, 57, Avenue Wendt, Geneve.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Austin	Daisy.	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Austin, 7, Purcell Crescent, London, S.W.6.	Cal.	Bakersfield.
17		Garratt	William.C.	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Ogmore Valley	Wife, Mrs W.C.Garratt, 22, Lily St, Cardiff.	Pa.	Verona.
18		Midgley	Mary.A.	42		F	S	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Shipley	Mother, Mrs Midgley, 39, Westcliffe Rd, Shipley.	N.Y.	Wellsville.
19		Thomas	Blodwen.	37	8	F	W	Manageress Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Ogmore Valley	Sister, Mrs Mary Berwell, 7, Penner St, Newbridge.	Pa.	Verona.
20	UNDER 16	Thomas	Esther.M.	4	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Ogmore Valley	-do-	-do-	Pa. Verona.
21		Urbutyte	Barbara.	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Jauragen	Father, Jan Urbutis, Jauragen, Lithuania.	Ill.	St Charles.
22		Enlin	Chaje.S.	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslem	Cousin, Abram Filin, Sebez, Wilebsk, Russia.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
23	UNDER 16	Enlin	Moses.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslem	-do-	-do-	N.J. Atlantic City.
24		Hummel	Hanna.	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Talsen	Mother, Mrs Chaje Hummel, Talsen, Latvia.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Adamanis	Stefan.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Polish	Latvia	Libun	Friend, Helen Flert, Neu Lrv St.7, Libun, Latvia.	Mass.	Gardner.
26		Watts	Elisabeth.B/E.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A.C.Todd, 105, Rathbone Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool.	Okla.	Oklahoma City.
27	UNDER 16	Watts	Albert.E.	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	-do-	-do-	Okla. Oklahoma City.
28	UNDER 16	Watts	William.F.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	-do-	-do-	Okla. Oklahoma City.
29	UNDER 16	Watts	Leslie.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	-do-	-do-	Okla. Oklahoma City.
30		Olsen	Soren.P.W.	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr Chr Olsen, Soborg Alli 17, Brondshiog,	N.Y.	New York.

U. F. Jurkovich, Insp. 1 30 PM.

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 19 216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from a desire to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether a return visitor from a foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr Leo Orvan, 401, East 77th, St, New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Parkaska.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/21 Oakland Cal		Aunt, Mrs O.T. Gwynne, 2150, 34th, Ave, Friutvale, Cal.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Menai Bridge.
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend, Rev. Patrick. J. Cunnane, 352, 42nd, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe,
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend, Mr Martin, West Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	First finger off right hand	England	Wear Valley Junction.
5	Yes	R.G. Stone	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Robert. G. Stone, Box 616, Boise, Idaho.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wallasey.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Joseph Hunt, Hadley Ranch, Box 92, Rivera, Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bournemouth.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Brandt, ~~Victor, Wash.~~ Tieton. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Bodilsher.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Emil Svendsen, 311, Russell St, Portland, Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Allinge.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/21 Troy N.Y.		Friend, A.K. Mosley, 1887, Francis Ave, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	Fingers missing right hand	England	Wettey Rocks.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.		Wife, Mrs Rickards, 509, W. 112th, Street, New York.	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue		East Indies	Madras.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr H. Rea, New York Post Society, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
12	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/22 N.Y.		Friend, G.V. Smith, 530, Boston Post Rd, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chester.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Twickenham.
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend, Mrs H.F. Bradbury, 5344, Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Geneva.
16	No	✓		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, J.F. Bolender, 1912, Dracena St, Bakersfield, Cal.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Mark Barwell, R.F.D. Box 86, Verona, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff.
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr T. Horsfall, Wellesville. 90, Scott Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Shipley.
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Robert. Y. Marshall, R.F.D. 1, Box 86, Verona, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Mountain Ash.
20	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Brynlethan.
21	No	Uncle		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Walter Grabowski, St Charles, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Jaurogen.
22	Yes	Son			No	-	-	Son, Harry Eblin, — 100, South Florida Ave, Atlantic City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Osived.
23	Yes	Brother			No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Osived.
24	Yes	Sister			No	-	-	Brother in Law, J. Hermanson, 1801, Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Latvia	Talsen.
25	Yes	Father			No	-	-	Father, Kassmir Adamanis, 235, Pinner St, Gardner, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Latvia	Liban.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920/21 Oklahoma City Okla		Husband, Mr Watts, 1920, N. Broadway, Oklahoma City.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
27	Yes	Mother					-	Father, -do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
28	Yes	Mother					-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
29	Yes	Mother					-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		
30	Yes	Self		Yes	1914 1921	N.Y.		Friend. John Lawson. 1810, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master, of the ALBANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

N Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

H Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

215

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAR 15 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morton	Elizabeth.	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gervaghey	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Morton, Gervaghey, Co Armagh.	N.J.	Montclair.
2	5/3/28	Martin	Dorothy.L.	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Plymouth	Aunt, Mrs Dalrymple, 57, Richmond St, Plymouth.	Pa.	Phila.
3		Miller	Robert.	23		M	S	Golf Professional	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	Father, John.B.Miller, 10, Victoria Rd, North Berwick.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Pattridge	Arthur.G.	37		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Mother, Mrs Olive Pattridge, 8, Orange St, Swansea.	Utah.	Salt Lake City. Lehi
	Salt Lake City	Pattridge	Margaret.	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City. Lehi
6	UNDER 16	Pattridge	Elizabeth.O.	6	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City. Lehi
7		Palmer	Roland.F.	30		M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend, Rev. H.P.Ball, Marston St, Oxford.	Mass.	Boston.
	IN TRANSIT	Palfreyman	Matilda.	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheringham	Sister, Mrs Watts, The Nook, Paignton.	N.Y.	England
9		Pennington	Margaret.E.	35		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Wyckoff	Friend, Mrs Robinson, Grassmoor House, Cockermouth.	N.J.	Wyckoff.
10		Polkinghorn	Jessie.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Pembroke Docks	Friend, Mrs A.Pears, 5, Nelson St, Penner, Pembroke Docks.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Pilling	Sarah.	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Concord	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Pilling, 119, Woodroyd Rd, Bradford.	Mass.	Boston.
12	IN TRANSIT	Rogers	Francis.E.	42		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs J.H.Freeman, Sussex Cottage, Newmarket.	D.C.	Washington.
13		~~Riordon~~	Edmund.M.	30		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		N.Y.	New York.
14		Riley	James.	49		M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Sister, Mrs Quinn, 33, Carlisle St, Felling.	Fla.	West Palm Beach.
15		Riviere	Marie.G.	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Mother, Mrs M.S.Riviere, 17, Ave de Medius, Blois, Sois et Cher.	N.Y.	New York.
	P-136324 4/3/1637	Sim	Mary.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mulruri	Mother, Mrs Mary Sim, Old Meldrum, Aberdeen.	Texas.	Galveston.
17		Slater	James.	19	3	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Hanwick	Father, Mr Slater, 16, Chapel St, Hunwick.	Fla.	West Palm Beach.
18		Smith	Samuel.P.	62	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs A/Bottomley, St James Rd, Halifax.	Ga.	Atlanta.
19		Smith	Denis.R.	38	2	M	M	Motor Body Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Coventry	Mother, Mrs S.H.Smith, 8, Lorne Grove, Urmston.	Mass.	Boston.
20	UNDER 16	Smith	Denis.R.	6	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Coventry	Grand Mother. -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
	P-118266 2/25/38	Smith	Ethel.	36	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Coventry	Father, Mr T.Y.Drinkwater, 6, King St, Sale.	Mass.	Boston.
22	UNDER 16	Smith	Winnifred.	12	5	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Coventry	Grand Mother, Mrs S.H.Smith, 8, Lorne Grove, Urmston.	Mass.	Boston.
23	UNDER 16	Smith	Ethel.F.	8	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Coventry	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
24	UNDER 16	Smith	Norah.	14	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cpventry	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
25		Saunders	Beatrice.	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bethleham	Father, John Lewis, Bryn Ivor Ranch, Pontypool.	Pa.	Bethleham.
26	UNDER 16	Saunders	Philip.J.	9	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bethleham	-do- -do-	Pa.	Bethleham.
		Sneyd	Kathleen.A.	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs Sneyd, Holden House, Ipswich.	N.Y.	Yonkers
		Sneyd	Kathleen.M.	12	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Ottawa	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
		Sneyd	Ralph.	11	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Ottawa	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
	621237	Sturrock		27		F	S	Factory Worker	1-115779-8/23/41	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Mr William Sturrock, 32, Raglan St, Dundee.	Pa.	Monaca Monessen

No. 18. Riordon Edmund. Did not embark.

Left 13 V.T. Jan to Cork, Disp 1.30 p.m.

36

PURSER.

Total passengers 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person who came with him, or by any other person, or by any society, committee, society, charitable institution, or private friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of relation to, or concealed purpose of joining, any person in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for self or as the agent, representative, or escort of another.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Minnie Sheppard, 75, Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Garveghey.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 21	Phila Pa	Husband, Mr Frederick Martin, 831, East Cornwall St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	India	Bengal.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Barbara Rosie, 627, Sherddan Rd, Winnetka, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	North Berwick.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898/ 21	Lehi Utah	Returning home. Lehi. Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Swansea.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	-	-ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brecon
6	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		-ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/ 21	Boston Mass	Friend, Rev. F.C. Powell, 82, Belvdoin St, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
8	No	Rev. C.H. Fitch	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs H.B. Brown, 409, East Church St, Elmira, N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/ 21	Wyckoff N.J.	Returning home. Wyckoff. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kirby Stephan.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Pears, 245 Merrick Rd, East Lynbrook, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Boston Mass	Friend, Francis McElaney, 52, Greaton Rd, Roxbury, Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye brow	England	Queensbury
12	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Lloyd. B. Wight, 25, Grant Place, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar little finger left hand	England	Newmarket
13	~~Yes~~	~~Govt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Clogheeny
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		N.Y.	Friend, Mr Martin, West Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Jarrow.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/ 21	Boston Mass	Friend. Mrs. Kuhn. 3669 Washington Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	France	Perigueux
16	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Alexander Crane, 3808, Avenue L, Galveston, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Udny.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Martin, West Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Fatfield.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1884/ 1914	Atlanta Ga	Friend, Rev. E.R. Carter, Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Halifax.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Huss, 91, North St, Quincy Point, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	Short thumb on left hand	England	Ashton on Mersey.
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Huss, 91, North St, Quincy Point, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Coventry.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law, Mrs Huss. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Knutsford
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Huss, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sale.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Coventry
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sale.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/ 21	Bethlehem Pa	Husband, Mr Philip. H. Saunders, 1620, Eastern Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	Mole on right side of face	England	Pontypool
26	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born U.S.	Bethlehem Pa	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Scranton
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		N.Y.	Husband, George Sneyd, Washington, D.C. (c/o Normandy Hotel)	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father. -do- 265 McLaughlin	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto.
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Ottawa.
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Jessie Milne, 410, 8th, Street, Monessen, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible], the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALBANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, Henry H. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "conveyed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Case M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

H Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 15th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edward	Alexander W.	21	2	M	S	Stationary Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Alexander Edward, Restabrig, Culto, Aberdeen.	Col.	Grand Junction
ADMITTED		Edmondson	Sylvia	9	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Keighley	H. Edmondson, 14, Air St, Brow, Haworth, Keighley.	Cal.	Alameda
3		Finn	Catherine	22		F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Finn, 41, Fielder St, Manchester.	Md.	Baltimore
IN TRANSIT		Fitch	Charles Harold	38	1	M	M	Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheringham	Brother, S.H.Fitch, Harvey Lane, Thorpe, Norwich.	N.Y.	Elmira.
IN TRANSIT		Fitch	Elizabeth S.	41	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheringham	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Elmira
6 UNDER 16		Fitch	Mary Hamilton	7	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Sheringham	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Elmira
7 UNDER 16		Fitch	David C.	4	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Sheringham	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Elmira.
8		~~Foster~~	~~Arthur~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engnr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	~~Mother, Mrs Foster, Micklecver, Derby.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Hubbard Woods~~
9		~~Foster~~	~~Priscilla~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	~~Mother-in-law, do do~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Hubbard Woods~~
10		Gannon	Ethel Hannah	31	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Rochdale	Father, Christopher Russell, Roche Street, Rochdale.	Mass	Methuen
11 UNDER 16		Gannon	Beatrice	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Rochdale	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mass	Methuen
12 UNDER 16		Gannon	Irene	8	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Rochdale	-do- -do-	Mass	Methuen
13 UNDER 16		Gannon	Allan	6	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Rochdale	-do- -do-	Mass	Methuen
14 UNDER 16		Gannon	David	4	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Rochdale	-do- -do-	Mass	Methuen
15		Hardy	Florence	36	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Milwaukee	Mother, Mrs Webster, 14, St.Marks Road, Leeds.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16 UNDER 16		Hardy	Edward Alfred	9	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Milwaukee	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Healey	Winifred	10	11	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Rochdale	Father, William Healey, 7 Whitworth Rd. Richdale.	Mass	Methuen
18		Hanrahan	Thomas F.	22	10	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Hanrahan, 1, Alexandra Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
19		~~Hanrahan~~	~~Laurence~~	~~18~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chemist's Assist.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~-do- do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		Halliwell	Annie S.	32	-	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bolton	Father, James Halliwell, 24, Malvern Avenue, Bolton.	Cal.	Santa Ana
21		Hughes	Eliza	44	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	U S A	New York	Mother, Maria Hughes, Gors, Llanrhaiadr, Mont.	N.Y.	New York
22		Jackson	William	35	-	M	M	Foundry Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Cork	Father-in-law, Mr. E. Palmer, 275, St.Pauls Road, Smethwick.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Jackson	Amy Mildred	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Cork	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
24 UNDER 16		Jackson	William	3	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Ireland	Cork	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
25		Jones	Mary Eunice	26	3	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Holywell	Brother, John Edward Jones, Grosvenor Arms, Pwll Cloi Holywell.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kirkpatrick	Helen Grace D.	26	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Ann Arbour	Father, Walter Kirkpatrick, 176, Langlands Road, Govan.	Mich.	Ann Arbour
27		Keeling	Amy	29	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Buglawton	Husband, James Keeling, Bath Vale, Buglawton, Ches.	N.Y.	New York
28		Leigh	Florie	40	3	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother, Edward Dyson, 44, Brazennose St, Manchester.	N.J.	Atlantic City
29		Leigh	Carmen C.	18	6	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Uncle, Edward Dyson, 44, Brazennose St, Manchester.	N.J.	Atlantic City
30		Macfarlane	Isabella Ross	29	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Washington	Sister, Mrs Alexa Johnstone, Bonaccord Terrace, Perth.	D.C.	Washington

Nos. 8 & 9. Foster.. Arthur & Priscilla. Landed Halifax. N.S.
No. 19. Hanrahan Lawrence. Did not embark.

Total passengers 27

W. P. Draper PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien is coming to the United States solely, principally, or merely casually.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to his or her foreign residence after a visit to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$170	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Jas. Milne, Garden Junction. The Milne Transport Co. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Edmondson, 112 Union St, Alameda, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Haworth
3	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Friend Mr. W. Olsen, 1205 East Lexington St, Baltimore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bruff
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Mrs H.B.Brown, 409 East Church St, Elmira, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Stoke Newington
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mother, -do-	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	U S A	Elmira
6	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandmother. -do-	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Avonmouth
7	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Marsham
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Glover, 900 Linden Ave, Hubbard Woods, Ill.~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Mickleover~~
9	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~do~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Herbert Gannon, 94 Centre St, Methuen, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
11	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rochdale
12	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rochdale
13	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rochdale
14	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rochdale
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Husband, Alfred Hardy, Eden Place, St. Francis, Wisc.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
16	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1912 sept 1921	-do-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Milwaukee
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Guardian, Mrs Ethel Gannon, 94, Centre St, Methuen, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Tyrrell, 245 West 116th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. T.W.Halliwell, 1330 North Main St, Santa Ana,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bolton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Hughes. 318 West 14th St, New York.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Llanrhaiadr
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/17	Dearborn, Mich.	Friend, Mr. H. Ford, Dearborn, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Swindon
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	1394 West Grand Boulevard -do- c/o Mc Gregor.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Langley
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Pershore
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs G. Klenhard, 837 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Wales	Holywell
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Ann Arbour, Mich.	Sister, Betsy Kirkpatrick, Main St, Ann Arbour, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M Baron, Matinscock, Locust Valley, L.I.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	(4) None	England	Macclesfield
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900		Niece. Miss Beveridge. 110 N Jackson Ave. Atlantic City.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
29	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. -ditto-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	Southend
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Wash. D.C.	Brother, Hugh Macfarlane, 1148 Morse St, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Alyth

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master, of the ALBANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

A Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAR 15 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adnitt	Elizabeth.	52		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Husband, Mr Adnitt, 124, Trinity Rd, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Billington	Ernest.	43		M	M	Wood-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Mary Billington, 11, High St, Newport.	Cal.	Burson.
3		Billington	Annie.	41		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Mother in Law. -do- -do-	Cal.	Burson.
UNDER 16		Billington	Annie.	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	Cal.	Burson.
5		Barnes	Ada.	50		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Darwen	Brother, John.E.Hothersall, Charford House, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Blevins.	Mary.	34		F	W	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lurgen	Mother, Mrs K.O'Neill, Kilmathomas, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Bovet	Eliane.F.	46	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband, Mr F.F.Bovet, 52, Hurlingham Court, London, S.W.6.	Mass.	England. Boston.
8		Broadbent	Esther.	20	7	F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr H.E.Broadbent, 893, Ashton New Rd, Manchester.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
9		Burnand	Emma.	68		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Son, Mr W.E.Burnand, Clupping House Rd, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Burtles	Sarah.E.	27	1	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr John Burtles, 84, St Oswalds Grove, Manchester.	N.Y.	Lancaster.
11	IN TRANSIT	Blakemore	Helen.G.	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs A.S.Otterson, 8, St George's Court, London, S.W.7.	Mass.	England. Boston.
12		Black	Thomas.R.	47	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Shipley	Wife, Mrs Emma Black, 7, Victoria Park, Shipley.	Mass.	Boston.
DEPORTED		Bandot	Jean.	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Tulisoll Namur	Wife, Mrs Bandot, Tulisoll, Namur.	Kas.	Hiawatha.
14		Connor	Catherine.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumnaquoile	Father, Daniel Connor, Drumnaquoile, Co Down.	Pa.	Phila.
15		Clarkson	Margaret.A.	37		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Brother, William Clarkson, 9, Nelson St, Darwen.	Pa.	Phila.
16		Cook	Albert.	30		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leigh	Wife, Annie Cook, 138, Leigh Rd, Leigh.	Mass.	North Adams.
ADMITTED		Craven	John.W.	45	10	M	M	Grey Room Man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Arthur Craven, 80, Isle St, Bradford.	Mass.	New Bedford.
ADMITTED		Craven	Eva.	29	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bradford	-do- -do-	Mass.	New Bedford.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Craven	Ernest.	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bradford	-do- -do-	Mass.	New Bedford.
20		Davidson	Mary.A.	67		F	W	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cockermouth	Daughter, Mrs Hudson, 69, Holly Square, Cockermouth.	D.C.	Washington.
21		Davidson	Bethia.	28	11	F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cockermouth	-do- -do-	D.C.	Washington.
22		Dunne	Eileen.	20	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs Dunne, Main St, Longford.	N.J.	Orange.
23		Dickson	Alexander.	33	2	M	S	Professional Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	Father, James Dickson, Seafield, North Berwick.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Daws	Ella.M.	34	6	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Daws, 27, Station Rd, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Down	John.L.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Swansea	Father, John.R.Down, Peny bryn, Skotty.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Down	Kathleen.	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Swansea	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
27		Duncan	Jessie.	54	6	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Mary Boyle, 51, Parliamentary Rd, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
DEPORTED		Duerden	Ann.	59		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Darwen	Brother, John Haworth, Bolton Rd, Darwen.	Mass.	New Bedford.
29		Edwards	Grace.	24	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Tarapenngy, 41, Belsize Ave, London, N.W.3.	Ill.	Chicago.
		Edwards	Dorothy.H.	25	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.

38

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* 220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes if opportunity to labor presents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have the person or attendant, or both, the care and treatment of whom is required by claimed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					9 mths. 1915		Son in law.				Disch D Daughter															
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Son, Mr D.R.Boudream, 214, West 83rd, Street, New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Billington, Haven Ranch, Burson, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burslem.
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		-	-	-	None	England	
5	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1909 Yes	Hackinsack N.J.	Sister, Mrs Una Appleby, Roosevelt, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	Disch D Sister no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Darwen.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	Friend, Miss E.Bofannon, 224, West 149th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 Yes	Boston Mass 3 wks.	(Hotel Priscilla 307, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Fiancee	$50	No	-	-	Fiancee, Mr Burtoft, 476, E.27th, South St, Salt Lake City.	No. Perm		Yes	Abstract from Insane Asylum no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 Yes	Brooklyn 1921 N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs Edmondson, Vermont Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	Med Cert Senile debility & defective hearing which may affect landing no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
10	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	Fiance, Mr Albert Winkworth, 133, Broadway, Lancaster, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	New Zealand	Christ-church.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	(Hotel) Priscilla 307, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 Mth	No	Returns ticket on Saxonia Apr 18. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle-on Tyne.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Henry. Metcalfe, 175, Laban St, Providence, R.I.	Yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	
13	Yes No	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr Max Detel, Hiewatha, Kansas.	Yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None X	Belgium	Felisell.
14	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911 Yes	Phila 21 Pa.	Sister, Miss Mary Connor, 133, S.22nd, St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumnaq-uoile.
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918 Yes	Phila 21 Pa.	Sister. Mrs. A. Banks. 811, E.Cornwall St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Blackburn.
16	Yes	Self	$420	Yes	1912 Yes	North Adams Mass	Brother in Law, James Smith, 3, Chase Hill, North Adams, Mass.	No	(Perm)	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Atherton.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Robert Hague, 184, Thompson St, New Bedford, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None X	England	Bradford.
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None X	England	Greenacre.
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None X	England	Bradford.
20	No	Self	$200	Yes	9 mths 1920 Yes	Washington D.C.	Son, Mr James Davidson, 3117, Warder St, N.W. Washington,	Yes	Perm	Yes	Med Cert Senile debility which may affect landing no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Darlington
21	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	Mary D Inglis Cliffdale Poughkeepsie N.Y. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Cockermouth
22	Yes	Aunt	$50	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs Dunne Fanning, 18, Oakwood Ave, Orange, N.J.	Yes	1 Yr	No	Disch D Aunt no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Longford.
23	No	Self	$300	Yes	No	-	Brother, T.P.Dickson, Oak Park Golf Club, Oak Park, Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	Double scar above right knee	Scotland	North Berwick.
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 Yes	1921 N.Y. Dec	Friend, Mrs J.Smith, 355, St Pauls Ave, Stapleton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wolver-hampton.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Woolcott Hotel. Holly New York City. wash Sqare		4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-ditto-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None (4)	Wales	Swansea.
27	No Yes	Self	$42	No	-	-	Son, Mr Robert Duncan, 4947, Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	Went to Brother Wm Hardy no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	No	Self	$250	No	-	-	Brother, Richard Haworth, 24, Concord St, New Bedford.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None X	England	Darwen.
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, D.B.Vestal, Westmore, Elmhurst, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.Horsburgh - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ALBANIA. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.S.Horsburgh

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Richard E.	55	✓	M	S	Passport No. 96913. Nov. 10th. 1921.	Circuit Court, Chicago. Feb. 1904	536, Arlington Place, Chicago
2	Mercola	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	M	By Husband.	Passport No.113150 issued Washington 23rd January 1922. (Hughes)	5478, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago
3	Lavin	Thomas J.	50	✓	M	M	Passport No. 93754. Oct. 27th. 1921	District Court, Walpole, 26th Feb.1904	East Walpole, Mass.
4	Gatteman	May	38	✓	F	M		Passport No.63717 issued Washington 12th July 1921. (Hughes)	178, West Canton St., Boston
5	King	Annie	31	✓	F	M	By marriage.	Passport 67927 issued Washington 22nd July 1921.	184, 10th St., Lowell, Mass.
6	King	Douglas	-	9	M		Infant with mother as above.		-ditto-
7	Geagan	Patrick	28	✓	M	S	Passport No. 6327. Mar. 21st. 1921.	District Court, Boston, 10th Feb. 1919.	36, Point St., Newtonville, Mass
8	Shanahan	Edmond F.	38	✓	M	M	Passport No. 76508 H -	District Court, Omaha, 6th May 1912.	698, Ramport St., Los Angeles. Cal.
9	Healy	Thomas G.	38	✓	M	M	Passport No. 18179. Apr. 12th. 1921.	Superior Court, Fresno, 30th Dec.1921	1015, S. Street, Fresno, Cal.
10	Healy	Alice	36	✓	F	M	-ditto-	Husband - do -	- do -
11							V. F. Jankowski, Insp 9 30 Am		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25							10 cts		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A L B A N I A". sailing from L I V E R P O O L. MAR 15 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of MAR 26 1922 222, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahlhelm	Erik.J.	42		M	M	(Hughes) Passport No. 105364 Dec. 17th. 1921.	District Court,Hemrepin,Minn, Jan 12th,1912.	3712,15th,Ave,S,Minneapolis,Minn.
2	Grimshaw	Joseph.T.	64		M	M	Buffalo,N.Y.April 28th,1857.	(Hughes) Passport No. 91728 Oct.19th.1921.	Woonsocket. R.I. 392,Grove St, R.I.
3	~~Hendric~~	~~Percy.M.~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Boston,Mass,May, 1918.~~	~~Gonester,Mass.~~
4	Jones	Evan.	42		M	M	(Hughes) Passport No.109453. Jan 7th. 1922.	Superior Court,Ill, Nov 20th,1914.	1508,N.Central Park,Chicago,Ill.
5	Kelley	Joanna.R.	50		F	W	Emporia,Kas,Dec 5th,1870.	(Hughes) Passport No.100045. Nov.25th 1921 County Court.	Devils Lake,N.D.
6	Newton	Albert.	35	2	M	M	(Hughes) Passport No. 61976 July 7th. 1921.	Providence,R.I.Sept, 1918.	36,Gould St,Verona,N.J.
7	Newton	Florence.	25	5	F	M	-ditto-		-do- -do-
8	Plumb	May.	23	8	F	S	New York,June 17th,1898.	(Hughes) Passport No. 101559 Nov. 20th. 1921.	1123,Woodycrest Ave,New York.
9	Rollins	Henrietta.	57		F	W	Quincy,Mass,Nov 25th,1863.	(Hughes) Passport No. 89911. Oct. 11th. 1921.	Devils Lake,N.D.
10	Schmelz	Ernest.M.	39		M	S	Passport No.103494. Dec. 8th. 1921. ~~Detroit,Mich. 1916.~~	Frederal Court. Detroit Mich. Sept. 1916.	34,Avelon Ave,Detroit,Mich.
11	Strapps	Arnold.V.	29	10	M	S	106633 H	Memphis,Tenn. June 15th. 1918.	1501,Court St,Memphis,Tenn.
12	Summerell	Bessie.	34		F	S	Tarboro,N.C.Jan 13th, ~~1888~~ 1886	Passport No.68962 July 26th. 1921. (Hughes)	Newburn,N.C.
13	Smith	John.	37	6	M	M	(Hughes.) Passport No. 98174 Nov. 15th. 1921.	County Court,N.J. May. 23rd. 1921.	25,Brookside Place,Bloomfield,N.J.
14	Smith	Ellen.	36	5	F	M	-ditto-		-do- -do-
15	Steel	Margaret.	21	6	F	S	Hiatville. Kansas. ~~Hestville,Kas~~,Nov 26th,1900.	(Hughes(Passport No. 32922. May 10th. 1921.	Newmarket,Iowa.
16	Lellesgaard	Svend	60		M	M	Passport No. 97211. Nov. 12th. 1921.	Circuit Court Cook County, Chicago Ill:	Riverside Ill:
17	Jones	J. Paul	30	6	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio. Sept. 21st. 1891.	Passport No. 84173, ~~Cincinnati Ohio~~ Sept. 19th.1921 ~~September 21st 1891~~ (Hughes)	3013 Stanton Ave: Cincinnati
18	Flanagan	Bridget	26		F	S	Parents.	(Hughes) Passport No. 107280. Dec.28th.1921.	5/14 West Persian Rd Chicago
19	Baum	Jerome E.	25	8	M	S	New York City June 9th 1896	(Hughes) Passport No. 52430. June 13th. 1921.	75 Fort Washington Avenue New York City.
20	Crom	William H.	29	8	M	M	Gainesville. Fla July 31st 1892	(Hughes) Passport No. 110746. Jan. 12th. 1922.	Post Field Ft Sill Okla
21	Crom	Ida	30	6	F	M	By Marriage. ~~May 10th 1891~~	-ditto-	-do- -do-
22	Pihl	Carl Christian	37		M	S	(Hughes) Passport No. 25994. Apr. 28th. 1921.	Circuit Court Multnomah County Portland Ore: February 15th 1913	234 Dupont Str: Portland Ore:
23	Nelson	Martin	58		M	W	(Hughes) Passport No. 93151. Oct. 25th. 1921.	District Court Grand Forks N. Dak: 1892	Larimore North Dakota
24	Douglass	Roswell.	43	4	M	S	Plymouth,Mass,Nov 14th,1879.	(Hughes) Passport No. 106172. Dec. 21st. 1921	18,Fuller St,Brookline,Mass.
25	Mahon	Catherine M.	43		F	M	Holds affidavit. No Passport.	By marriage.	237 60th. St.Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	Mahon	John	5		M	S	-ditto-	Parents.	-ditto-
27	Wampler	George D.	40		M	S	Indianapolis. Ind. Feb. 11th. 1881.	(Hughes) Passport No. 96477. Nov. 8th. 1921.	2200 Feldman Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Henry	William J.	32	9	M	S	Albany. N.Y. June 24th. 1889.	(Hughes) Passport No. 99069. Nov. 19th. 1921.	331 Clinton Ave. Albany.N.Y.
29									
30	No. 3. Percy Hendric. Did not embark.								

Ex 3.V.F. Jankowski, Insp.
9 30 am

40

A Draper
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ALBANIA CUN L.P. arrived 3/28/22, 19, M., 28, from June Gate Brest May

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Ayes.	Def.—Excl. Nays.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Ayes.	Rehearings. Nays.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Ayes.	Admitted. Nays.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEP. Date.
34f	1	SNEYD Kathleen 2nd CAB	3	27	3	LPC	10:00	JANKOVS	3/28/22	U.S.	4/27	9	Jr								2 8/14	6/1/22 Lacon
12f		Kathleen																			Landed 5/1/22 - 4 P.M.	
11m		Ralph																				
45m	2	CRAVEN John W 2nd CAB	1	27	4	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:00	HENN							3/28/22	U.S.	9	40				
29f		Eva																				
12m		Ernest																				
9f		EDMONDSON Sylvia																				
59f	3	DUERDEN Ann	2nd CAB	1	28	1	LPC	10:00	HENN						3/28/22	U.S.	9	50				
42m	4	BANDOT Jean Baptiste 2nd CAB		1	15	1	Q E	10:00	"	3/28/22	Ex.										15 10 Am 4/1/22	Albania

Albania 3/27

3-27-22: Albania.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

APR 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York

April 1st. 1922., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ALBANIA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 176 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th., 19 22, consigned to The Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56., and is expected to sail April 1st., 19 22, for Liverpool.

via United States port of ----- — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elson. John	17	British	Liverpool Mar 10th. 1922.

14—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Craig	Thomas	150			28			
W	18	Mathieson	Alex.				32	/	/ 5-9	156 —
	19	Wemen	Robert	Scots	155231		40	/	/ 5-6	160 —
	20	Burke	John	/	155125		33	/	- 5-6	162 —
	21	Coughlin	William		150360		48	/	- 5-5	154 —
	22	Day	Thomas		166547		51	-	- 5-8	164 —
	23	Kelly	Patrick		662 Gulfport		48	Irish	- 5-6	161 —
W.	24	Kavanagh	Arthur				49	-	/ 5-6	164 —
W	25	Kelly	John	/			35	English	/ 5-4	143 —
	26	Roberts	Alex	/	096708		22	-	/ 5-8	161 —
	27	McBride	Michael	/	38338 Balt		40	Irish	- 5-9	164 —
W	28	Hughes	William	/			29	English	- 5-4	144 —
	29	Kenash	Martin	/	16767		22	-	- 5-11	159 —
W	30	Mitchell	John	/			24	/	/ 5-4	149 —

A Tuller Surgeon

M.M. OFFICE 14 MAR. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 10/6571.

Form 603

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] aliens [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at [illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horsbrough	G S	Master				Male	English	British	5 8	170	Scars
2	Bisset	G G	1st Off							5 6	168	—
3	Poole	Walter	1st							5-2	140	—
4	Gatteridge	Harry	Serv							5-11	165	—
5	Robinson	Percy	Asst 2nd							5-6	160	—
6	Waterhouse	Kenneth	Serv							5-7	169	—
7	Stewart	William	Ass 3rd							5-11½		—
8	Death	Robert	Carpenter							5-10	170	—
9	Munn	Robert	Joiner	151						5-6	170	—
10	Wyndus	Charles	Boy	150						5-6	141	—
11	Talbot	Joseph	Bosns Mate							5-9	181	—
12	Roberts	Edward	Asst Steward							5-7	162	—
13	Heath	Edwin	15	27						5-4	136	—
14	Connor	Thomas	26137	Balt		28				5-4	140	—
15	Burgess	Edward	360	Mobile		25				5-8	160	—
16	Wathman	Job				42				5-4	140	—
17	Craigs	Thomas	150362			28				5-4	142	—
18	Mathieson	Alex	Steward			32				5-9	156	—
19	Wrenn	Robert	Steward	150231		48				5-6	160	—
20	Burke	John	AB	25125		33				5-6	162	—
21	Coughlan	William	150	360		48				5-5	154	—
22	Day	Thomas	166547			51				5-8	164	—
23	Kelly	Patrick	662	Gulfport		48		Irish		5-6	161	—
24	Kavanagh	Arthur				49				5-6	164	—
25	Kelly	John				35		English		5-4	143	—
26	Roberts	Alex	096208			22				5-8	161	—
27	McBride	Michael	28338	Balt		40		Irish		5-9	164	—
28	Hughes	William				29		English		5-4	144	—
29	Kenash	Martin	16767			22				5-11	159	—
30	Mitchell	John				21				5-4	149	—

SS. ALBANIA
Liverpool Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the immigrant station, Ellis Island, [illegible] the following named aliens; all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Alien Seamen not in possession of Alien Seamans Cards. Form L. When Ship ready to leave 2029 Broad

225

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
W Tuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
W H Poole
(Signature)
1st Off
(Title)

A. Tuller Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LIVERPOOL

M.V. OFFICE
14 MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/4572.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck D

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

225

ALBANIA MAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horsbrough	G S	Master	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5 8	170	None
2	Bisset	J G	1st Officer				38		✓	✓	5 6	168	—
3	Poole	Walter	1st do				34		✓	✓	5-2	140	—
4	Gatteridge	Harry	Serv ~~Butch~~ do	87493			31		✓	✓	5-11	165	—
5	Robinson	Percy	Asst 2nd do				35		✓	✓	5-6	160	—
6	Waterhouse	Kenneth	Serv	B1704			26		✓	✓	5-7	169	—
7	Stewart	William	Ord 3rd do				29		✓	✓	5-11½		—
8	Death	Robert	Carpenter				34		✓	✓	5-10	170	—
9	Munn	Robert	Donkey	151150			42		✓	✓	5-6	170	—
10	Wyndus	Charles	Boy	150367			5-9		✓	✓	5-6	141	—
11	Talbot	Joseph	Trimmer				37		✓	✓	5-9	181	—
12	Roberts	Edward	Ord				30		✓	✓	5-7	162	—
13	Heath	Edwin		15 273			29		✓	✓	5-4	136	—
14	Comar	Thomas		26137	Balt		28		✓	✓	5-4	140	—
15	Burgess	Edward		1360	Mobile		25		✓	✓	5-8	160	—
16	Wathman	Job					42		✓	✓	5-4	140	—
17	Craigs	Thomas		150362			28		✓	✓	5-4	142	—
18	Mathieson	Alex	Trimmer				32		✓	✓	5-9	156	—
19	Wouen	Robert	Steward	151231			48		✓	✓	5-6	160	—
20	Burke	John	Asst	151251			33		✓	—	5-6	162	—
21	Coughlan	William		150360			48		✓	—	5-5	154	—
22	Day	Thomas		166547			51		—	✓	5-8	164	—
23	Kelly	Patrick		662	Gulfport		48		Irish	✓	5-6	161	—
24	Kavanagh	Arthur					49		✓	✓	5-6	164	—
25	Kelly	John					35		English	✓	5-4	143	—
26	Robertson	Alex		096208			22		✓	✓	5-8	161	—
27	McBride	Michael		28338	Balt		40		Irish	✓	5-9	164	—
28	Hughes	William					29		English	✓	5-4	144	—
29	Kenash	Martin		16767			22		✓	✓	5-11	159	—
30	Mushell	John					2[illegible]		✓	✓	5-4	149	—

A Tuller Insp.

14 MAR 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.S. HORSBURGH, Master, of the ALBANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J.W. Horsburgh
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 26 1922 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Salisbury	John ✓	A.B. 20661	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	56	Male	English	British	5-3	148	None
32	~~Boyle~~	~~John~~	151300				~~24~~	✓	✓		5-4	143	
33	Williams	Robert ✓					42	✓	✓		5-4	145	
34	Murphy	Bernard					24	✓	✓		5-7	154	
35	Byrne	Edward					27	✓	✓		5-11	159	
36	Bromley	Sidney	Deck 150363				16	✓	✓		5-6	141	
37	Ball	Joseph	150565				16	✓	✓		5-4	142	
38	Clinton	John ✓	A.B.				22	✓	✓		5-8	150	
39	Flynn	Michael	155455				42	Irish	✓		5-6	152	
40	~~McDonald~~	~~James~~					~~41~~	✓	✓		~~5-6~~	~~165~~	
41	Kozack	Thomas ✓	150136	MAR 10 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	23	English	British		5-8	154	
42	Reid	James ✓	19371	Galveston			52	✓	✓		5-7	148	
43	~~Kelly~~	~~William~~					~~64~~	✓	✓		~~5-6~~	~~190~~	
44	Atkins	Herbert	150702	MAR 10 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	20	English	British		5-10	148	
45	Burgess	Charles ✓	Deck Boy				15	✓	✓		5-4	131	
46	Courtney	Wm ✓	Deck 151734				18	✓	✓		5-7	143	
47	Eleen	John ✓	150361				17	✓	✓		5-5	140	
48	Keaney	Frank ✓	do				15	✓	✓		5-2	128	
49	Draper	Percy ✓	Trimmer				36	✓	✓		5-6	160	
50	Van Hughes	John ✓	Asst Trimmer				37	✓	✓		5-4	190	
51	Allison	Wesley ✓	Asst do				21	✓	✓		6-0	174	
52	Evans	Alfred	Asst do				23	✓	✓		5-4	153	
53	Case	Henry Wm ✓	Surgeon				53	✓	✓		5-10	180	
54	Jones	Henry ✓	Asst Steward	151153			50	✓	✓		5-1	143	
55	Boorne	Norris ✓	1st Cook	21795			26	✓	✓		5-10	160	
56	Lesbud	Thomas ✓	2nd Cook	151449			27	✓	✓		5-6	150	
57	Price	Ernest ✓	3rd Cook	24985			21	✓	✓		5-6	160	
28													
29													
30													

Old Steam Lugr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.S. Horsburgh, Master *, of the* ALBANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J.S. Horsburgh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* MAR 26 1922 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL								
1	Gray	Charles	Chief Engineer			No	48	Male	English	British	5-7	165	None
W 2	Chatterton	Harry	2nd do				34				5-10	190	
3	Taylor	Albert	3rd 079845				37				5-8	168	
4	Auld	John	4th 2785				26				5-6	180	
5	Bolton	Albert	Asst 5th do				38				5-6	190	
6	Clancy	Robert	Asst 5th 58498				26				5-7	190	
7	Drummond	Thos	6th do				29				5-10	174	
W 8	Clibby	Albert	4th do				21				5-7	167	
W 9	Hanson	William	Electrician				29				5-8	170	
10	Sheridan	John	Donkeyman				34				5-7	165	
11	Wall	Edward	Engr 10[illegible] Stores				44				5-7	160	
W 12	Small	William	Greaser				38				5-5	148	
13	Houghton	Sam	150591				33				5-6	150	
14	Lunt	George	150566				50				5-6	149	
15	Wainwright	Fred	151069				36				5-8	154	
16	Duncan	George	13755			Southampton	41				5-9	160	
W 17	Cummer	Herbert					36				5-9	161	
18	Gouldbourne	John	11772				24				5-6	152	
19	Williams	Edward	151260				26				5-5	150	
20	Wainwright	William	45050				42				5-7	161	
W 21	Nickson	Charles	Fireman				23				5-6	159	
22	Povey	Charles	151262				28				5-5	148	
NC 23	Brooks	William					26				5-4	142	
W 24	Atkinson	Thomas					27				5-9	158	
25	Clarke	Thomas					22				5-8	160	
26	Glennon	George	15-1263				29				5-2	139	
NC 27	Wall	Wm	Trimmer				21				5-4	143	
28	Lindsay	George	151046				22				5-2	145	
NC 29	Greenlee	John					21				5-2	146	
NC 30	Oakes	Henry					22				5-9	150	
31	Phillips	Albert	40005				22				5-7	142	

H Tuller Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL PASSPORT OFFICE

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR. 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/4578.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.S. Horsburgh Master *, of the* ALBANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W S Horsburgh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Cooks ①

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Charles	Chief Steward	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	55	M	English	British	5 10	160	None
2	~~Cook~~	~~for~~	~~Crew~~				~~45~~				5 8	140	
3	Taylor	John	Baggageman	MAR 10 1922	LIVERPOOL		48				5 6	136	
4	Little	Reginald	Storekeeper				31				5 8	170	
5	Kendall	William	Fireman				39				5 5	150	
nc 6	Kefalas	Edward	Barber				50				5 6	168	
nc 7	Fox	William	Pantry				39				5 9	176	
nc 8	Bond	Edward	Saloon				41				5 6	168	
nc 9	Eccles	John	Smokeroom				33				5 9	10 0	
nc 10	Christian	Sidney	Deck				30				5 8	170	
nc 11	Whittington	William	Messman	do			42				5 6	156	
nc 12	Cooper	Robt	Library				28				5 10	9 0	
nc 13	Connell	Robt	Bedroom				40				5 8	11 5	
14	O'Mahoney	Michael			155477		35				5 11	104	
15	Charlton	George			3876		63				5 7	160	
16	Bateman	Ernest			80126		43				5 6	104	
17	Harvey	Albert			151024		54				5 7	160	
nc 18	Heslop	George					49				5 5½	112	
19	Jones	Wm			151079		48				5 7	150	
20	Linnett	Thos			151304		50				5 3	145	
nc 21	Barr	William					57				5 2	150	
22													
23	Hyde	Thomas	Captain's Steward				30				5 6	168	
nc 24	Gardner	Richd	Purser	do			24				5 6	9 0	
nc 25	Garrow	Wm	Doctors	do			31				5 5	145	
26	Fowler	Arthur	Waiter				31				5 6	148	
nc 27	Shannon	Wm					29				5 8	10 5	
nc 28	Hughes	Thos					28				5 7	10 2	
29	Sobb	Albert					32				5 6	150	
nc 30	Graves	John					19				5 7	10 0	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Crew Liens Clear.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR. 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

[illegible] 10/4372.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Moroudis, Master. , of the ALBANIA. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. S. Moroudis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 26 1922 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Hosts (2)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Leale	Walter	Waiter 90	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	Dis	24	Male	English	British	5 10	150	None
32	Stringer	Chas					19				5 4	130	
33	Somerville	Robt	151073				23				5 8	140	
34	King	John	151255				21				5 5	143	
35	Elms	James					51				5 2	8 0	
36	Leighurst	Geo.					38				5 7	125	
37	Smith	Thos					43				5 9	10 7	
38	Holland	Oscar					43				5 10	10 6	
39	Nelson	Arthur	150354				35				5 7	142	
40	Miles	John	70534				20				5 11	11 0	
41	Bedforth	Richd	096407				36				5 6	146	
42	Yeasely	Fred					27				5 3	130	
43	Faulkner	Burton					29				5 10	136	
44	Jones	Sidney					26				5 6	10 0	
45	Beale	John					37				5 5	9 7	
46	Desbarres	Wm					22				5 10	150	
47	McCormack	Chas					38				5 4	8 0	
48	Clough	Chas	39845				20				5 9	9 12	
49	Owens	William					23				5 6	150	
50	Webster	George					34				5 6	160	
51	Nolan	James					45				5 5	150	
52	Williams	George					23				5 9	160	
53	Fleming	John					27				5 8	138	
54	Clark	Wm	Asst Steward				34				5 7	12 0	
55	O'Shea	Jas	Asst 150567				32				5 9	10 0	
56	Morris	John	Asst Engr do				48				5 9	8 4	
57	Barlow	Wm	Asst Engr do				19				5 4	7 5	
58	Greaves	Robt	Asst do do				33				5 6	9 10	
59	Faulkner	Frank	Hospital do				32				5 8	10 3	
60	McCabe	Peter	Asst Pantry				26				5 11	12 0	

W Fleming Insp.

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/1352.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Horsburgh, Master, of the ALBANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Horsburgh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Steerks (3)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Lloyd	Ed.	Asst Pantry	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	33	Male	English	British	5·4	11·4	None
62	Alper	Ed.	Asst do				21				5·4	10·0	
63													
64	Lawson	James	Ch Hd Steward	MAR 1 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	24	Male	English	British	5 8	10·6	
65	Owen	Peter	Asst Waiter				60				5 5	160	
66	Heslop	Richd	do				44				5·6	10·0	
67	Taylor	Percy	Stewards Boy				17				5·2	120	
68	Randles	Frank	do				17				5 8	9·0	
69	Wilson	John	Chief Cook				60				5 8	160	
70	Redmond	James	2nd Cook				42				5·8	180	
71	Daw	Geoge	2nd do				30				5 10	180	
72	Hegarty	Wm	3rd do				25				5·7	150	
73	Murray	James	Asst do				35				5·5	9·10	
74	Lephead	Robt	Pantry do				51				5·4	10·11	
75	Lefthon	John	Saloon do				34				5·8	11·0	
76	Sheridan	Ed	Asst Cook				33				5·8	11·0	
77	Dower	James					20				5·9	10·7	
78	Hughes	Peter					21				5 7	144	
79	Brown	George				151078	22				5·3	144	
80	Evans	Thomas				151077	20				5·5	140	
821	Tydsley	Frances	Chief Baker				35				5·6	160	
822	Kennedy	Douglas	2nd do				29				5·8	11·0	
823	Brereton	Wm	3rd do				56				5 9	11·0	
824			4th do										
825	Foxon	Thomas	Chief Steward	MAR 1 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	35	Male	English	British	5 8	168	
826	Smith	James	2nd do				42				5 5	173	
827			3rd do										
828	Brown	F.B.	Stewardess	MAR 1 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	37	Female	English	British	5 6	160	
829	Roberts	W					29				5 8	150	
830	Stephenson	L.A.					39				5 6	142	

O.C. Senn Lucas

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 14 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ALBANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. Haslip
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1922 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Hooks. (4)

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
W 1	Draper	F R	Stewardess	10 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	38	Female	English	British	5' 5	130	None
W 2	Tweed	Harold	2nd Steward	1	1	1	36	Male	"	"	5' 8	170	"
3	American Consulate, Liverpool, England. March 15, 1922.												
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has ben granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State												
5													
6													
7													
8	Fee $2.00 - 9-4d.												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1988
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 15 MAR 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, $2 MAR 15 1922 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

H. M. OFFICE 14 MAR. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3-08.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

U.S. Norsburg

I, Master, of the ALBANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. D. Morseleigh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 26 1922 192

W Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12/3/8 Immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel ALBANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sullivan	John	UTS	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	Dw	50	Male	English	British			None
	2	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	3	Tracky	John	B.R.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
	4	Supplemental												
	5	Seen												
	6	American Consulate					Liverpool							
	7	Horace [illegible]					March 15 1922							
	8	[illegible]												
	9	[illegible]					Liverpool							
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30000. 10/4572.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

U.S. IMMIGRATION.

I, Master, of the ALBANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

8

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR ~~25~~ 1922 192

J. H. Worsley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

H. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7053
Mar. 23-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7054

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 26, 1932.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 26	Celtic	Liverpool	46
	Canada	Marseilles, via Prov.	4
	Noordam	Rotterdam	38
	Kroonland	Antwerp	38
	Ariadne Irene	Cuba	3
	Barbara W	New Brunswick	1
	Eveline Wilkie	Nova Scotia	1
	Pastores	Cuba	13

7054

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7054
Mar. 26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 22 1943 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

MAR 27 1922

BILL NO. 31588 MANIFEST NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Brannigan, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter Tallapoosa, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of U.S. Revenue Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 In Transit (manifest 3-1) omitted from original bill
Additional bill #31588 for 1 In Transit sent. apr. 1922

J. H. Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

Punched
Date 4/4/22
Clerk E. Kuntz

Punched Left Ground
4/6
Clerk F. Cutter

7054

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

apr 3/26—22

										TAX			
[illegible]	15					16	29	1					61
[illegible]	52	2				5	25			13			147
[illegible]	10	17				4	20			13			192
TOTAL	205	19				35	114	1		26			400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	39	61
2nd Cabin 112	35	147
Steerage 142	50	192
Total 286	114	400

1 Commuter Sails for Canada

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 18th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FREEDMAN	Abraham Orkin	35	3	M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Mr. Marks, 25 Tromsell St N.	Montreal	Canada
2	IN TRANSIT	LAWSON	Alexander	60		M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Daughter Miss Jessie G.Lawson 9 Portland Court Great Portland St London W.	Montreal	Via New York
3	IN TRANSIT	MILLER	Thomas Brand	60	5	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Mullington	Mrs. Miller Sialkote	Canada	Montreal
4		OSGOODBY	Arthur James										Canada	Montreal	C/O Geo H. Perry & Co Surrey House Victoria St London.		
5																	
6		OSGOODARTHUR	NOT ON BOARD	3/4													
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry, Insp. 4 pm 3/26/22

- 1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Mayoh 1922, 1922. 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (Nationality of people to which he belongs) (Specify if not stated in preceding column.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Home 15 Argyle Avenue West Mount In Transit	no	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Riga	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Gresham Life Assurance Soc. 302 St James St, Montreal	Yes	Few Days 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Dominion Gresham Guarantee [illegible] Montreal Canada	Yes	Few Days 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible] Chara St. Montreal	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert Rogers, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~March~~ 24th day of March, 1922
at New York

E P Hood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ernest Steurg

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPARTMENT OF LAB[illegible]
SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L. P. Brannigan, Surgeon of the St. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922

at New York

Robert

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN

List NO 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COXON	Violet	30		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Coxon St Mary's Pt Newcastle/Tyne	Wash	Husum White Salmon
2		NELSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Linen [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Otter Lodge Belfast Co Down	[illegible]	New York
3	217-671 Form 8-23	QUIN	Thomas William Noel	49	11	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clifton Lodge Athboy.	Cousin Mrs. Cambridge Grubb Inch Island House Clonmel.	Wash	Husum
4		QUIN	Gwenllian	53		M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Ireland	Clifton Lodge Athboy	John Price. Morganrog. Brecon S.Wales.	Wash	Husum
5		SAGER	William N.	60		M	S Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	Saginow. Mich	Hotel des Acacias Paris	Mich	Saginow.
6		JOUSSARD	Augustin	41		S	Buyer	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A	N.Y.	Employer J. Wanamaker 73 Last Pall Mall London	N.Y.	New York
7		WOLF	Suzanne	28		F	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A	N.J.	friend Mrs H.A.Evans, Cromwell Hall East Grinstead.	U.S.A	N.J.
8		ALTSCHUL	Francisco	57	11	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Honduras	White	U.S.A	New York	Home 501 West 178th Street N.Y.	N.Y	New York
9		NELSON HOWARD	ON BOARD. 2/2														
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

Dr Henry, Insp. 4 PM. 3/26/22

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26th., 19 22

92 5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any parent; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 1921	West Coast	Fiance Mr. J Jones Hunters Hill Husum Wash	Yes	Intd	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	High	Brown	Green	No	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
2	[illegible]																							
3	No	Self		Yes one mth	1909 N.Y.	Sons Capt John Jones Hunters Hill Husum. Washington State U.S.A.	No	White	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bright	Brown	Brown	No	Ireland	Clonmel. Co. Tip
4	No	Self		Yes 12	1896 1907 Husum	Sons. Hunters Hill Husum U.S.A	No	White	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bright	Grey	Grey	No	Wales	Lampeter
5	No	Self		Yes 1	30 Saginow	Sister: mrs annie Sage Saginow, Mich	No	Germ Swtz	Yes	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	No	Ontairo	Queensboro
6	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 12	1905 1910/1922 N.Y.	Missler Miss Joussard 109 West 93rd St N.Y.	No	Permanent - Yes	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	War wound right hand	France	Grenoble
7	Yes	Employer		Yes Yes 19	16 mths	Employer. Mrs. Low. Morristown N.J.	220 Sth. Str. No	Permanently	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blnd	Brn	Blue	No	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self.		Yes Yes	1/17 1924 N.Y.	Home. Wife mr annexed 501 West 178th Street N.Y.	Yes	Brief Visite	No	No	No	No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Grey	Blue	Smallpox Mark	Germany	Hamburg
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* March, *1922*

at Boston

E P Hood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Brannigan, Surgeon of the S/S Tuscan, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP & SI Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922.

at New York

E P Abbott

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

D. 6

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—cxc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

TOURIST

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAKER	Aileen	42		F	D	Singer	Yes	Yes	English French	British	English	England	London	Brother - Leonard Burke 29 Cumberland Terrace Regents Park, London	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		COCKSEDGE	Frank Cecil	27		M	S	Representative	Yes	Yes	English	English	English	England	London	J.E.Blackwell,51Princes Rd Leicester.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3		DAVIES	Thomas Francis	31		M	M	Bank Officer	Yes	Yes	English	English	English	England	London	Mrs S.Davies, "Corscok" Stanley Avenue Alperton Park Wembley	N.Y.	New York
4		DAVIES	Annie Calier	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	English	England	London	Stanley Avenue Alperton Park Wembley	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	SELLAR	George	37		M	M	Textile Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	MOTHER Mrs.Sellar 44 Lilybank Grdns Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	STEWART	Mary	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	England	Huddersfield	Father - John Stewart J.P Thornleigh Edgerton.	Mont Clair	New Jersey
7	IN TRANSIT	BECKETT	Douglas Hamilton	45		M	M	Cotton Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs.D.H.Beckett Hornby Lane Calderstones Liverpool.	L:POOL	England
8	IN TRANSIT	GIBSON	Frederick Hubert	41		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife - Mrs Gibson 481 Stretford Road Manchester	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Henry	55	11	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	Coventry	Mrs.H.Johnson.Highfield. Coventry		England
10	IN TRANSIT	HANNAY	Walter Maxwell	48	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	England	London	Kathleen Hannay,24 upper Brook Street London.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	MCCREADY	Hugh Latimer	45	5	M	M	Linen merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs McCready 104 Myrtlefield Park. Belfast	Ulster	Ireland
12	IN TRANSIT	HARVEY	James A	46	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	British	England	Wallasey	G.C Bushby Bushby Bros Olinall Street	Penn	England
13	IN TRANSIT	CASTEL VECCHIO	Leonore Linetta	35		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English Fr: Italian	Italian	Italian.	England	Birmingham	Friend PROFF de Sellincourt Birmingham University.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		COLYER	Esther	41	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	American	England	Brighton	Husband - Douglas Colyer, St Catharines College Cambs	N.Y.	Newyork City
15	IN TRANSIT	CLARKE	Herman	53	1	M	M	Army Capt	Yes	Yes	English	British	British	England	London	Wife 3 Downe terrace E.C.Clark, London. Richmond		New York
16	IN TRANSIT	GRIFFIN	William Augustine	70	9	M	S	Merchantries	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	MOTHER C.H.Griffin, 24 Essex Street London.		New York
17	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Robert F	39	9	M	M	Chemistries	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	St Helens	Mrs R.F.Taylor, 37 Hayfield Whalley Range Manchester		
18	IN TRANSIT	WALDRON	Frederic Barnes	40	6	M	M	Engineeries	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	Prescot	Mrs Waldron Norwood Eccleston Park, Prescot. Lancs		New York
19	3/16/22	KERR	Geoffrey Kemble Grinham.	27		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	English	English	England	London	Mrs F.Kerr. 12 Essex Villas London W.8.	N.Y.	New York
20	DIPLOMAT	BUES CO	Francisco	48				Honduras Consul	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Honduras	White	Honduras	Santa Rosa	Mrs Thompson. Halton Road, Wallasey		New York
21		LOWLEN.	JAMES FRANCIS.	33	4	M	S	Mgr. S:Ship, Freight	Yes	Yes	ENGLISH	BRITISH	WHITE	U S A	RYE NEW YORK	FATHER JAMES HOWDEN 1.LANGDALE RdSEFTON PARK L:POOL	N.Y.	RYE
22		NEALE.	ALFRED.	46	5	M	M	Mgr	Yes	Yes	ENGLISH	BRITISH	WHITE	U S A	RYE NEW YORK	Father William Neale 1.Curzon Rd Prenton Cheshire	N.Y.	RYE.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr Denny, Insp. 4 P.M. 3/16/22

3

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0_ 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	N.Y.City	Madame Devallier 15 Macon Av. Asheville N.Carolina	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Olive	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Birth mark on Side of Neck	England	London	✓
2		N.Gorah & Sons Ltd.	Yes	No			Messrs Meadows Wye & Co. Inc 10 Bridge St New York City	Yes	4 Months-infinite	No	No	No	No	No	Business	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leicester	✓
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No			C/o Bank of British West Africa 100 Beaver Street N.Y.	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	Business	No	Good	No	5	8	Flori	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London	✓
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o. Bank of British West Africa 100 Beaver Street. N.Y.	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey Blue	None	England	Bolton	✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o.The McKittrich Huron Co, Ltd 104/113 East 25th Street New York.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingussie	✓
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			C/o Messrs Frank Turnbull Braetop Mont Clair N.J.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Peebles	✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1914	Augusta	Messrs W...Harmay & Co. 20 Exchange Place, N.Y.	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester	✓
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs Keegan 1006 West Third Street Chester.Pa	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Macclesfield	✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	7 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Portrush	✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	115/117 Franklin St. New York	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Down	Ballynahinch	✓
12		Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Memphis	Country Club, Memphis Tenn	Yes	2 mo Few mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Armagh	✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No---	--		Mrs E.Parsons, 925 Park Av. New York	Yes	Less than 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Bwn	Brn	None	Italy	PESCIA TUSCANY.	✓
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1885 1914	N.Y.	Brother - J. P. Hogan, 84 Pine Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Disfigured Left Eye	U.S.A	Chicago	✗
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother - E.A.S.Clarke 25 Broadway, N.Y. City.	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Port Hope	✓
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1882 1921	N.Y.	Hotel St.George Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ospringe Kent	✓
17	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	Canada	Old Colony Club, Biltmore Hotel. New York	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Salford	✓
18	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1915	Pittsburg	Old Colony Club, Biltmore Hotel. New York	Yes	3 60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	✓
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mnths	1920(?) N.Y.	Father - Frederick Kerr The Motor Club West 57th St, New York	Yes	5 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	made permanent as of 3/24/22 File 7-99-148/304 Scar left hand and right thigh.	England	London	✓
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	No	4/5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Bro.		None	Honduras	Santa Rosa	✓
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N Y City.	Friend Alfred Neale 24 Redfield St Rye New York Ste	Uncer																	England	Liverpool	✓
22	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1922	Rye	Wife: Frances J. Neale 24 Redfield St Rye ny	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro		Engl	Liverpool	✓
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robertson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1902
at New York

W. A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C E L T I C" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th March, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th MARCH, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								135-940 W	
1	BOUCHER	Horace E.	48	10	M	—		By Virtue of Father Natz:	16-E 96th Street N.Y.
2	BOUCHER	Zelia A.	45		F	—		By Naturalizedation 11	16-E 96th Street N.Y.
3	BAKER	Marie S.	48		F	M	Hammondsport N.Y. Nov26 1874	103745-W	236 Robineau Rd. Syracuse N.Y.
4	BAKER	Fredk J.	64		M	M		United Circuit Court Onandaga County New York. June 5th 1885	236 Robineau Road, Syracuse N.Y. 407 Seven h STREET
5	EVANS	Frank N	33		M	—	Emerson Iowa March 11th 1 88	112302 W	SPRINGFIELD ILL: 407 S VE TH STR ET
6	EVANS	Gertruie L	29		F	—		BY NATURALIZATION. 11	SPRINGFIELD ILL
7	GOGOLL	Thornton Harry	21	4	M	M	Cattlettsburg Kentucky 18/11/1890	200047 W 1 Mourning Liberia Esq	59 Jackson St. N.Y.C.
8	HORN	Amy	52	9	F	S	Deborah Town [illegible] 4/3/ 70	15-1 670 W	221 Girard Av, Hartford.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							59. Beech St
10	LEIGHTON	Edvard R.	43		M	—	Portland Me Sept.10 1878	112945-W	Rockland Me. 59 Breech St
11	LEIGHTON	Winifred S.	42		F	—	U.S.C. Rockland Me Jan. 22md 1881	11	Rockland Me
12	POGUE	Robert E	44		M	—	Union City Oct. 11877	158328 W	310 W.17th St.University Place Nebraska.
13	SAGER	Victor	37		M	S	U.S.C.	Dr Victor of Father Saginov.Mich 102315-W	Saginaw . Mich.
14	PICK	Leo	52		M	S		134-024 Southern District of Texas 26/9/13	C/o.Harris Irby & Vose 15 William St. N.York.
15	LODGE	Frank Holmes	57		M	—	Springfield Mass. 2/5/1865	35-721 W	240 Madison Av.New York.
16	LODGE	Sarah	42	2	F	—	Stockport, Ches. 1/1/1880	78762 W	240 Madison Av.N.York.
17	TAYLOR	Jack	27	4	M	S	San Francisco Nov.5th 1898	104608W	19 East 60th Street N.Y.C.
18	WAND	Margaret	26		F	S	New York Aug 29th 1894	146804W	49 West 49th Street N.York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
20	CAMERON	Emma	43	9	F	S	New Durham N.J. June 21st 1875	104620 W	19 East 60th St.N.Y.C. 93 Evans Rd
21	Pike	George D	60		M	—	Farmington Aug 21st 1861	107928 W	Home Brookline Mass
22	WITHERS	Douglas E.	29	8	M	—	Brooklyn N.Y. 19/6/92	93-645-W	224, W. 57th Street, New York
23	WITHERS	Geneva L. wife	27	7	F	—	do 10/7/94	92640 W	224. W. 57th Street, New York
24	WITHERS	Douglas E.Junior son	5		M	S	do 25/2/1917	4	224, W. 57th Street, New York
25	WITHERS	Norma J. dau	3	3	F	S	do 10/11/18	11	224, W. 57th Street, New York.
26	BROWN	Marguerite	35	5	F	S	St.Louis Missouri Nov.4th 1888	112213 W	2435 Cortez St.Chicago Ill.U.S.A.
27	ODDY	James Howard	50		M	S	Marlboro N.Y. Feb. 25th 1872	93566W	132 Nassan Street New York.
28	BRAUN	Helen	30		F	S	Atlantic Ga Oct. 19th 1891	97480 W	105 West 55th St,New York.
29	LOW	Elizabeth Chaflin	30		F	M	New York. June 30th 1891	44200 W	Morristown.N.J.
30	LOW	Elizabeth Chaflin Jnr. dau	8		F	S	New York Aug. 15th 1913	11	Morristown.N.J.

KUSSNER ALBERT (2810) Not on board.

E P Abbott Purser

E P Abbott Insp Completed 3.00 pm

4

48 WS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D6 9

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL 18th MARCH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Born.		Father, Russel Tucker.
1	TUCKER.	✓ DONALDSON.	25	11 ✓	M	S	April 5th 1896. Toledo Philladelphia.	111079 W	116Riverside Drive New York C[illegible]
2							PHAbody Dorp	completed 2.50 pm	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 128

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

E. 10
9

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Brannigan, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. of P. & S. L. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at New York

E P Dobbs

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. List 22-9-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 18th, 191 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	White	Patrick John	55		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes English		Yes	British	Irish	Canada.	Lindsay, Ontario.	Sister, Mrs McClashan, Templemore, Co. Tipperary.	Ont.	Lindsay.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Celtic
6.30 p.m.

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MONDAY 27thMARCH, 1922

No. 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person's head tax paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	In Transit		Home, Kent Street, Lindsay, Ontario.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore, Co.Tipperary.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts 1st, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1922.

at New York.

E P Dotts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922.

at New York

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

D 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 14th, 191 (1922)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Browne	Margaret	28		F	S	Housemaid.	Yes	1-623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, John Browne, Ramough, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Condron	Mamie	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-4673 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Father, Mr Nicholas Condron, Bencenstown, Co. Carlow.	Conn.	New Haven.
3	IN TRANSIT 7-4394	Fitzgerald	John	40		M	M	Store Keeper.	Yes	1-623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmakilty Co. Cork.	Brother S. Fitzgerald The Abbey, Shibbereen, Co Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	IN TRANSIT 7-4394	Fitzgerald	Annie Wife	28		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	1-2623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmakilty, Co. Cork.	Brother S. Fitzgerald The Abbey Shibbereen Co Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	7-4394	Fitzgerald	Anthony Son	5		M	S							England	Bodmin, Co. Cornwall.	Brother, Mr Patrick Fitzgerald, The Abbey, Shibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		McGovern	Bridget	20		F	S	Clergyman. House-maid.	Yes	1-623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon.	Father, John McGovern, Donamon, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
7		O'Brien	Timothy	2		M	S			X-433983-11-19-35				America	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs Mary O'Brien, Killaney, Kilmaley, Co. Clare.	Mass	Norwood. Boston.
8		O'Halloran	Delia	2		F	S	Chamberm'd Asst. Cashier	Yes	1-2423 English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Father, James O'Halloran, Roslara, Feakle, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
9		Warren	Mary Bridget	2		F	S	Clerk	Yes	1-4623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Father, John Warren, 35 St. Ursulas Terrace, Waterford.	Mass	Auburndale, Boston.
10	2/4402 J 4-14-22	Callinan	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-623 English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mother, Julia Callinan, Church St. Graiguecullen, Co. Carlow.	N.J.	Montclair
11		Grady	Mary	45		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-4623 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs Grady, Cloynpriest, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Lewis & Marsh 9 mf.
Complete 6 P.M.

7

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th MARCH 1922, 191

No. 13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of his (her) intended stay in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he (she) has a ticket through to the final destination?	21 Are he (she) going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time hereafter shall be, a member of any of the classes of aliens enumerated in section 3 of the act of May 19, 1920?	26 Whether the head of any family included in this list.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	1916 Oct. 1914	New York	Sister, Mrs James Donlon, 555 St. Ann's Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
2	No	Cousin	45	No		Cousin, Mr Daniel Morrison 114 Cedar Hill Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	No	Yes Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	Tullow Co. Carlow.
3	Yes	Self	$80	No		Sister Mrs Burke, 144 10th Street Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	4"	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Self	$60	No		Sister-in-Law. Mrs Burke, 144 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	4"	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.
5	Yes	Self	$60	No		Cousin, Mrs Burke 144 10th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	4½	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.
6	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister, Miss Mary McGovern 542 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Roscommon.
7	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911 1921 Oct. 13	Sister, Mrs Norm Regan, 60 Cross Street, Norwood, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dar. Fair	Dar. Blue	Brown	None		Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912 Jan 26 1922	Sister Mrs O'Connor 4001 Monroe Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None		Ireland	Feagle, Co. Clare.
9	Yes	Self	175	No		Brother, Mr J.A. Warren, 28 Winona Street, Arlingdale Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Waterford.
10	No	Friend	$25	No		Friend Mrs Margaret Upperton 9 Granby Terrace, Dorchester, Boston, Mass. Home, 118 Hennaway Street, Boston,	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Graigueoullen, Co. Cavan.
11	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1897 1922	Boston	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1922

at New York

E P Roots
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Brannigan, Surgeon of the U.S. Celtic, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.L.M. Dan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1922

at New York.

EPATBCT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1435/833- Boston 5/6/22 P 1031800-5/14/97																		
1		Campbell	Connie	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. England	Boston Liverpool	Pro J. R. Campbell 18, Litherland Pk. Litherland, Liverpool, Eng.	Mass.	Brookline
2		Stevens	Cecil James Duff	28		M	S	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chicago	Mother, Lady Stevens Paignton, D.Elmsleigh Park, Paignton, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago
3		Jones	Edward	51		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Peoria	Father, Thomas Jones, 91.Wrighthoughton St, Wigan, Eng.	ILL.	Peoria
4		Moore	Annie	70		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs Annie Moore Rathdaire, Ballybritten, Ireland.	N.J.	Upper Montclair
5	IN TRANSIT 248114	Kennedy	Peter	36		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Flora Kennedy 95, Firpark St, Glasgow, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis G Marsh 9 mch. 3/26/22
Completed 5.40 P.M.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

D. 15

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24 1922., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of last previous visit to the United States. Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the advertisement of the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States Department of Labor, or of any State Commissioner, Bureau, or Agent authorized to encourage immigration.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or sent back at public expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1910 1922	July 24 Boston	Friend, Mr. Andrews. 16, Parkman St, Brookline, Mass.	Yes Penn Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	65	Yes	Yes 1920	11 months Chicago	Friend, Paul K. Linger 129, Harris Ave. La Grange, Ill.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on forehead Burn on cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Self	250	Yes	Yes 1921	1920 Oct 1 Chicago	Friend, H. D. Durfee 201, N. Underhill Av. Peoria, Ill.	No Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Wigan
4	Yes	Mrs Perry	55	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mrs Perry 22, Park Side, Upper Montclair, N.J.	Yes Penn Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Monasterevan
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	Newport News	Joining s.s. "New Georgia" New York, N.Y.	Yes Swed Enger.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Lamlash
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-42917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. Robertshaw, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

at New York.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. D. Kanuyan, Surgeon of the U.S. Relief, (Here whether Surgeon "officer (Acoordich" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. D. Kanuyan

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

at New York

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 23872	Paterson	William	55		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Torquay	Wife, Mrs W. Paterson 4,Courtland Rd, Paignton. England.	Mexico	Tampico
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mon Relatives

6 10
7

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th MARCH 1922, , *19*

U- 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged agreement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether other than a visitor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							c/o E M Rowley & Co																			
VISIT 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N. Y.	Tampico, Mexico. Full Address.	YES	3. days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Pirroemuir
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922

at New York

EP Dooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Branning, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Branning

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922

at New York N.Y.

EXAMINED

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mindlis	Basie	45		F	M	Housewife	No	RUSSIAN –	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Cousin, Ajoik Weistern Proskurow, Gul Padnesszaja, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Mindlis	Rachel	11		F	S	Scholar	No	RUSSIAN	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Cousin, Ajoik Weistern Proskurow, Gul Padnesszaji, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Mindlis	Chana	9		F	S	Scholar	No	RUSSIAN	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Cousin, Ajoik Weistern Proskurow, Gul Padnesszaja, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Mindlis	Beila	7		F	S	Child	No	RUSSIAN	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Cousin, Ajoik Weistern Proskurow, Gul Padnesszaji, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Mindlis	Jozef	6		F	S	Child	No	RUSSIAN	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Cousin, Ajoik Weistern Proskurow, Gul Padnesszaji, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nasolhovika	Janviga	16		F	S	Correspondent	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Zita Czeplinska Janswios, Poczta Pulawki, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-98326-5-8-42-505

2-454861 12/4/22

10

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MARCH 1922, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid transportation or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid transportation or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid transportation or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid transportation or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Nathan Gendles 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Fifibal
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
6	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Consul General Poland 1115, Rovey Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	3 mo always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	Proskurow O.K. Bilorus
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2[illegible] MARCH 1922, ____, *19*

D. 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Information to be obtained from the alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. (See instructions for this and next question.)	Whether assisted by anyone to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Nathan Gendles 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Fifibal
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Nathan Gendles, 285, Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Proskurow
6	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Consul General Poland 1115, Rovey Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	3 mo always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	OKR Bilorus
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Jr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922
at New York

E. P. Dobbins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug., 1922

at New York

Examined

Danl Duff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sherr	Maurice	49		M	M	~~Domestic~~ Operator	Yes	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin, M. Sherr 32, Derby St, Cheetham, Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Sherr	Minnie (Wife)	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin, M. Sherr, 32, Derby St, Cheetham, Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Smith	Horace Bertram	24		M	S	~~Book~~ Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Rugby	Father, W. J. Smith 3, Earl Street, Rugby, England.	Ill.	Momence
4		Sharps	Albert	18		M	S	Miner (coal-Brookhead)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Neston	Mother, Eliz. Sharps 7, Colliery Rd. Neston, Eng.	N.H.	Orford
5		Seddon	Lawrence Robert	33		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs Emily Seddon, 41, Margaret St. Hull, Eng.	Iova	Davenport
6		Talbot	Harry Morton	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother, Mrs F. Talbot, 47, Wilson St, Alexandria, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Vernon	James Noel	34		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashton/ Makerfield	Wife, Mrs J. N. Vernon, Parr Lane, Eccleston, Nr. Chorley, Eng.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay Long Island
8		Wikander	Einer	34		M	S	Architect	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, G.A. Wikander Wiharg. Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wilson	Ellen Jane	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Susan Nutt 14, Vistula St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
10	UNDER 16	Wilson	David (ch.)	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-mother, Mrs Susan Nutt 14, Vistula St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
11	UNDER 16	Wilson	Frederick (")	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-mother, Mrs Susan Nutt 14, Vistula St. Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
12	VL 786/436	Hawirt	Thomas Harold	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Richard Hawitt 16, Fitzclarence St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
13		White	Freda Ann Julia (Visa withdrawn)	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rugby	Step-mother, Mrs M. White 10, Paradise St, Rugby, Ire.	Ill.	Momence
14		Wilkinson	Harold	21		M	S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mother, Mrs Bradley 39, Queen St, Highfield, Eng.	Pa.	Bellevue
15																Mother, Mrs S. Kelly		
16		Arrandale	Edith	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Denton	Father, Mr. J.W. Arrandale 3, Forshaw St, Denton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT VL 618/918	Levy	Moises	25		M	S	Shipper (Cotton)	Yes	English Hebrew Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, J.R. Salem, 29, Minshull St, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
18		Norris	Edward Wood	42		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Wife, Millicent Norris 47, Barlow Rd, Levenshulme, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
19		Bintley	Harry	32												Friend, Andrew Turner		
20																Friend, Andrew Turner		
21		Bintley	Daniel	32												Friend, Andrew Turner		
22		Bintley	Kathleen	32												Friend, Andrew Turner		
23		Bintley	Marie	32												Friend, Andrew Turner		
24		Shelvin	James	31		M	S	Grocers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. James Shevlin, Aughrim, Tunisc n. Monaghan, Ire.	Iowa	Burlington
25		Wilson	William Capie	21		M	S	Miner (coal)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Father, John Wilson, Marlage, Ashgill, Scotland.	Utah	Castlegate
26		Wilson	Thomas (Bro)	25		M	S	Miner (coal)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ashgill	Father, John Wilson, Marlage. Ashgill, Scotland.	Utah	Castlegate
27		Webster	Daniel	67		M	Wd.	Farmer (Lab.)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stratford/Avon	Son Ralph Webster, Field Farm, Wimpstone, Stratford-on-Avon.	Mont.	St. Louis
28	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT VL 2648/ 4/19/22	Dupont	Gudnin (wife and family to follow)	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Mr. Sand, Amagubrogade 100, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
29		Windle	Catherine	37		F	S	Religious Sister	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	Irish	England	London	Friend, Matilda Kennedy Clarendon Square. London, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
30																		

5/15 Younger Mary Not on board — Bintly Clara Not on board — Bintly Iris Not on board. — Flynn. Hilda. Not on Board.

5/19 Bintly Harvy Daniel Not on board. — Bintly Kathleen Not on board — Bintley. Marie. N. C. B.

5/20 5/22 5/30

11 Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

Lewis A Thayer Insp. 5/23. Completed 5/20/22. Purser. Abbott Insp.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 5

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26. MARCH 1922, ____, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ...	Length of time in United States.	Whether ...	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother 40	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, B. Sherr 1054, Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey		None	Russia	Plungian
2	Yes	Brother/law Yes		No	-	-	Brother/law, B. Sherr 1054, Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey		None	Russia	Plungian
3	No	Self 433		No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. B. Smith R.F.D. 4. Momence Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Flesh wound mark R.Thigh	England	Flone
4	No	Self 130		No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Sharps Orford, N.H. (Full address)	No	always Under		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Neston
5	Yes	Self 625		No	-	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs L.B. Driffil, 16, Edgehill Terr, McClellan Hgts, Davenport, Iowa.	No	always Under		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole left jaw	England	Hull
6	Yes	Self 410		No	-	-	Sister, Miss C. Talbot, 950, Quebec Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonhill
7	Yes	Self 250	1914 1920	N.Y.			Friend, Mr. J. Hamilton Home	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Ashton/ Wakerfield
8	Yes	Self 100	Yes 1921	N.Y.			110 East 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Nom	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Brahestad
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. D. J. Wilson, 105, Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Mother 125	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D.J. Wilson, 105, Grand Street, Jersey St, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D.J. Wilson, 105, Grand Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self 40		No	-	-	Uncle J. Cavenen, 214, W 102 Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent see file 29756/458		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Limp R.Leg caused through War service	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Limp R. Leg 4	England	Liverpool
13	No	Self 129		No	-	-	Friends, Mr. J.B. Smith R.F.D. 3. Momence, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	None	England	Chippenham
14	Yes	Self 120		No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Highton, 2[illegible] Lincoln Ave Bellevue, Ia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wigan
15	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			Brother, John Younger [illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]						
16	No	Uncle 50		No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Morton, [illegible] 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Denton
17	Yes	Self 120		No	-	-	Friend Mr Louis Cohen, [illegible] Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead	Syria	Aleppo
18	No	Self 450		No	-	-	Friend, E. Levinstein, India Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None 4	Australia	Port McDonnell
19	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	10 mths	Cent	Friend, J.J. Hackling, [illegible]	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
20	No	[illegible]					Friend, J.J. Hackling												5							
21	No	[illegible]					Friend, J.J. Hackling																			
22	No	[illegible]					Friend, J.J. Hackling																			
23	No	[illegible]					Friend, J.J. Hackling																			
24	Yes	Self 90	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pat. Shevlin, 215, Main Street, Burlington, Iowa.	Yes	Perm 6 yrs		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughrim
25	Yes	Self 150	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Wilson, Hotel, Castlegate, Utah.	No	always Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
26	Yes	Self 150	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Wilson, Hotel, Castlegate, Utah.	No	always Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodm	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
27	No	Self 75	Yes	Yes	2mths	St. Louis	Son, Mr. S.S. Webster 1426, Silverton Place, Richmond Hgts, St. Louis, Mont.	Yes	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Depression on R side neck under ear and jaw 4	England	Melling
28	Yes	Self 150	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Ida Haventon, 317 West 84th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	Yes	Self 75	Yes	Yes	2mths	Mass. 1920	Convent F.C.J. St. Joseph. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 4	Canada	Renfrew
30	[illegible]						[illegible]																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert Martin, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1922.
at New York.

E P Robert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1922

at New York

Edw. Corsi

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1237376-5/1/23														O.K. - 2/15/22				
1		Hibbert	Mary	37		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs E. Pritchard 13, Moss Collier Rd, Clifton, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hind	John	21		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother/law, Mrs S. Robertson, 15a. Brunswick St. Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Hill	Marmaduke Spencer	43		M	M	Painter & Decor'tr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colne	Wife, Mrs Hill 3. Skipton Rd. Colne, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Hill	John	21		M	S	Painter & Decor'tr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colne	Mother, Mrs Hill 3. Skipton Rd. Colne, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
5/24/23		Healey	Edith	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Thomas Healey 4, Hereford Rd. Wavertree, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York
6		Healey	Jean	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Thomas Healey 4, Hereford Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7		Jones	William Penmaen	22		M	S	Set Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechan	Father, Hugh Jones, Penpenmaen, Llanfairfechan, Wales.	N.Y.	New York
8		Kirton	Laurence Whitley	23		M	S	Corn Factor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Morecambe	Father, Mr. J.L. Kirton, Victoria Parade, Thornton Rd. Morecambe.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Katler	Sarah	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father. Eli Harantly, 15, Crown St. Liverpool. Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Loughran	Martha	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Annie Loughran 42, North Queen St. Belfast. Ire	N.Y.	New York
11		Lester	John	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr. McFarland 1, Dorchester St, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Lankester	Ethel	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Sister, Mrs Greenwood 61, Montpelier Rd. Brighton, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Lythgoe	James	31		M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Brother, Samuel Lythgoe 25, Autumn St. Horwich, England.	Pa.	Beaverdale
14		Lythgoe	Jane	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harwich	Brother/law, Samuel Lythgoe 25, Autumn St. Horwich, England.	Pa.	Beaverdale
15		Littledale	Minnie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Smethurst 49, Hall St. Greenheys, Manchester	Pa.	Eirie
16	UNDER 16	Littledale	Jessie	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grand-mother, Mrs Smethurst 49, Hall St. Greenheys, Manchester	Pa.	Eirie
17		McConkey	Andrew Wasley	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents, Mr & Mrs McConkey 28, Westownards Rd, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Martin	James	36		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Port Washington	Rev. A. Martin, Paterson Manse, Stonehouse, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
19		Matthews	Margaret	54		F	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. Wm. Matthews, 30 Ivydale Rd, Mr. Tranmere, Birkenhead, Eng.	Pa.	Eirie
20		Mackay	Callum Nicolson	43		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Mr. Mackay 1, Braidburn Terr, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
21		Meadows	William	38		M	M	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Sister, Mrs Bath Millstone Hotel, Anderton, Nr. Chorley Eng.	Pa.	Beaverdale
22		Meadows	Clara	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Sister/law, Mrs Bath Millstone Hotel, Anderton, Nr. Chorley Eng.	Pa.	Beaverdale
23	UNDER 16	Meadows	Harold	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Horwich	Aunt, Mrs Bath Millstone Hotel, Anderton, Nr. Chorley Eng.	Pa	Beaverdale
24		Petty	Herbert	54		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Petty 34, Park Rd, Stretford, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
25		Armitage	Charles Arthur	47		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Armitage Clarence House, Trafford Pk. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
26		Patterson	Margaret	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Smyth, 1, Shaftesbury Sq. Belfast. Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Paget	Louis Michael	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Elford	Father, Mr. H.F. Payet Elford Hall, Tamworth, Eng.	N.Y.	Wacosbuo
28		Purdie	Janet Harvie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend, John Taylor 2, Cochrane St. Kilbernie, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
29		Rowson	May	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Miss Dixon Water Head, Ambleside, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
30		Streight	James	48		M	M	Watch Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Cousin, Thomas Streight Cairnduff, Nr. Larne, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

12 [illegible] 30
U.S. [illegible]
Alien [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

09 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th MARCH 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocations, or teachings as those above described? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes can be excepted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	15mths N.Y.	Friend, Mrs R. Finne 67 West 192nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Sal.	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Llangollen
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C. Robertson, 924, West Somerset St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1907 1908 Phila.	Cousin, Mr. James Hellivell 6209, Dibble Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo L. hand	England	Sutton/Craven
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. James Hellivell 6209, Dibble Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on L.Calf	England	Silsden
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1913 1918 1921 New Yk.	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Mahoney 301 West 153rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Piece off 1st finger R.hand	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Mahoney 301 West 153rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	7	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, J. W. Morgan 324, West 14th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	Dar.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanfairfechan
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Fred Whitley 3550, New Queen St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Katler 400, Dennant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Walsh 326 East 30th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J. Ritchie 504, Bergen Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killylea
12	No	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Verrall 1817, Franklin St. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
13	No	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, Mrs Annie Whittlow Box 305, Beaverdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Crewe
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Annie Whittlow Box 305, Beaverdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Norwich
15	No	Self	60	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Littledale 2208, Sanrafas St, Eirie, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Littledale 2208, Sanrafas St, Eirie, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1921 N.Y.	Brother, Mr. J.J. McConkey 114 Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Friend, C. S. Bragg 31, West 58th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	40	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mabel Cleminson, 2208, Sanrafas St, Eirie, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1916	N.J.	Friend, Rev. Thomas Watson, D.D. 2nd Pres.Ch. 96th St & Central Park, W. New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochniver
21	No	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Annie Whittlow Box 305, Beaverdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Blackrod
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Annie Whittlow Box 305, Beaverdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	England	Aspull
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Annie Whittlow Box 305, Beaverdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Norwich
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Penn Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	6wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Penn Hotel New York, N.Y	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
26	Yes	Self	160. 2 ft Oct 1920	Yes	Yes	28yrs Pa.	Cousin, Mrs J. Lilley 1316, Ritner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Moylagh
27	No	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, C.M. Sidebottom, Silton Lake, Wacoabuc, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ilford
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. W.E. Pears 15, Park Row, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbernie
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Bricknell 272 West 154th St, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
30	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1881 Pa. 1884 Pa.	Brother, John Streight 7242, Bennett St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Mst, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922
at New York

E P Doorly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Brannigan, Surgeon of the S/S. Celtic, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922.

at New York

EDITED

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT 22nd 6997	Mackay	David	47		M	M	Builder & Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father/law, Mr. Martin 22, Regent St. Portobello, Scot.	Ont.	Toronto	IN
2	IN TRANSIT 22nd 6997	Houlgrave	Esta	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs C. Houlgrave 42, Chester St. Liverpool, Eng.	Ont.	East Toronto	"
3	IN TRANSIT 22nd 6997	Horsey	Ernest Hilling	28		M	M	Sailor Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh/Sea	Mother, Mrs E. Horsey 7. Leigh Pk. Rd. Leigh/Sea. Eng.	Que.	Montreal	"
4	IN TRANSIT 22nd 6997	Grant	Annie	40		F	S	Religious Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, M. Greene Prin. Training College, Sedgley Park, Manchester.	Alta.	Calgary	"
5	22nd 6997	GREEN.	A.A	46	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Father John Green 12 Florid St. Liverpool Eng:	Albtr	Calgary	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A. Henry, Rush 6 PM 3/26/22

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST 3

V. 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MONDAY 27TH MARCH 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, immediately, or previously, or guaranteed.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
NSIT 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New Yk.	Home:- 287, Ashdale Ave, Toronto, Ont.	YES	2 days IN TRAN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurso	✓
" 2	Yes	Mother	60	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Heywood The Dingle, 120, Balsam Ave, East Toronto, Ont.	YES	Few. Days IN TRAN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	✓
" 3	No	Employers	65	Yes	No	-	-	Employers, Reddaway Fenwick Montreal, Quebec, Canada.	YES	Few. days IN TRAN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lewisham	✓
" 4	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Sacred Heart Convent Calgary, Alberta.	Yes	Few. Days In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bavan	✓
" 5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	New York.	Home 525 14th AvneEast Calgary Alberta Canada	Yes	Few. Days. in Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] States or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922.
at New York.

E P Dooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shou'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.L.M. Eain:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922.

at Liverpool

Exhibitor

Jimmy Quigley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 11th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1140-273 14/17/37		Addison	Lilian	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Mother, Mrs F. Herron, 25, Caughey St.Park St.Hull,Eng.	Mich.	Battle Creek
2	UNDER 16	Addison	Margaret daughter	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Grand-mother, Mrs F. Herron, 25, Caughey St.Park St.Hull,Eng.	Mich.	Battle Creek
3	UNDER 16	Addison	Jean daughter	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Grand-mother, Mrs F. Herron, 25, Caughey St.Park St.Hull,Eng.	Mich.	Battle Creek
4		Allen	Frank	40		M	M	Chaff'r.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Father/law, Mr. E. Smith 10, Alraston St, Derby, Eng.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
5		Allen	Agnes Wife	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Father, Mr. E. Smith 10, Alraston St, Derby, Eng.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
6	UNDER 16	Allen	Harry son	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Grand-father, Mr. E. Smith 10, Alraston St, Derby, Eng.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7	UNDER 16	Allen	Gordon Frank son	-	6	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Grand-father, Mr. E. Smith, 10, Alraston St, Derby, Eng.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
8		Aronberg	Louis	59		M	M	Cafe Prop'tr.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs H. Levy 1, Caroline St, Mr. Broughton, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Aronberg	Leah wife	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs H. Levy 1, Caroline St, Mr. Broughton, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Aronberg	Ettie Sister	16		F	S	Assist't.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs H. Levy 1, Caroline St, Mr. Broughton, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Aronberg	Myer brother	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs H. Levy 1, Caroline St, Mr. Broughton, Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Battye	Sydney Lockwood	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Appley Bridge	Father, W. Battye, The Poplars, Appley Bridge, Eng.	Ill.	Kewanee
13		Bill	Alexander	22		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templepatrick	Father, John Bill Ballyoshin, Templepatrick, Ire.	Md.	Grandview
14	VL 319/924	Black	Joseph	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, Isaac Black, 17, Grant Mount, Roundhay Rd, Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Blackman	Ernest	44		M	S	Minister M.E.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Madison	Sister, Mrs A. Heather Rushey Field Farm, Royton, Eng.	N.J.	Madison
16		Barker	Adeline	55		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Atley	Father, Mr. Thornton, 17, Ashfield Place, Otley, Eng.	Ill.	East Peoria
17		Brooks	Arthur	44		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Goodwick	Mother, Ester Brooks, 4, Alexandra Rd, Addiscombe, Croyden, Eng.	Mich.	Goodrich
18		Capstick	Walter	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Glenolden	Mother, Mrs E. Mason, 451, Blackburn Rd, Darwen, Eng.	Pa.	Glenolden
19		Campbell	Lindsay	30		M	M	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Canaan	Wife, Jessie Campbell, Lindsay Place, Carnoustie, Scot.	Conn.	New Canaan
20		Cole	Cyril Gerald	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Old Hill	Father, William Cole 8, High St, Old Hill, Staff, Eng.	Pa.	Lancaster
21		Carradus	Frederick	27		M	S	Photo-graphic printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ambleside	Brother, Mr. A. F. Carradus Waterhead Cottage, Ambleside, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
22		Duguid-Smith	Catherine Ruth	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Lt. Col. W.Roy Gilks, 1, Beechwood Terr, Shawlands, Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Duguid-Smith	Alexander Husb	28		M	M	Motor Body Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, A. Duguid-Smith 1, North St, Inveruria, Scot.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Flower	Millie	28		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. Flower 17, Glover Street, Leeds, Eng.	Ill.	Elgin
25		Fisher	Fanny	30		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs M. Gilbert 42, Gt. Ducie St, Manchester, Eng.	Pa.	Clearfield
26		Greaves	Percy	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sister, Florence Harrison, 86, Petersgate Rd, Heywood, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
27		Greaves	Edith wife	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sister/law, Florence Harrison, 86, Petersgate Rd, Heywood, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
28		Howard	Thomas	51		M	S	Wood-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Errington, 17, Crossvale Rd, Huyton, Eng.	Cal.	Terra Bella
29		Hobbins	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Father, James Hobbins Lorlia, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Mich.	Petersburg
30		Hughes	Harold Edward	26		M	M	Represent-ative.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London	Friend, Miss D. Gilks 17, Devonshire Rd, Stockwell, London S.W.	Cal.	Los Angelos

E. Kemp, Insp. 6 P.m. 3/11/22

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2 G

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th MARCH 1922, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether previously deported from United States and, if so, when and why.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in any country adjacent to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/1921	Mich.	Home:- Hast, Fred Addison R.F.D. Box 12, Marshall St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hull
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	Mich	Home:- R.F.D. Box 12, Marshall St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	HULL
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- R.F.D. Box 12, Marshall St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Battle Creek, Mich.
4	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr.A.S. Gatehouse. 510-96th St, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Derby
5	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. A. S. Gatehouse, 510-96th St, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Derby
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.. A. S. Gatehouse, 510-96th St, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A.S. Gatehouse, 510-96th St, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New Yk.	Son, D. Aronberg 6012, North 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Volkovysk
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	New Yk.	Son, D. Aronberg 6012 North 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Vilna
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, D. Aronberg 6012 North 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, D. Aronberg 6012 North 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, J. B. Carter 108 St. Cottage St, Kewanee, Ill.	Under 1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wigan
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Texas	Brother, James Bill Grandview, Mo. Full address	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Templepatrick
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Donberg 1276 S. Springfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 8 mths.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Leeds
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 June 1921 Ill. & 11yrs N.Y.		Methodist Episcopal Conference, Madison, N.J. Full Address.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Brighton
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1921 Jan	18yrs Ill.	Home:- Bro. Jno Thornton 307 McDonough St 152 Center St, East Peoria, Ill.	No always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Shipley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	to March 23, 1921	20yrs Mich.	Friend, C.L. Rhodes, Goodrich, Mich. Full Address.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Cudham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	Jan 21 Pa.	Home:- Wife 101, Glen Ave, Glenolden, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Darwen
19		Self	Yes	Yes	1911 2yrs	New Yk. & Conn.	Home:- New Canaan Country Club, New Canaan, Conn.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Carmousie
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Abraham H. Cowden, 618, Nth. Duke St, Lancaster, Pa.	No Under 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Old Hill
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. W. Carradus 272 West 154th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes Under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ambleside
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Ensign W. G. Gilks 901, Bayridge Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Brighton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Ensign W. G. Gilks 901, Bayridge Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverurie
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Rose Ableman 681, Raymond St, Elgin, Ill.	Under 1 yr.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leeds
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, S. Harris 515, Ogden Ave, Clearfield, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Russia	Shereff
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, A. Howard Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.	No always Under 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Heywood
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, A. Howard Hope Ave, Worcester, Mass.	No always Under 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Ohio	Sister, Mrs J. Twist Terra Bella, Cal. Full Address.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hyston
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Hobbins Petersburg, Mich. Full Address	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Spot L. Eye	Ireland	Lorlis
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, O. Gilks 1701, Santa Rosa Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No 10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar L. Temple	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert Tait of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(Here whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922
at New York.

EP Dooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION STATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 1 "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 27th MARCH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Appleyard	James	51		M	M		March 2nd 1897. Ct. of Ebensburg, Pa. A-168456	Box 162. Dunlo, Pa. Full address
2	Blakely	Brice	45		M	S		Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. Sept. 20, 1918 A-96803	38, Ober Street, Beverley, Mass.
3	Bennett	Reuben	58		M	M		Orleans Co. Ct. Albion, N.Y. Feb. 5, 1894. A-92940	86, East State St, Albion, N.Y
4	Collins	Alexander	57		M	S	XXXXX1901.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT of NEW YORK 23April 1900. A-09982	MIAMI . FLORIDA. full address
5	Cooper	Raymond	31		M	M	October 12th 1890. Cato, N.Y.	A-11431 A-06914	71 Prospect St Little Falls, N.Y. Full address
6	Ellis	Alex Duncan	43		M	M		Supr.Ct of Middlesex Co. Lowell, Mass. Sept. 27. 1920	Graten Rd, North Chelmsford, Mass.
7	Ellis	Emily	44		F	M		By marriage —	Graten Rd, North Chelmsford, Mass.
8	Ellis	Emily	14		F	S		Parents Citizens	Graten Rd, North Chelmsford, Mass.
9	Green	Walter	62		M	S		Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 2nd 1904 A-88792	Route 2, Rural 3 Delivery. Spencer Pl. N.Y.
10	Bennett	Mary Ann	60		F	M		By marriage A-92940	86, East State St, Albion, N.Y.
11	XXXX

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MARCH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dutton	Joseph	43		M	S	Bristol, Conn. October 31st 1878	A. 10216	Bristol Savings Bank, Bristol, Conn.
2	Golein	Mary Thomson	61		F	M		By marriage A. 3/431	406. Obengtin Ave. Bay Ridge. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D1 30

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 1th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th MARCH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lou[illegible]o	Mar aret	24	✓	F	S		Naturalized District Court New York City N.Y. March 17th 1921.	Cousin, Mrs A.P. Huels 1582 East 19th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Quilty	John M.	61	✓	M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court Chicago Ill. March 17th 1922.	Home, 2800 Seminary Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S		[illegible] July 31st 1922.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S		[illegible] New York City, N.Y. July 31st 1922.	[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

428

Mar Helen Lyons

4 40 Jumps

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—627

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kelly Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

00 31

M Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at New York

E P Hood

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. MARCH. 18th. , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McDonnell	John.	27.		M	M	Labourer.	Yes.	English.	yes.	Irish.	British.	Ireland	Ballycastle.	Father. Thomas. McDonnell Glanodagh. Ballycastle.	PA:	Philadelphia.
2		McDonnell.	Bridget. wife	21		F	M	H,wife	yes.	English	yes	Irish	British.	Ireland.	Ballycastle.	Father Phillip Garvin Farm Hill Kilkeon CO. Mayo.	PA:	Phills
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. 26th. MARCH 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company issuing ticket, or person issuing.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether coming by reason of any law providing for the importation of foreign laborers.	Whether can read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self.	50 [illegible]	No	-	-	Sister Maria McDonnell 5535 Regent St Philladelphia West.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle. CO Mayo.
2	[illegible]	Husband	50	No	-	-	Sister Maria McDonnell 5535 Regent St. philladelphia West.	Do.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey.	None	Ireland	Ballycastle Co Mayo.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robert Roberts, of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923
at New York.

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent reside: ce regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Cunard Steamship Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L R C P & S M Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1919

at New York

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[redacted]
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 19th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		O'Brien	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcotton, Co. Limerick.	Brother, Stephen O'Brien, Abbey View, Ardcotton, Co. Limerick.	Mich.	Detroit
4		O'Hara	Frances #307169	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Roscommon	Father James O'Hara, Ballinamore, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
5		O'Reilly	John James	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, John O'Reilly, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
6		Quin.	Mary Alice	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, John Quin, Corrigeen, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Bronx
7		O'Shea	Helen	24		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry.	Father James Shea, Cappanroe, Castlerovean, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	New Haven
8	Ct. USC	Studdert	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coorecclare, Co. Clare.	Father, Thomas Studdert, Brisla, Coorecclare, Co. Clare.	Conn.	New Haven
9		Sullivan	John	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Father-in-law, John Mariman, Albert Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester
10		Sullivan	Margaret wife	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Father, John Mariman, Albert Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester
11	U. S. CIT.	Sullivan	James child	2	8	M	S	Child	No	None	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Grandfather, John Mariman, Albert Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester
12	U. S. CIT.	Sullivan	John	10		M	S	Infant	No	None	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Grandfather, John Mariman, Albert Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester
13		Slater	Nancy	17		F	S	Factory	Yes	English	Yes	British					N.Y.	
14	37202 5/3/28	Smith	Mary Kate	18		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael Smith, Gortermore, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Dowling	Patrick	51		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs E. Dowling, Killeric Co. Carlow.	Mich.	Detroit
20	SUBMITTED	Monaghan	Margaret	25		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Tierney, Keenagh, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Carroll	Catherine	24		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Carroll, Slough, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rossehill, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs O'Connor, Povlock, Rossehill, Co. Galway.	N.J.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael [illegible], Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	2-4911/269-Chicago 4/6/26	Philbin	Maria	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Philbin, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		Larkin	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Cousin, James Caffrey, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	[illegible]
27		Langan	Nora	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Langan, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	UNDER 15	Sullivan	Catherine			F	S	Infant	No	None	No	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Clare.	Grand Father John Mariman Albert Road Kilkee Co Clare	Mass	[illegible]
29		McDonnell	Katie	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother Mrs Gallagher Ballycastle Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia

Q.2/13. Slater Nancy. Not on board. Vesey Ellen Sheet 5/13 Q.2/16. Killain Margaret. Not on board. Q2/18

McGovern. Nora. Not on Board. Tarpey John Not on board. Wynne Beatrice. Not on board. Clerkin. Thomas. Not on board.

McMenamin. Helen. Not on board. Q.2/15/ Q.2/17. Q2/21.

19

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—888

Manifest No. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK 24th MARCH 1922, , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, Korean, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, Other nationality (state which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																												Glenamaddy,
2																												Emly,
3	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Mother Mrs A. O'Brien, 8% St.Louis Avenue,Fernsale, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardcanton, Co.Limerick
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Margaret O'Brien, 25 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boherbreagh Co.Roscommon
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs Gallagher, 250 West 115th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Bal.Limmore, Co.Leitrim
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs N. McLoughlin, 2411 Devoe Terrace, Bronx, New York.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tubbercourty, Co. Sligo.
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Worcester	Sister Mrs P. Casey, 10 Pearl Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cappagrove, Co.Kerry
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	5	New Haven	Uncle, Michael Byrne, 151 Sherman Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	U.S. America	New Haven
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	Worcester	Friend, Mr Finnegan, 31 Crescent Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Raheen, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	2b	Worcester	Friend, Mr Finnegan, 31 Crescent Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co.Clare.
11	Yes	Parents	$10	Yes	2	Worcester	Friend, Mr Finnegan, 31 Crescent Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	U.S. America	Worcester, Mass.
12	Yes	Parents	$-	Yes	1 month	Worcester	Friend, Mr Finnegan, 31 Crescent Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	-	--	--	--	None	U.S. America	Worcester, Mass.
13																												
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Annie Smith 151 West 46th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co.Sligo.
15																												Charleston, S.C.
16	Yes			No							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonmore, Co.Mayo.
17																												Lisdoonvarna,
18											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5									Co. Clare.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	1886 1914		Brother, John Reilly, 2864 Tyrnstreet, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow.
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Yes	1913 New York	Sister, Susan Reilly, 307 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacelligott, Co. Kerry.
21																												Ballymacelligott,
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No		1913	Sister, Mrs Lyons, 301 East 138th Street, New York City, N. .	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Knockanacallagh, Rosscahill
23	Yes	Self	$50	No		1921 Dec 5	Husband, Thomas Kenny, 40 Montague Place, Chartelair, N.J.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Cashlinny, Rathmolyon.
24	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Quinlan, 2198 Bryn Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigmoran, Co.Kerry.
25	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Philbin, 78 Seneca Street, Geneva, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5		Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Sullivan, 88 Union Street, Brighton, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.
27	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nellie Lavgan, 117 Lewis Street, Geneva, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathbeg, Co. Mayo. Corrocclare Co Clare
28	Yes	Mother Travelling with Parents		No			Friend Mr Finnegan 31 Crescent CourtWorcester Mass; 8 No 11/12.	Visit	Under 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	--	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss McDonnell 2000 Girard St. Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacelligott
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912.
at New York

E. P. Roberts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence along year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic Lieut Colonel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50 35

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1939

at New York

E P Abbot

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 19th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Byrne	Elizabeth	38		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Sister-in-law, Mrs M. Grey, 131 Barrack Street, Waberford.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carroll	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Margaret Carroll, Derryham, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4		Costello	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Carraroe, Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Costello, Carraroe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
5		Connell	May	18		F	S	House-maid	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	Father, James Connell, Gurtermore, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Cooney	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Father, John Cooney, Manmeen, Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
7		Corry	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Corry, Clohanmore, Cree, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Binghamton
8		Corry	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Corry, Clohanmore, Cree, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Binghamton
9		Daly	Ellen	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crettyard, Co. Kilkenny.	Brother, John Daly, Monteens, Crettyard, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
10		Doyle	Patrick	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Matthew Doyle, Wood Park, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12		Feeney	Mary	36		F	M	House-wife.	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Father-in-law, Michael Feeney, Main Street, Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
13		Feeney	Michael	31		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Feeney, Main Street, Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
14		Feeney	Joseph	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British		Ireland	Lettermore, Co. Galway.	Grandfather, Michael Feeney, Main Street, Lettermore. Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
15																		
16		Gargan	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Bailieboro, Co. Meath.	Father, Michael Gargan, Newtown, Bailieboro, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Bronx
17																		
18																		
19		Harkins	Anthony	21		M	S	Shop Assist.	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leighlin-Bridge, Co. Carlow.	Mother, Mrs Mary Harkins, Main Street, Leighlin Bridge, Co. Carlow.	Mass.	Boston
20																		
21		Mannion	Eleanor	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father, Joseph Mannion, Keenespark, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Marinan	Kathleen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Father, John Marinan, Albert Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester
23																		
24																		
25		Montgomery	Anne	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British		Ireland	Quilty, Co. Clare.	Father, Daniel Montgomery, Clohan-inchy, Quilty, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
26																		
27																		
28		O'Donnell	Sarah	22		M	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Carraroe, Co. Galway.	Father, Daniel O'Donnell, Boherboe, Carraroe, Co. Galway.	Mass.	
29		Lanham	George	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, Francis Lanham, Briscoli, Mountrath, Queens Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Lanham	Mary Ann	28		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father-in-Law, Francis Lanham, Briscoli, Mountrath, Queens Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Sheet

Q.1/11 Egan Margaret Sheet 5/8 Q1/17 Goona n. Mary 5/7 Q.1/20 Judge Patrick Sheet 5/9 Molloy Mary Sheet 5/14 Cullen James. Not on board. Q.1/27.

Q.1/15 Foley Della. Not on boa rd. Ga rvey Ann 5/6 Q.1/18. 5/6 Q.1/22 Meehan Annie Sheet 5/10 McManus Patrick. Not on board. Doherty. Bridget. Q.1/3. Q.1/25.

20

Total passengers 90
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Q 36

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, *19* 22

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or other prepaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Daughter, Mary Byrne, 320 East 13th.																				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	NewYork	Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chester.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Thomas Webb, 270 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blak	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia, Co.Cavan.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible] 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Carracastle, Co.Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mary Costello, 783 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carraroe, Co.Galway.
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, James Walshe, 207 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Conroy, 259 East 8th. Street, South Boston, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lettermore, Co.Galway.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Lena Corry, 83 Broad Avenue, Binghampton, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Lena Corry, 83 Broad Avenue, Binghampton, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare.
9	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Cashman, 210 East 90th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cretteyard, Co.Kilkenny.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Michael Madden, 500 West 130th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gonig, Co. Limerick.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlestown, Co.Mayo.
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	Boston	Sister, Mrs D. Flanagan, 242½ Broadway, South Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Lettermore, Co. Galway.
13	Self		$25	Yes	8	Boston	Sister-in-law, Mrs D. Flanagan. 242½ Broadway, South Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lettermore, Co.Galway.
14	Parents		$12.50	Yes	2½	Boston	Aunt, Mrs D. Flanagan, 242½ Broadway, South Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									--	--	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	USA America	Boston, Mass.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aunt, Mrs Holland, 8 West 5 Street, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Beaufort, Co.Kerry.
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, James Gargan, 303 East 148th Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bailieboro, Co. Meath.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Woodford, Co.Galway.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin, Catherine Cooke, 303 Riverside [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Woodford, Co.Galway.
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, William Harkins, 5 Delware Place, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Leighlin-Bridge, Co. Carlow.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Margaret Mannion, 548 Harvard Street, Rochester, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law, John Sullivan, 31 Crescent Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilmo, Co. Clare.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brackloon, Co.Sligo.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Margaret Montgomery, 150 Williams Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Quilty, Co. Clare.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Keadue, Co.Roscommon
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, John Cullen, 302 Grove Street, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Keadue, Co.Roscommon
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Harris, 541 Oakland Avenue, Methuen, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carraroe, Co.Galway.
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister-in-Law, Mrs J. Blake, 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.
30	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J Blake, 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1903
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 4d

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1922

at New York.

E Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

D. 17 / 37

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Bjorth	Gerhard	28	H	M	S	Seeman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mass	Charleston	Y. M. C. A. Whitechappel, Liverpool, England.	Mass	Charleston
DEBARRED		Handman	Liba.	18	H	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian. Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Uncle Yoshe Shulman Smilowitz Minsk Government Russia	N Y	NEW YORK.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL 3-3/7 DISCHARGED

2 Visaed 3/11/22

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th MARCH 1922, 19

D. 38 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	US Consul at Liverpool U.S.Govt	Yes	Yes	10yrs as	seaman	Friend, Mrs Shanahan, 3 Lexington Ave Charleston Brother Phillip Handman	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo right arm	Norway	Bergen
																									Ind. Insp. Tacoma, D. C. 3- 14296.	
2	Yes	New York	Yes	No	o	----	1129 Finton Avne; New York	NO	Always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Black		Blk	none	Russia	Smilowiks
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923
at New York

E V Robbins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the R M S Celtic Sailing therewith, (Here whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas transport," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L M Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D 39

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York.

APR 6 1912

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Budnitzky	Szmul	61		M	M	Laborer	Yes	5-2684 Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sister Rachel Krupnik Zitowir, Gov. Welynskaya Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Budnitzky	Gitla	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	5-3684 Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sister, Rachel Krupnik, Zitowir, Gub. Welynskaja, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Budnitzky	Lea	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	3-7664 Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Aunt, Rachel Krupnik, Zatowir, Gub. Welynskaja, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Budnitzky	Suza Wichna	17		F	S	Dom	Yes	3-4664 Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Aunt, Rachel Krupnik, Zatomir, Gub. Walynskaja, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Budnitzky	Basia	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Aunt, Rachel Krupnik, Zatowir, Gub Welynsky, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Czopelinska	Ewa	24		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	3-6490 5-16.84 Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orany	Uncle, F. Widlanski, z, Wilenske, Orany, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Czopelska	Rachel	23		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	5-3654 Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orany	Uncle, F. Wydlanski Z. Wilensky, Orany, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	Koseinciewics	Olga	58		F	Wd.	Domestic	No	Joining son	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pruzany	Niece Helena Roumaniuk, Kuplin, Z. Grodzicuske, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
9	UNDER 16	Steinke	Leopoldina	15		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland (505)		Poland	Wisca	Sister, Johanna Steinke Wisca, Gamina Orowko, Powlipno, Pol.	Ohio	Toledo
10		Saxariesen	Jacob	17		M	S	Carpnte	Yes	2-408738 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Farsond	Mother, Kristi Saxariasen, Spind, Farsond, Norway,	N.Y.	Lerchmont
11	ADMITTED	Shnaider	Hava	55		F	Wd.	H'keeper	No	Yiddish		Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bucherest	Left home Bucherest, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Snaider	Leiken	13		F	S	Chid	Yes	3-143728 2/11/38 (505) Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bucherest	Left home Bucherest Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Shnaider	Motel	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	5-3684 Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bucherest	Left home Bucherest Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Bundas	Justina	36		F	Wd.	Cook	Yes	3-7066 Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hungarian	U.S. A.	Cleveland	Mother, Else Mejer, Salanci, Dist. Ugocs, Czecho-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Bundas	Josef	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl.	Salanky	Grandmother, Else Mejer, Salanky, Dist, Ugocs, Czecho-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Bundas	Rudolf	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grandmother, Else Mejer, Salanky, Dist, Ugocs, Czecho-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Vernite	Francska	21		F	S	Domestt	Yes	3-7685 Lithuenian	Yes	Lithuenia	Lithuenian	Lithuenia	Stungiai	Mother Suzanna Permieuc, Stungiai, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
18		Rackola	Edvard	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	28-446-8-10-43677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muras	Brother, W. L. Rackola, Muras, Finland	N.Y.	New York
X		Haahti	Ester	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-2677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylatahma	Father, Otto Haahti, Tempere, Ylahme, Finland	N. Y.	New York
X	78500A E 1B 12-16-31	Pattomaki	Hilda Sofia	20		F	S	Domestt	Yes	2-161247 2-5677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Father, Matti Pettomaki, Alavus, Kahdenkyla, Finland	N. Y.	New York
21		Mattila	Alma	35		F	S	Domestt	Yes	2-1677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuivanto	Father, Kale Mattila, Unsykila, Kuivanto Finland	N.Y.	New York
22		Mattila	Johannes	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	2-3677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahli	Father, Kalle Mattila, Unsikila, Kuivanto, Finland	N.Y.	New York
23		Mattila	Alma	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	2-672 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kahli	Father/law, Kalle Mattila, Unsykila, Kuivanto, Finland	N.Y.	New York
24		Perho	Kurtoo Pernik	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-3075 48 2-5677 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Kurtoo Pehro Kotka, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Nykaven	Daniel	32		M	S	Carpent.	Yes	2-2677 Finnish	Yes	Finaldn	Finnish	U. S.A.	Cleveland	Mother, U. Nykaven, Hankivuon, Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Lehtonen	Kaarle G.	48		M	M	Fitter	Yes	2-4677 Finish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Cousin, Alex Koivula, Helmiki, Finland	Mass.	Quincy
27		Lehtonen	Tyykof P.			M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Cousin, Alex Koivula, Helmiki, Finland	Mass.	Quincy
28		Steinka	Ewald	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish Gor	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Plosck	Sister Jonahana Stienke Wlench Plosck Poland	Ohio	Toledo
29		Steinka	Wanda	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Plosck	Sister Jonahana Stienke Wlench Plosck Poland.	Ohio	Toledo

22

H. H. Bishard, Insp, 3-27-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th MARCH 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	45	No	-	-	Son, Josef Buddine, 731, Retiner St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Kiew
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Josef Buddine, 731, Retiner St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Buddine, 731, Retiner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Kiew
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Buddine, 731, Retiner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russi	Kiew
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Buddine, 731, Retiner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russi	Kiew
6	Yes	Bro/law	$30	No	-	-	Brother/law, S. Rartin, ~~Catherine St.~~ 2538 So. 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russian	Orany
7	Yes	Bro/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, S. Rarth, Catherine Street, Philadelphia, Pa & Sister	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	Fat	Blue	None	Russia	Orany
8	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mikolaj Kosakowicz, Box 136, R.F. D. Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Prusny
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Andrew Robert Steinke, 1106, Albert St, Toledo, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland Exemption 8	Wisos
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Karl Nikolaison, 15 Dean Place, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Parsond
11	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Herman Shneider, 911, N. 6th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fat	Grey	Brwn	None	Russia	Jatiskoff
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Shneider, 911, N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Mogilev
13	Yes	Brther	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Shneider, 911, N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Fat	Brwn	None	Russia	Mogilev
14	No	Self	1000	Yes	1914 sept 10 1921 Cleveland		Sis er Else Adam, Lynden Rd, RFD4, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Selanky
15	No	Mother	Yes	No	Mrs. Cland		Aunt, Else Adam, Lynden Rd. R F.D.4, Cleveland, O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Bo	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Selanky
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	Mrs. Cland		Aunt, Else Adam, Lynden Road, R.F.D 4, Cleveland, O	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind right eye	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Selanky
17	Yes	Brother	None	No	-	-	Brothe, Stanley Vernita 54, E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Stungai
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 March 7 1921 N.York		Friend, T. Walocum, 2178 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Mures
19	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Vilho Heati, 330 126th St., New York, NY.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Tegere
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, T. Pettomandi, 905, West End Ave New York, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Atavus
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1920 N.York		Friend, Julia Peterson, 49 E. 131st St., New York N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brwn	None	Finland	Orimattila
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1920 N.York		Friend, E. Sillan, 127 Riverside Drive, 86thst, N.York	Unc	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Nastola
23	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Friend, E. Sillan, 127, Riverside Drive, 85th St, N.York	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Karvia
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs T. Ferho, 4412, 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Kotka
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 dec. 3 1922 Cleveland		Friend, A. Maki, 2119 Fern Court S.W. Cleveland, O.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Hankivuom
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 July 1921 Quincy		Wife, Mrs Wilma Lehtouen, 40, Nation St, Quincy, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Dark	Blue	None	Faland	Lemnin
27	Yes	Father	0	Yes	Bron there		Mother, Mrs A. Lehtouen, 40, Nation St, Quincy, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia Exemption 8	Quincy Mass
28	No	Father	None	no	So	---	Father Andrew Steinke 1106 Albert st Toledo Ohio	no	Uncert	unct	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
29	no	Father	None	o	no	-----	Father Andrew K Steinke 1106 Albert st Toledo Ohio.	no	Uncert	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Poland Exemption 8	Marianowo
30																										

med. Cert. Senility, varicose veins legs, weak abdominal walls 13792

med. Cert. Loss of one eye (ext.) 13797

med Cert. Hernia, inguinal, ete 13791

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S.S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907
at New York

E P Talbot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ~~ruled~~ by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bennigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 49 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bennigan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York.

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDevitt	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fincarn	James McDevitt, Father Fincarn, Feeny, Co.Derry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
2		Law	Ernest Edward	21		M	M	Electrician.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mary Law, 81 Cherrywood Rd, Bordesly Green, Birmingham.Eng.	Mass	Somerville
3		Walsh	Michael	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother, Catherine Walsh, Stormagh, Charlestown, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
4		McEvady	James	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Patrick McEvady, Collangh, Swinford, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Gray	John Alfred	27		M	M	Professional	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	George Gray, Father 154 Chorley Rd, Fulwood, Sheffield.	Conn	Bridgeport
X		Gervey	Anne	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, John Gervey, Woodford, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
X		Gooman	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Michael Gooman, Woodford, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Egan	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Mother, Bridget Egan, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Wis	Milwaukee
9		Judge	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, Dominick Judge, Cloonlumney, Bohalis P.O. Ballaghaderreen, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Meehan	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, John Meehan, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		Clossick	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	Father, John Clossick, Baroe Carracastle, Ballaghadereen, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Tarbey	John	19		F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, William Tarbey, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
X		Vesey	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, Thomas Vesey, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Molloy	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, Patrick Molloy, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]		22														
16		[illegible]																
17		Mahony	Michael	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Sister, Winnie Mahony, 13 Birmingham Road, Dudley, Staffs.	N.Y.	New York
18		Milne	James	29		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James Milne, 31 Roslin St, Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.J.	Paterson
19		Swain	James	40		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Swain, 16 Belmont Rd. Bearwood, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Conn	Westhaven
20		Owens	Griffith Samuel	47		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	N.Y.	Utica	Father, Mr. P. Owens, 7 Raymond Street, Chester.	N.Y.	Utica
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	S/S	Mc Donnald	Katie	Not on board														
30	S/S	McDonald	John	Not on board														

Bisham, Inspector, 3-27-22

23

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 7
11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. 26th MARCH 1922, 19 No. 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an immigrant who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an immigrant who has been deported.	Whether an immigrant who has been previously excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or temporary resident.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McDevitt, 9,W.51st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	10Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fincarn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr.H.Lee, 84 Cross Street,Somerville,Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	England	Birmingham
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Walsh, 3940 Lake Park Avenue,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Thomas Madden, 1235-3rd Avenue,New York.	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Gray, Aunt 1215 Noble Avenue,Bridgeport,Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Bridget Grady, 54 W 70th Street, New York.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Catherine Gannan, 407 Edge Comb Avenue,New York.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,John Egan, 370-21st Street, ~~Westy New York~~ Milwaukee, Wisc.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Norah O'Grady, 167-4th Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Delia Meehan, 2116 Broad Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Doherty, 108 East 13th Street, New York.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mary Ellen Tarbey, 1 East 92nd Street, N.York.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mary Vesey, 486 State Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs.Tarbey, from 18-2 Park Avenue,New York.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,William Mahony, 343 East 53rd Street, New York.	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Shaw, 36 Gould Avenue,Paterson,N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr.Fitzpatrick, 206 East Avenue,Westhaven,Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Oct. 24 1921	Utica	Wife, Emily 109 Gold Street, Utica,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Barmouth
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertshaw, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robertshaw
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1909
at New York

E P Vidal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D 43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing Stenewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.L.K. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923

at New York

E P Flood

Surg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the measures pursuing or aiming at any [illegible] of the Government, but solely because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th March, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		Lyttle	Isabella	52		F	Wd	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Isabella Lyttle, 13 Quandrant Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lee	Bertha	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs. Green, 227 St Philips Rd, Sheffield.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		McAnulty	William	23		M	S	Labourer Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Mother, Mrs. McAnulty, Knockbanagh, Rostrevor, Co. Down, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
6		McClure	Thomas	23		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas McClure, 94 Albert Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
7		Murray	James	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father, James Murray, Barry Road, Carnoustie, Scotland.	Pa	Pittston
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		McCloskey	James	33		M	S	IN HOSPITAL 3/26 - DISCHARGED Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Martha McCloskey, Ballydonegan, Park, Co. Derry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Murray	George	28		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Magdalene Murray, 349 Maryhill Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago
12		Maundens	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ince, Lancs.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Maundens 459 Manchester Road, Ince, Lancs, Eng.	N.J.	Bayonne
13	IN TRANSIT 197190	Nelson	James	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaconnell	Daughter, Mrs. Wallace, 6 High Street, Camber, Co. Down, Ire.	D.C.	Washington
14	IN TRANSIT do	Nelson	Mary	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaconnell	Daughter, Mrs. Wallace, 6 High St. Camber, Co. Down, Ireland.	D.C.	Washington
15		Nelson	James	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaconnell	Sister, Mrs. James Wallace, 6 High Street, Camber, Co. Down, Ire.	D.C	Washington
16		Patterson	Ansley	22		M	S	Clerk Assistant Paving	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Patterson, Ballylintaugh, Hillsborough, Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Roberts	David	43		M	M	Cutter Iron	Yes	Welsh, English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Wife, Mrs. Roberts, 1 Onslow Terrace, Penmaenmawr.	Me	Vinal Haven
18		Regan	John	32		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Andenshaw	Wife, Winnifred Daisy Regan, 4 Andenshaw Rd. Andenshaw, England.	R.I.	Valley Falls
19		Sloane	Hubert	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Ben Sloane, 9 Elswick St, Belfast, Ire.	R.I.	Providence
20	uc Windsor - 6-12-23 - ec 11/11/23	Taylor 05810	Charles Emanuel	23		M	S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Father, Mr. Taylor, 37 Midgate Wigan, England.	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Thorpe	Thomas Joseph	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	Brother, William Thorpe, 38 Whitmore Street, Palfrey, Walsall.	Pa	Scranton
22		Vaughan	Philomena	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Edward Vaughan, 65 Wilburn Street, Walton, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
23		Westwood	William	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father-in-law, Mr. Atkinson, 28 Hinde Street, Sheffield. Eng.	Kansas	Woodston
24		Westwood	Amy Elizabeth	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Atkinson, 28 Hinde Street, Sheffield, Eng.	Kansas	Woodston
25	UNDER 16.	Westwood	Joyce Amy		10	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Grandfather, Mr. Atkinson, 28 Hinde Street, Sheffield, Eng.	Kansas	Woodston
26		Smith	Vernon	39		M	M	Lino-Type Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Bangor	Wife, Mrs. Anna Smith, Woodholme, Ballmagee, Bangor, Ire.	Pa	Shelocta
27		Turner	Joseph	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colne	Father, Mr. Turner, 24 Cliff Street, Colne, England.	Miss	Bowlingreen
28		Feeney	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	England	Tamworth	Mother, Honoria Heeney Tre Monument, Clare morris Co Mayo	NY	NewYork
29		Howard	Albert	22		M	M	Cookery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Father, Mr. Howard, 17, Green St Stockport England	NY	NewYork
30		Lowry	Robert	38		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, John Lowry, Gortahesk, Portglenone Co Antrim	N.Y	Whitestone Long Island
		Kennon	Felix	Not on board														
		Kennon	Pete	Not on board														

14-8 Mc Donnel Brid get not on board

14-9 Mc Kee Lillian Not on board

Except # 10/21 Examined 3/27/23 Mar. 31. 1923

†Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a legal or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

L. 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th MARCH 1922, _____, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£7	No	-	-	Uncle, Hugh Kennon, 8[illegible] West 129th St.New York.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Armagh
2	Yes	Self	£7	No	-	-	Son, Joseph Lyttle, 558 -10th Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Son	£22	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr.Stanland, WALTER 468 Yates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	Uncle	£50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Jennie McAnulty, 40 West 65th Street, New York.	No	5yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Rostrevor
5	Yes	Sister	£25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joseph Lyttle 558-10th Ave - New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Small finger left hand crooked.	Scotland	Barleston
6	Yes	Br-in-law	£22	No	-	-	Friend, Samuel White, 122 Delaware Avenue, West Pittston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carnoustie
7	No	Self	£42	No	-	-	[illegible] Pa.																				
8	[illegible]						Brother, Joseph McKee, [illegible]																				
9	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
10	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	Yes	8yrs S.F. 3yrs Portland 2yrs N.York	Brother, Mr.Michael McCloskey, 327 East 30th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Park P.O.
11	Yes	Self	£76	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr.Matthew S.Inglis, 1[illegible]2 Roscoe Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sailor	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Sister	£30	No	-	-	TOM Mrs.A.Lucas, Sister. [illegible] West 7th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Higher Ince Lancs.
13	Yes	Self	£20	No	-	-	Son, Fred Nelson, 1486 Chapin Street, Washington, D.C.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacormell
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Fred Nelson, 1486 Chapin Street, Washington, D.C.	Unc	Uncert	Un	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacormell
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Fred Nelson, 1486 Chapin Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Ireland	Ballymacormell
16	No	Self	£30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.Falcon, Margaret 5502 Howe Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Hillsborough
17	No	Self	£50	Yes	Yes	1911 Misc. 1908 Apex 1914 Aug 25	Brothers, Messrs.Roberts, Wm & Peter Vinal Haven, Knox Co.Maine.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	Wales	Penmaenmawr
18	Yes	Self	£27½	Yes	1913	Valley Falls.	Sister, Mrs.Calvert, JOHN 347 Broad St, Valley Falls R.I.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hooley Hill
19	Yes	Self	£80	No	-	-	Friend, James McDowell, 166 Eastwood Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
20	No	Self	£37	No	-	-	Brother, Richard Taylor, 15 East 11th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forearm	England	Wigan
21	No	Brother	£25	Yes	No	-	Brother. Mr. Thorpe, 1631 Dorothy Street, Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Walsall
22	Yes	Brother	£40	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Vaughan, 41 Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Liverpool
23	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Charles Atkinson, Woodston, Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
24	Yes	Husband	50$	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Charles Atkinson, Woodston, Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Charles Atkinson, Woodston, Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield
26	[illegible]		£60	No	-	-	Friend, William Parkinson, 1511 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right side of chin	England	Liversedge
27	No	Self	£5	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr.A.Turner, Nice Meat Market, Maine Street, Bowdingreen Missouri	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barrowford
28	Yes	Sister	£35	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Gildea Nora. 105 West 114th St New York N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmorris
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1920 Jan	New York	Friend, Mr. Blake, 441 West 28nd St NewYork N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shoeburyness
30	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	Brother, Wm Lowry, 102 10th St Whitestone, Long Island	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone

Ft. Hamp 3/30/22 - 1 Pm

Tom Mother Undescended testicle Med Cert

Joseph Lyttle

Walter

Margaret

John

Rent Pro

YM C.A. Philadelphia PA

Nora.

Uncert.

Boarding

Tom Uncle Mother Sister. Chrome

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robert Thayler, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Robert
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1923
at New York.

E N Bell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1922

at New York

E P Abbott

Jenny Duff

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRNASIT

† List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Whelen	Martin	32		M	S	Canadian Govt. Superintendent	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Province of Quebec		Father, William Whelen, Castledermot Rd, Carlow Ireland	Quebec	Quebec	IN
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
		25																	

H. A. Bisaillon, Insp.
3-27-22

This alien was omitted from bill # 318 by clerical error an additional bill for 1 'in Transit'. No 31888 was made APR 4 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24th MARCH. 1922, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Survey Dept Government Offices Parliament Hill Quebec. Canada	No	Few. Days	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Exemption 7 Ireland	Carlow
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912
at New York

EP Roberts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. 47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Hellig Sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brannigan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1922

at New York.

E V Dobbs

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyle	Denis	21		M	S	Laborer 2643865 6/5/39	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhoes	Aunt, Kate McGee, Ballyhoes, Talorragh, Co Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Borst	Herbere Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic 3-69519	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Friend, M.E.Smiles, 2, Bunaby St, Egremont, Wallasey Cheshire	Mass	West Lynn
3		Brown	Herbert	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Sister, Annie McKinley, 72, Palestine St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	Leicester
4		Beckshall	Georgie Annie Adelaide	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend, R Dood, 26, Walpole Rd, Kempton Brighton	Mass	Somerborne
5		Beattie	Robert	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father, Robert Beattie, Mullaghack Gilford Ireland	N.Y	Leicester
6		Dollon	Benjemin	23		M	S	Iron driller 2-75013 5-7-23-40	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Accrington	Father, Mr. Ballon, 95, Ormerod St, Accrington	Mass	Springfield
7 X		Brown	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Sister, Mary Elizabeth Pinder, 6, Elm St Burnley, England	N.J	Irvington
8 X UNDER 16		Brown	Fred	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Aunt M E. Pinder, 6, Elm St Burnley England	N.J	Irvington
9 X UNDER 16		Brown	Birket		11	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Aunt, M.E.Pinder, 6, Elm St. Burnley, England	N.J	Irvington
10		Birkett	David	47		M	M	Taper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brierfield	Nephew, Thomas Birkett, 7 Oak Terrace Brierfield	Mass Ill	Boston Chicago
11		Birkett	Emily	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brierfield	Nephew, Thomas Birkett, 7, Oak Terrace Brierfield	Ill	Chicago
SX ADMITTED		Clerk	George	42		M	M	Foreman 22-43955-1/3/35	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Father, Harry Clerk, Lime Tree House, Dunham Massey Altrincham	Ill	Louisville
SX ADMITTED		Clerk	Mary Elise	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Father in law, H. Clerk, Lime Tree House, Dunham Massey Altrincham	Ill	Louisville
SX ADMITTED		Clerk	Horace Neville	16		M	S	Shop ass. 22-88040-1/8/40	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Grandfather, H.Clerk, Lime Tree House, Dunham Massey Altrincham	Ill	Louisville
SX ADMITTED UNDER 16		Clerk	Margaret	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Grandfather, H Clerk, Lime Tree House, Dunham Massey Altrincham	Ill	Louisville
X		Donnelly	John	21		M	S	Puffer IN HOSPITAL 3-2662 DISCHARGED 3-221497-8/23/41 Flex	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Donnelly, 146, Raglan St Belfast Ireland	Mass	Camden
X		Donnelly	Sarah	23		F	S	Weigher	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Donnelly, 146, Raglan St Belfast Ireland	Mass	Camden
18		Davies	David Perry	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Vron	Father, Thos Davies, Blaenau, Vron Nr Llangollen, Wales	Iowa	Emerson
X 19		Edgar	Isabella Robson	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Mother, Elizabeth G Edgar Craigbank Cottage, Moffat Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
20		Finleyson	Thomas	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Stroud	Friend, Mrs Pollard, Post Office, Randinek, Stroud Glos.	Ill	Aurora
21		[illegible]														[illegible]		
22		Green	Percy Frederick	20		M	S	Laborer 3-191672-5/14/40 5 2662 do	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Green 3 Station Drive, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield	La	New Orleans
23		Hegarty	Lillian	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother, Mrs Duffy, 18, St Annes St Birkenhead	Pa	Manticoke
24	UNDER 16	Hegarty	Cathleen		1	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Grandmother, Mrs Duffy, 18, St Annes St Birkenhead	Pa	Manticoke
25		Hunter	Marthe	19		F	S	Domestic XI-19692	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glanyford	Father, D W. Hunter, Damanny, Glanford, Ireland	S Dak	Pierre
26		Hamill	Robert	22		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Bernard Hamill, 51, Callingtree Rd, Belfast	N.Y	Yonkers
27		Inglis 16465-9/5/14	George	25		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Christina Inglis, 51, Dorset St Glasgow, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
28		Jones	Robert	38		M	S	Laborer 5 2662	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tyroroes	Father, Edward Jones, Gouge Fawr Tyroroes, Anglesey	N.Y	Bridgeport
29		Johnson	Albert	27		M	S	Steel Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Johnson, 32 Allison St Sheffield	N.Y	Middletown
30																		

Except #16 Jeannisson 3/27/22

Grant James Not on board, 2/21

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. 26th MARCH 1922, _____, *19* 22. 48

2

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he has come.	Length of time in the United States he intends to remain.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	23 00	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs Sheeley, 162C. Cabot St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhas
2	Yes	Sister	25	No	1914	-	Brother in law, Jos Haywood 121 Linwood St W. Lynn, Mass	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Cousin	1700	Yes	1917	New Yk	Cousin, Eugene Couverdale, Leicester, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilford
4	Yes	Mrs Mockford	46 00	No	-	-	Mrs Charles Mockford, Aunt Bursh Hill Rd, Sherborne, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Brighton
5	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Eugene Coverdale, Leicester, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilford
6	No	Self	45 00	Yes	No	-	Brother C.H. Bolton Joseph Holyoke St 33. Holyoke St Springfield Mass	Yes	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Accrington
7	Yes	Self	80 00	No	-	-	husband Robert Brown 392 - 14th Ave Irvington, N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	Cut left wrist	England	St. Helens
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Robert Brown, 392 14th St Irvington N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burnley
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Robert Brown, 392 14th St. Irvington, N.J	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burnley
10	Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs Welsh, Tho. 47 39 Langley Ave Chicago Ill	No	Uncert.	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Horsfeet
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Welsh, 47 39 Langley Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Brierfield
12	Yes	Self	475	Yes	No	-	Brotner, Joseph Clark, R R2" Louisville Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Red.	Blue	None	England	Altringham
13	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brotner in law, Joseph Clark Louisville, Ill R R2	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	Utah
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Clark, Louisville, Ill RR 2	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fre s	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dunhes
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Clark, Louisville, Ill R R 2	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Pendleton
16	No	Uncle	£7	No	-	-	Uncle, Bernard Tosl, 926 North 24th St Camden Mass	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
17	No	Uncle	23 00	No	-	-	Uncle, Bernard Tosl, 926 North 24th St Camden Mass	No	always	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
18	Yes	Self	£25	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos Davies, Box 1. R.R.1. -Emerson, Iowa	No	Uncert.	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Trefyont
19	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Came on Same Ship's ticket James Edgar Brotner, 1396 hayes St, San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Moffat
20	Yes	Self	106	Yes	do	-	Mother, Mrs Finlayson Rogers, 9, Montgomery Rd, Aurora Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Perth
21	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
22	Yes	Self	55 00	Yes	No	-	- 916 Sister, Mrs Cunningham, 2[illegible] Robin St, New Orleans, La.	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Four Oaks
23	Yes	husband	25 00	Yes	No	-	- husband, W Hegarty, 524 Kosciusk St, Nanticoke Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Armagh
24	No	Father	—	No	-	-	Father, W Hegarty, 524 Kosciusk St Nanticoke Pa	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
25	Yes	Aunt	£25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs J.P. Niedowner, 425 Jefferson Ave Pierre, S Dak	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmany
26	No	Self	45 00	No	-	-	Uncle, Matthw Hamill, 131 Nepperham St Yonkers N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	71 00	Yes	No	-	Brother, Matthew Smith Inglis, 1452 Roscoe St, Chicago. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	Self	75 00	Yes	Yes	1910 1915 Fall River	Brother, Jack Jones, New Bobbery P.O.Box 387 Elma Ford, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Tyersea
29	No	Self	128	Yes	Yes	1914 Middlestown	Sister, Mrs Osborne, 77 Manford St Middlestown, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
30																											

Indef.

Fi... 3/31/22 - 116

Med Cert 13790 Stammering

Med Cert 13794 Myopia with Glasses 20/20 with 2 20/30 which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the S.S. Belkie, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1903
at New York

E P Foote
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th MARCH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	June 7th 1896 [illegible]		[illegible]
2	Crow	Hollis	64	✓	M	M		97162 W Court of Mount Holly, Burlington N.J U.S.C.C.	Lumberton, N.J Burlington Co.
3	Crow	Sally	65	✓	F	M		" By Marriage	Lumberton N.J Burlington Co.
4	Connolly	Josephine	27	✓	F	M		836190 By Marriage Sept. 17, 21 Washington	26 Ellis St, Woburn, Mass
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Edgar	James	34	✓	M	S		65-98 2 W Sup Court, San Francisco, Calif June 18,20	1396, Mayes St San Francisco, Calif.
7	Hartley	William	32	✓	M	S		985-30 W Camp Lee, Va, Aug. 16th, 1918	135 S Rebecca Ave Scranton, Pa
8	Jakuboski	Anna	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage Chic Series 68	33 20 Adam St, Chicago Ill
9	Jakuboski	John	14	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill; 10-7-10.	765-70 W	33 20 Adam St, Chicago Ill
10	O'Donnell	Marguette	28	✓	F	M		26475 W By Marriage Husband born East Lynne Feb 25, 93	9 Highland Ave Roanoke Va.
11	O'Donnell	Maria	4	✓	F	S		Parents Citizens"	9, Highland Ave Roanoke, Va
12	O'Donnell	Agnes	11	✓	F	S	4/29/1920 W Newport News Va.	Parents Citizens"	9, Highland Ave Roanoke, Va
13	Smith	James	32	✓	M	S		98728 W Sup Court, Mineola New York, Sept.23,1921	Hempstead, N.Y Full Address
14	Thom	Alexander	47	✓	M	Wd		9942 X W District Court, Montpelier Vt, 18, October 1917	3331 Sanson St, Philadelphia Pa
15	Turkington	William James	61	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa, April 25, 1861	785-44 W	1511 East 60th St Chicago Ill
16	Ennis	John	37	✓	M	S		35-061 W March 6th, 1919, Newport News, Va.	Camp Grant Ill; Full Address
17	Maloney	Peter	35	✓	M	M		116163 W January 5th, 1922, Philadelphia, Pa.	2033, Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Meck	John	44	✓	M	M	New York N.Y 29/10/77	5-68 London.	229 West 46th St New York N.Y
19	Gardner	Joseph	38	✓	M	M		105625-W March 10th, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa	235 62nd St Philadelphia Pa
20	Conley	Thomas	40	✓	M	S	May 21, 1882, Springfield Ill.	Form K 5768	25 25 South St New York N.Y
21	Smicinski	Stanislaw	19	✓	M	S	April 20, 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y	Form K 44-455-	20, Murack St Bayside, Long Island.
22	McAuliffe	Denis	63	✓	M	M		77341 W 3/8/20, Syracuse, N.Y	147 East Bronze St, Syracuse, N.Y
23							E.P.A.Board Insp	Completed 4:40 pm	
24									
25	20								
26									
27									
28	Bosworth	Boardman	Not on board				Sheet. 1/1		
29	Douglas	Francis	Not on board				Sheet. 1/5. E.P.A.Board Insp		
30									27
			30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 50

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Condron	John	25		M	S		Naturalized. Camp Hancock, Georgia, May, 30th 1918 8085-2 W	Brother, Thomas Condron, 2 5 Zion Street, Hartford, Conn.
2	Cormly	Thos.	31		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. December 20th, 1920. 4085-3 W	Brother-in-law, Thomas Ryan, 10 Heath Street, Roxbury, Mass.
3	Graham	Margaret Agnes	20		F	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. July 5th, 1902.	94 028 W	Aunt, Mrs Clancy, 424 Pleasant Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Kelly	Michael	25		M	S		Naturalized, Camp Dix Court, N.J. July 1919. 145-303 W	Sister, Mrs C. McCarthy, 4 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
5	Kinsella	Michael R.	35		M	S		Naturalized District Court Boston, Mass 13th January 1913. 171348 W	Friend, Miss Mary O'Brien, 31 Montgomery Street, Boston, Mass.
6	Mandel	Ellen	35		F	M	Husband Henry F Mandel Born, New York City N.Y. March 2 C, 1886	100286 W	Home, 123 West 60th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Mandel	Anna	1		F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. January 21st, 1921	11	Home, 123 West 60th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	O'Connor	Edward	3[illegible]		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. November 7th, 1917. 8 W	Brother, Denis O'Connor, 115 East 123rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Walsh	John J.	[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Franklin, Pa. 24th September 1923 72537 W	Son, John J. Walsh, C/o The Arcade, Buffalo. N.Y.
10	McCaffery	Nicholas	25		M	S		Naturalized Camp Dix Court, New Jersey January. 1919 8665-6 W	Aunt Mrs Nora Brosnan, 274 9th Street, Jersey City, N.J.
11	McGovern	Gilbert	[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. October 6th, 1896 83264 W	Home, 205 West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	McGovern	Nora	[illegible]		F	M		Husband naturalized Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. October 6th, 1896. 11	Home. 205 West 9th Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Doherty	Anton	2		M	S		Naturalized District Court Boston Mass August 30th 1918 9895-3 W	Brother, John Doherty, 1 Paven Street, Dorchester, Mass.
14	Heffernan	Michael	47		M	S		Naturalized City Court, Dist. St. Louis, Ills. March 11th 1902. 32806 W	Home, 435 North 9th Street, East St. Louis Ills.
15	Hall	John P.	44		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, 947490 Mines Court Seattle 12/2/1913	Home, 819 Union Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Cahill	John	45		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Concord, N.H. October 1924. 99247 W	Home, 15 Haviland Street, Boston, Mass.
17	Spillane	Michael	69		M	S	Born at Jersey City 16th June 1879	Naturalized Newhaven Court, Newhaven, Conn. 6th June 1884. 72461 W 85-4890 W	Home, 33 Farne Avenue, Newhaven, Conn.
18	Lyons	Annie C.	42		F	S			Home:- 25 Narragansett Avenue Newport Rhode Island.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Robb Dup Completed 4.35 pm

18 W

18

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922. 3/26, 51, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Szymonkiewicz	Jan	37		M	S	Stanford Conn. 5/6/05	Ashland Wisconsin 14/Nov 1914 1503 Warsaw Ave.	Wythe Avnue. corner 9th st Brooklyn New York
2	Serafin	Karolina	16		F	S		1503 Warsaw Ave. By virtue of parents etsnjship	7, Taff Ave Stamford Conn.
3	Steinke	Emil	14		M	S	Ordered manifested on alien Sheet	As. Above. #6 28/29	1106, Albert St Toledo, Ohio.
4	Steinke	Wanda	12		F	S	Ordered manifested on alien Sheet	As. Above.	1106, Albert St Toledo, Ohio
5	Steinke	Julia. mother of 6/7/8+9	40		F	M	Naturalization Certificate 1663660 Oct. 7, 1918, Common Pleas Court, Toledo,	Toledo Ohio 21/10/21 C.P. 1474, Ward Andrew Robert Steinke	1106, Albert St Toledo, Ohio
6	Nicolinson	Peder	23		M	S		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y June, 1915 1142 83 W	15 Dean Place, Larchmont, N.Y
7	Kanner	Jacob	39		M	S		New York City Brooklyn court 4th July 1904. 75-977 W	142, W 29th St New York N.Y
8	Reite	Hilma	33		F	M		By Marriage 135 Helmsford Ave	16th St Paul Village, Ohio
9	Reite	Wilco dau	5		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 10/31/1916	By virtue parents citizship "	16th St Paul Village, Ohio
10	Gilleberg	Marie	31		F	M		12/1/21 Mason Mich 88 782 W	Box 284, Ludington, Mich
11							Ex #3 4 #5- EP Robbs Dairy Completed 4:50 pm no. 5 Birkland, Ousp, 3-27-22		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									29
		10.							

8 Wd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 5/27/22, 19, M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cost.
25m	1	LEVY Moises 2nd CAB	5	17	1	LPC Q E	11:00 MARSH							3/29/22	Bx 2	20							5 3 2
21f	2	DU PONT Pudivan Pudivan 2nd CAB	5	28	1	LPC	11:00 "	3/28	141	N.S. 3/29	23 Dey							Landed 4/1/22-2 PM				Caron	4 5 6
42m	3	CLARK George	2	12	4	LPC PH D	12:45 JRAMEL							3/28	126	N.S. 15						Cedric	8 8 7
12f		Mary Elize																					4 4 4
16m		Horace N																					
13f		Margaret																					
53f	4	MONAGHAN Margaret	Q2	20	1	LPC	11:55 FLANNEI							3/28	131	N.S. 10							5 1 1
61m	5	BUDNITZKY Smuyl	6	1/5	5	LPC PH D	1:20 BISHARA							3/29	38	S.S. 4							5 10 5
59f		.Gitla																					
1f		Lea																					
1f		Suza Wichna																					
1f		Basia																					
55f	6	Snyder Chava SHNAIDER Hava	6	11	3	LPC Un read	1:25 BISHARA	4/1	14	SS				4/6	173	SS 2						Cedric	12 15 1
13f		Laika																					8 18 1
17m		Motel																					
56f	7	BUNDAS Justina	6	14	3	LPC PH D	1:50 BISHARA							3/29	187	N.S. 10							5 3 1
13m		Joseph																					
11m		Rudolf																					
[illegible]																							
[illegible]																							
[illegible]																							
58f	8	Kosinkiewicz Olga	6	8	1	LPC Vancad	130 Beshara							3/29	35	SS. 4 10							5 2 2
22m	9	Thorpe Thomas J	4	21	1	LPC Rel 4/10-12 20 Pm	Smith							4/11	1	SS 9 30						Cedric	4 Upr 1 1 1
18f	10	Handman Liba	8	21	1	DCD Stopon Arriv	Baggio	4/11	10	SS	4/17	11	SS									Cedric	2 Upr 1 1

Celtic 5/27 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VOORDAM HOLL-AMER arrived March 27, 1922., 191 , M., From Rotterdam

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAINED Detained	DETAINED	
1	Schneieder, Sera	10.30	1	12		1	te bre	Bro, Sam, Schneider, 116 E. 98th St, Nyc	[illegible]	3/27	12	—	✓	—

S.S. VOORDAM MARCH 26,

U. S. Bureau of Immigration
Department of Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CELTIC WHITESTAR arrived MARCH 27, 1922. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
1	Vaughan, Philemena	11.50	4	22		1	te Brother	Rep Bro. Rev. Joseph S. V., 826-70" St, Bklyn, Ly	McMi	3/27	2.15	✓	—	/
2	Carroll, Catherine	" "	Q2	22		1	" sister	bro. Mary Lyons, 361 E. 138" St, Nyc	"	"	2.30	✓	—	/
3	O'Brien, Mary	" "	Q2	3		1	" "	bro. Tina O'Brien, 317 Convent Av, Nyc	Bekel	"	2.50	✓	—	/
4	Pattemaki, Hilda Sophia	11.50	5	20		1	" "	bro Tyre Potomaki 905 Regent Watkins Av Lucy		3/30	9.—	3	3	3
5	Carroll, Annie	11.55	Q1	2		1	" "	bro Rosa Webb, 270 St. Marks Av, Bklyn.	McMi	3/27	2.10	—	/	—
6	Haahti, Ester	11.55	6	19		1	" bro	bro Wilja Haahti 330 E. 126 St. Nyc	"	3/28	10.15	✓	/	/
7	Geenan, Mary	11.50	5	7		1	" sis	sis Catherine G., 419 Edgecomb Av. Nyc	Linck	3/27	3	✓	/	—
8	Brown, Mary Fred Bitrkof	12.30	2	7	1	2	" husb	Husb Robert B., 505 Av. 20 St. Newark N. J.	McMi	"	2.30	—	3	—
								" " " " " " "						
								" " " " " " "						
9	Dowling, Patrick	12.45	Q2	19		1	te bro	Aunt Annie Corrigan, 1960-3 Av. Nyc	Linck	"	3	✓	/	—
10	Quinn, Mary Alice	1.—	Q2	6		1	" aunt	Uncle Wm. McLaughlin, 2471 Davis Terrace, Nyc	"	"	3	—	/	—
11	Smith, Mary Kate	1--	Q2	14		1	" sister	bro. Anna Smith, 151 W. 88 St., Nyc	"	"	3	✓	/	—
12	Connell, May	1--	Q1	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos. Walsh, 207 E. 89 St. Nyc	McMi	"	2.20	✓	/	—
13	Costello, Bridget	1--	Q1	4		1	" sis	bro. Mary Costello 333 E. 43 St. Nyc	McMi	"	2.25	✓	/	—
14	O'Hara, Frances	1.05	Q2	14		1	" sis	bro. Mary O'Hara, 73 Gramercy Pk. Nyc	Linck	"	3	✓	/	—
15	Daly, Helen	1.10	Q1	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Katie Cashman, 210 E. 90 St. Nyc	McMi	"	2.20	✓	/	—
16	Montgomery, Anna	1.10	Q1	25		1	" sis	sis Mary Montgomery 150 Willis Av Nyc	"	"	2.20	✓	/	—
17	Gargen, Bridget	1.15	Q1-	16		1	" brother	Bro. James G., 2030 Av. 46 St. Nyc	Linck	"	3	✓	/	—
18	Garveys Anne	1.14	5	6		1	" cousin	Coes. Mary Dunn, 65 W. 105 St. Nyc	"	"	2.30	✓	/	—
19	Lee, Bertha	1.15	4	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Walter Stanislaus, 486 Carroll St, Bklyn	"	"	2	—	/	—
20	Gerry, Catherine	1.25-	Q1	7-		1a	" sister	Cousin Mary Reardon 63 Broad Ave Binghampton N.Y.	McMi	3/31	1/2.45	✓	4	5 4
21	Edgar, Isabella	"	2	19		1	" brother	Bro. James G., 1396 Hayes St. Jax Fla Cal.	McMi	3/27	2.10	✓	/	—
22	Donnelly, Sarah	1.45	2	17		1	Bro in hosp	926 No. 24 St Camden N.J. R.R.W. Aunt Anna Tool	McMi	3/31	1.20	✓	4	4 4
23	Vernito, F-ca		6	13		1	te tel $	R Reuters Stanley Hermes 54 Division Chicago Ills	McMi	3/28	12.15	1	1	1
24	Veney, Ellen	1.47	5	12		1	" sister	bro. Mary V., 184-4" Av. Bklyn. Ny	McMi	3/27	2.30	—	—	—
25	Wiencsiek, Agnes	1.55	5	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Thomas Doherty, 218 W. 114 St. Nyc	Linck	"	3	—	—	—
26	Whalley, Mary	2--	5	14		1	" aunt	Cous Thomas Doherty, 218 W. 114 St. Nyc	"	"	3	—	—	—

SS. CELTIC WHITE STAR

W. T. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Celtic arrived White Star, 191, Mar 27 1922 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	Donnelly John	2	16		1	11 A.M. From H. 3/31/22	Camden N. J. R.R.W. Aunt Anna Tool 926 No. 24th	D. Nuell	3/31	12m	—	✓	—
28	Corry Elizabeth	2	8		1	11 A.M. " " 3/31/22	83 Broad Ave. Binghamton Cousin Mary A. Reardon N.Y.	"	3/31	12m	—	✓	—

3-3722: Celtic.

26

Form 000

Copy for Mr Hamm. @

0. 55

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

April 1st., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CELTIC.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail April 1st., 1922, for Liverpool via United States port of New York.NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Loughlin D	46	British	18/3/22 Liverpool
Milburn. R.J	40	British	18/3/22 Liverpool

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

J. H. Jones Asst Purser

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

2 APR 1922

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1376

						Do										
			CPO	136901												
			Saml	7 Do	36	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	5'3	170		
			Steward	Do		Do	Do	Do	50	Do	English	British	5'4	140		
			Steward	16537		Do	Do	Do	73	Do	English	British	5'7	144		
			do			Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	British	57	185		
			do	170	Do 31		Do	Do	40	Do	English	British	56	130		
			do	J. 49	Do 3		Do	Do	28	Do	Irish	British	57	140		
			do			Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	57	140		
			do	14	Do 24		Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	59	154		
			Steward	16530	3	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	59	160		
27	Mc Gill	14463.	Chas H.	do		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	British	55	176		
28	Purser.		Chas Jno.	23	1687	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	58	156		
29	Banks		Geo	do		Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Brit	59	146		
30	Willis		Arthur C.	do		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British	5'7	150		
						Do	Do	Do		Do						

Louis A Marsh Insp.

Line White Star

Owners White Star

Local Agents White Star

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2. 32

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

[CONTINUE

14—1813

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y., 9/7, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Celtic

White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver ~~with passengers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, all~~ passengers not aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those ~~shown~~ discharged at the pier as United States ~~citizens~~.

All alien members of the crew until the possession of Seamens identification card Form 2,

When photos are ready Proceed Barge Office Tel 2064 Bowl

W J Jones Asst Purser

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the osing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew om this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Vaughan.	Kildono	✓	CPO B6909	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Welch	British	5-7	170
17	Donelie	John.	✓	CPO B6905	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	139
18	Garvey.	Wm.	✓	Steward 28362	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	5-3	170
19	Griffith	John	✓	Steward 28	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	English	British	5-4	140
20	Jacob	Richard	✓	Steward 16532	Do	Do	Do	Do	73	Do	English	British	5-7	144
21	Conway	Henry.	✓	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	British	5-7	185
22	Sheppard	George	✓	do 170	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	British	5-6	130
23	Baker 1493.	Edward	✓	do 149	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Irish	British	5-7	140
24	Murray	John.	✓	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	5-7	140
25	Lawson	Arthur	✓	do 14	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	5-9	154
26	McKinney	William	✓	Steward 16	Do	303	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	5-9	160
27	McGill 14963.	Chas H	✓	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	5-5	136
28	Purser.	Chas. Jno.	✓	Steward 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	English	British	5-8	156
29	Banks	Geo	✓	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	British	5-8	146
30	Willis	Arthur C.	✓	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British	5-2	150.
					Do	Do	Do	Do			Do				

Louis A Marshall Purser.

Line White Star

Owners White Star

Local Agents White Star

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

H.M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10.00 for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 3/18/22

CELTIC
MAR 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	John	✓ Master	25 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	54	M	English	Brit	5.9	160	
2	Callow	James Henry	✓ 1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	British	5.9	97	—
3	Cross 37579	Fredk	✓ 1st do 3775	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	English	British	5.9	148	
4	Wallis	Geo F	✓ 2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Eng	Brit	5.8	150	
5	~~Lyons~~	Harry	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	Left by Consul
6	Murphy 37584	Otto F.	✓ 4th Mate do	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	170	—
7	Kavanagh	Geo. T.	✓ 5th do 7103	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	British	5.8	162	—
8	Brannigan	Wm	✓ Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	65	Do	Scotch	British	5.7	156	
9	Edwards	Robt	✓ Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Eng	Brit	5.9	156	
10	Jones	John R.	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Eng	Brit	5.9	149	
11	Roberts.	Wm E	✓ Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Eng	Brit	6.2	179.	
12	James	Hay Miller	✓ Carpenter	33645 Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	168.	
13	Finnott	Charles	✓ Capt Mate	14 Do 510	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	British	5.6	168.	
14	Pullman.	AB 170646 William	✓ Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	5.9	168.	
15	Jones	Sydney	✓ Boatswain	8 Do 96	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	English	British	5.7	160.	
16	Vaughan.	Kindono	✓ CPO B6909	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Welsh	British	5.7	170	
17	Ednonlie	John.	✓ CPO B6905	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Norwegn	Norway	5.10	139.	
18	Garvey.	Wm.	✓ Carpenter Petty Officer	2 Do 362	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	5.3	170	
19	Griffith	John	✓ Steward AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	English	British	5.4	140	
20	Jacob	Richard	✓ Steward	16 5327	Do	Do	Do	73	Do	English	British	5.7	144	
21	Conway	Henry.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	English	British	5.7	185	
22	Sheppard	George	✓ do 1705	Do 831	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	British	5.6	130	
23	Mahon 4493.	Edward	✓ do J. 4905	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Irish	British	5.7	140	
24	Murray 70792	John.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	English	British	5.7	140	
25	Lawson	Arthur	✓ do	14 5 Do 24	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	5.9	154	
26	Mc Kinney	William	✓ Steward	16 5 Do 303	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	5.9	160.	
27	Mc Gill 14963.	Chas H.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	5.5	176	
28	Purser.	Chas Edwd.	✓ 2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	English	British	5.8	156	
29	Banks	Geo	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Brit	5.9	146	
30	Willis	Arthur C.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British	5.7	150.	
				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					

Louis A. Marshall Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

U.S.M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL, CAMPBELL BLDGS. E.

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 58

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, March 24, 192[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Merchant	Geo.	Steward	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	33	M	English	Brit.	5.9	160	
	2	Cullitam	Michael	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	Do	Irish Brit.	5.5	140	
	3	Craig	George	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	"	Do	British	5.5	140	
	4	Turner	Jas.	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	"	Do	Brit	5.9	160	
	5	Coombes	Albert	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	Do	Brit	5.5	140	
	6	Garret	William	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	Do	British	5.4	145	
	7	Evans	William	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	Welsh	British	5.11	210	
	8	Duckworth	James	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	English	British	5.5	130	
	9	Evans	David	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	"	Do	British	5.7	140	
40	10	Woods	John J.	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	"	Do	British	5.5	165	
	11	Edwards	Robert A.	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	"	Do	British	5.4	130	
	12	Tyler	Wm.	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	Do	British	5.7	162	
	13	Longhurst	David	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	Do	British	5.8	155	
	14	Quinn	Geo	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	"	Do	Brit	5.8	152	
	15	Leggett	Albert	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	"	Do	Brit	5.7	140	
	16	Davis	[illegible]	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	Welsh	Brit	5.6	134	
	17	Clarke	John	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	"	English	Irish	5.8	146	
	18	Gaffney	Chas.	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	"	Do	Irish	5.9	148	
	19	Grant	Henry	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	"	Do	British	5.9	179	
50	20	Wright	Alfred	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	"	Do	British	5.6	120	
	21	Fuller	[illegible]	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	"	Do	British	5.8	128	
	22	Martin	Albert	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	"	Do	Brit	5.6	120	
	23	Barrett	Chas.	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	"	Do	Brit	5.7	136	
	24	Mortimer	Henry	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	"	Do	Brit	5.6	108	
	25	Bazley	Thos	OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	"	Do	Brit	5.6	96	
	26	Irwin	Edw.	Pantry Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	"	Do	Brit	5.8	136	
	27	Ipthiem	David	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	"	Do	British	5.9	140	
	28	Morgan	Alf.	Dr R Sea	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	"	Do	British	5.6	139	
	29	Bruce	Wm K.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	"	Do	British	5.8	130	
60	30	Horne	Thomas	Ldr Invalided	Do	Do	Do	Do		✓	Welsh	do	5.7	140	
					Do	Do	Do	Do			Do				

Line White Star

Owners White Star 30 James Street.

Local Agents White Star

Louis Marshall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

17 MAR 1922

LIVERPOOL, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

MASTER

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 19 32, from the port of LIVERPOOL

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arbuckle	David	2nd Wireless Opr	16/3/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	Brit	5.10	156	
2	Sinclair	Thos H	3rd do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	150	
3				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
4				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
5				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
6				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
10				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
11				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
12				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
13				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
14				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
15				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
16				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
17				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
18				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
19				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
20				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
23				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
24				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
25				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
26				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
27				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
28				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
29				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
30				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			

Louis Armand Fmn

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

3

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts, Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 60

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Mc Gowan	James	Eng	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	51	M	Scotch	British	5.9	176	
2	Mc Kie	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Scotch	British	5.7½	145	
3	Bailey	Thomas A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	6.0	185	—
4	McLellan	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British	5.10	164	
5	Kenney	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	British	6.0	175	
6	Christie	Wm McMillan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Scotch	British	5.7	167	
7	Brougan	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	British	5.10	146	
8	Clews	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	British	5.7	134	
9	Owen	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	5.7	140	
90 10	Allen	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	British	5.10	160	
11	Hitchins	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English	British	5.6	136	
12	Bailey	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	British	5.10	147	
13	Gough	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	5.6	140	
14	Newton	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	British	5.11	147	
15	Lloyd	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	British	5.7	120	
16	Rushton	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	British	5.8	140	
17	Mc Dermott	George Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	112	
18	Colley	F. A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	English	British	5.9	156	
19	Janney	Patk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	British	5.8	148	
100 20	McKenna	Thos	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Delaney	Thos. 141777	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	5.8	155	
22	Comerford	Jas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish	do	5.9	152	
23	Meehan	Jas	Elec Engr	6085	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	do	do	5.8	148	
24	Breen	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	do	do	5.8½	151	
25	Bowles	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British	5.10	168	
26	Cook	John	Fireman	14910	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	British	5.6	140	
27	Stringer	Geo	Do	14122	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Irish	British	5.7	152	
28	Mc Lighe	J	Do	6068	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	British	5.8	148	
29	Whittington	Wm	Donkeyman	16978	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	do	British	5.8	150	
110 30	Leary	J.	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	British	5.9	148	

Lewis A Starch Insp

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

H. M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL LANDING PLATFORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts - Master., of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts.
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121. 1	Sullivan 1873.	Michael	Lt Steward	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	54.	M	English	British	5.8	176.	
2	Wilson 62501	John	Dr. P.14924	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5.8	156	
3	Dalton	Peter	Leading Steward	"	"	"	"	39.	"	English	British	5.7	169.	
4	Morris 46180	John	do	"	"	"	"	38.	"	English	British	5.6	140	
5	Hannaway 160762.	Patrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	140	
6	Dolan	Park	do	5802/9	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.7	146	
7	Sweeney	Joseph	Steward	25300	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.6	160	
8	Draper	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	24.	"	English	British	5.4	165	
9	Wilson 154910	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.7	150	
130 10	Keegan	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6.	179.	
11	Gorman	Rachel	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.7	140	
12	Smith	Ethel	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	146	
13	Joyce	Michael	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5.7	142	
14	Cushion	Wm	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.8	150	
15	Hutchinson	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5.6	146	
16	Doyle	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5.6	144	
17	Collins	Patrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5.7	149	
18	Hurst	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.10	160	
19	Carr	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.5	170	
140 20	Keegan	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	162	
21	Cleary	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.6	140	
22	Horan	Daniel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.6	160	
23	Cleary	Jeremiah	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	160	
24	Leary	Patrick	Steward	P24520	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.6	142	
25	Brady	Walter	Steward	14365	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	160	
26	Kay	Edwin	Steward	39970	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.6	148	
27	Lirgane	Daniel	Steward	P.6449	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8	152	
28	Smith 125798	Spencer	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.4	120	
29	McCarthy	George	Steward	P34555	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.6	134	
150 30	McMahon	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5.8	150	

Louisa Steward Dept

5

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Fireman	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 8	148	
2	Gough	Joseph	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	do	do	5 8	150	
3	Gartland	Pat	Fireman	90444	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Irish	British	5 8	156	
4	Gaffney	Thos	✓	158066	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	✓	5 7½	144	
5	Foran	Wm	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	✓	5 8½	146
6	Gragan	Peter	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	British	5 6	170
7	McGrath	James	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	British	5 7	146
8	Joyce	Patrick	✓	12/1607	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	Protestant	5 8	150
9	Keane	William	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Protestant	Protestant	5 7	140
10	Kirkham	William	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Protestant	5 9	154
11	William	Albert	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	Protestant	5 9	146
12	Harris	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Protestant	5 8	146
13	Lindsay	Richard	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	British	5 8	146
14	Cassidy	Thos	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Irish	British	5 7	140
15	Quinn	John	✓	Book	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	Catholic	5 9	160
16	Shannon	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Protestant	5 4	120
17	Gannon	Patrick	✓	3859	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Protestant	5 7	136
18	Fitzgerald	Patrick	✓	✓	61609	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Protestant	5 5	130
19	Fitzpatrick	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Protestant	5 7	145
20	Harris	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Protestant	5 7	145
21	Kearns	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Irish	British	5 6	120
22	Williams	David	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Protestant	5 6	140 Left by Consent
23	Hughes	Jos.	✓	Trimmer	15/3/22	Liverpool	Do	Yes	Do	28	M Do	English	Protestant	5 6	140
24	Gamavagh	Thomas	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Protestant	5 4	146
25	Doyle	Dennis	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Protestant	5 2	140
26	Mc Kenna	Peter	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Protestant	5 6	156
27	Scanlon	Robert	✓	✓	P34556	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Protestant	5 1	120
28	Whittington	William	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Protestant	5 4	125
29	Doran	James	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Protestant	5 9	176
30	Lennon	Alex.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Protestant	5 5	144

Lewis R Marsh Master

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 63

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	Regan	John	Steward	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	Brit.	5.6	135	
	2	Hurley	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Brit	5.6	135	
	3	Durkin 123715	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.4	130	
	4	Cambell	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Scotch	5.10	140	
	5	Haran	Thos.	"	P.37591	"	"	"	37	"	English	Brit	5.6	140	
	6	Rogers	Hellion	"	141707	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	Brit	5.8	155	
	7	Brynhurst	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Brit	5.7	135	
	8	Kelly	Jamie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	
	9	Leahy	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	Brit	5.3	130	
190	10	Holland	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Brit	5.5	144	
	11	McCoy	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Brit	5.5	130	
	12	Jones	John	"	B55880	"	"	"	23	"	English	Brit	5.2	130	
	13	Keating	James	"	176448	"	"	"	26	"	English	Brit	5.3	130	
	14	Freeman	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Brit	5.8	130	
	15	Wesley	Hellion	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Brit	5.4	128	
	16	Adams	Enoch	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	Brit	5.5	130	
	17	Rowe	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Brit	6.0	179	
	18	Hayworth	Edwd	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	Brit	5.6	140	
	19	Butler	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Brit	5.2	130	
200	20	Sinclair	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Brit	5.7	140	
	21	Whittington	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Brit	5.3	135	
	22	McGuinness	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Brit	5.4	135	
	23	Evans	Dd	Do R	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Brit	5.6	142	
	24	Jones	WW	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Do	Brit	5.8	156	
	25	Clayton	Charles	Do	B137115	"	"	"	30	"	English	Brit	5.9	148	
	26	Kavanagh	Wm	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Brit	5.8	146	
	27	Ward	Geo	"	141214	"	"	"	27	"	Englsh	Brit	5.8	142	
	28	Whitesides	Richd	"	P.7832	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.7	148	
	29	Pearson	Richd	"	535624	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	do	5.8	156	
210	30	Powell	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Englsh	do	5.8	162	

Lewis & Marsh Insp.

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

H.M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3, *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 192?, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gebbs	Wm	Engineer 15347	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Ye	35	M	English	Brit	5.8	152	
2	Worthington	W. H.	Pantry 1447	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	do	Do	5.7	148	
3	O'Gorman	C.	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	156	
4	White	George	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	Do	5.10	168	
5	O'Connor	Wm J.	Eng Stpkr	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Irish	Do	5.8½	148	
6				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Landed March 26th 1922

17 MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL

8

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CYCLOPS 1st & 2nd. 65

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Robertson	Robt E.	6th Steward	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	41	M	English	Brit	5 9	146	
47768	2 Chatham	J L.	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	✓	5 9½	148	
	3 [illegible]		[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					
	4 Yerby	J	Storekeeper	15/3/22	Do Liverpool	No	YES	43.	Do	English	Brit	5 8.	160	
40198	5 Tomlinson	Chas.	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	✓	5 9	160	
	6 Hawkings	H. C.	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	✓	5 6	144	
	7 Dunn	Alex.	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	✓	5 7	150	
/	8 Bonnel	Jos.	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	W	Do	English	Brit	5 10	154	
	9 Harris	H. G.	Writer	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	✓	✓	5 10	146	
	10 Davies	Robert	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	✓	5 8	150	
40220	11 Hurlburnie	R. E.	Sta:	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	✓	5 9	140	
	12 Hyslop	G. H.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	✓	5 11	165	
41215	13 Wootton	J R.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	✓	✓	5 9	170	
40018	14 Hughes.	Fred	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	✓	58	146	
	15 Heath	J. G.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	✓	5 5	140	
43641	16 Bailey	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	✓	5 3	146	
39693	17 Radcliffe	P. C.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	✓	5 5	142	
	18 Rice	C. H.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Eng	Brit	5 10	140	
96812	19 Cliff	Harry.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	✓	✓	5 7	135	
41694	20 Cullen	Charles.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	✓	✓	5 9	146	
	21 Brayton	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	✓	✓	5 8	160	
40132	22 Hutton	R D.	✓ Std	13/3/22	Do Liverpool	No	YES	45	M	Eng	Brit	5 9½	162	
7610	23 O'Connell	a. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	✓	5 7	149	
19068	24 Lloyd	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	✓	5 6	140	
19683	25 Blundell	Geo.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	✓	✓	5 8	142	
12416	26 Lockett	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	✓	5 9	140	
19682	27 Houghton	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	✓	6 7	173	
5814	28 Hominiser	J. R.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	✓	5 10	152	
18602	29 Hedder	F. C.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Eng	Brit	5 9	146	
	30 Kennedy	R.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	✓	5 7	170	
			Max	Holiday										

Line: White Slip
Owners: White Slip
Local Agent: White Slip

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

17 MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, the deposit prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTUALLING 1st & 2nd Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hobson	Ea	Std.	15 MAR 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	38	M	Engl	Brit	5 10	160	
141394	2	Balanin	Geo	"	Do	Do	"	Do	29	Do	"	"	5 8	188	
80903	3	Killon	Roy.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	39.	Do	"	"	5 9	140	
	4	Swain	Ea	NW	Do	Do	"	Do	47.	Do	"	"	5 9	162	
	5	Kicing	J.	NW	Do	Do	"	Do	62	Do	Engl	Brit	5 9	160	
	6	Harvey	J.	Pantr	Do	Do	"	Do	50	Do	"	"	5 10	150	
	7	Benson	J.	Asst do	Do	Do	"	Do	41	Do	"	"	5 7	150	
	8	Owen	Rbt	Asst. Std	Do	Do	"	Do	41	Do	"	"	5 8	150	
	9	Davies	S.	Bugler	Do	Do	"	Do	38.	Do	"	"	5 4	140	
	10	Gillon	J.	Asst Std	Do	Do	"	Do	39.	Do	"	"	5 9	140	
	11	Jones	E.O.	Asst Std	Do	Do	"	Do	36	Do	"	"	5 8	160	
	12	Thomas	J.	Asst	Do	Do	"	Do	41	Do	Welsh	Brit	5 4	140	
	13	Hall	Jn.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	33.	Do	Eng	"	5 8	142	
	14	Thomas	D.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	35.	Do	Welsh	"	5 7	150	
	15	Jones	RB	"	Do	Do	"	Do	25.	Do	ao	"	5 6	164	
10607	16	Jones	John	BRS	Do	Do	"	Do	38.	Do	ao	"	5 4	116	
	17	Hughes	J	BRS	Do	Do	"	Do	48.	Do	"	"	5 8	146	
	18	McArdle	J	"	Do	Do	"	Do	45	Do	Engl	"	5 9	152	
	19	Lurkey	J.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	50	Do	"	"	5 9	156	
135215	20	Pugh	Thos.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	42	Do	"	"	5 10	145	
	21	Green	J.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	32.	Do	"	"	5 7	140	
15837	22	Eccleston	Ed.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	45	Do	"	"	5 8	152	
	23	Oldman	Henry	"	Do	Do	"	Do	34	Do	"	"	5 8	150	
	24	L'Estrange	J	"	Do	Do	"	Do	31	Do	"	"	5 9	140	
	25	Hynes	J.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	37.	Do	"	"	5 11	150	
	26	Lodge	J	"	Do	Do	"	Do	46	Do	"	"	5 10	160	
	27	Paul	A	"	Do	Do	"	Do	49	Do	"	"	5 5	140	
	28	Hudson	J	"	Do	Do	"	Do	41	Do	"	"	5 8	136	
36312	29	Robinson	J R H.	"	Do	Do	"	Do	35.	Do	Eng	Brit	5 11	170	
	30	Coleman	Jn	"	Do	Do	"	Do	51	Do	Welsh	Brit	5 6	150	

Master Wm Robertson

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL, (DARNING)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (a)(2) has been made.

14—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	———		Sta.	15/2/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	—	M.	English	British	—	—	
190449 2	Newman	W. A.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	✓	Do	5.8	140	
91457 3	Parker	Jos.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5.6	130	
4	Lannin	Geo	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	English	Do	5.10	160	
5	Hewitt	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5.7	140	
91132 6	Polcarse	A. E.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5.9	144	
7	Lakin	S.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5.4	146	
176092 8	Loughlin	W.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	English	Do	5.10	140	
9	Morris	J. E.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5.6	152	
10	Wharton	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5.7	139	
11	James	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5.8	139	
141343 12	Wickman	C	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	English	Do	5.6	140	
13	Downey	A.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5.8½	146	
W7303 14	Gracie	W.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	English	Do	5.4	170	
137043 15	Robert	W.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	✓	Do	5.9	142	
16	Phelps	H.	✓ Bby	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	✓	Do	5.11	97	
141291 17	Chicton	J.	✓ Bsc Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	English	Do	5.6	140	
18	Grangan	J.	✓ Bell Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	English	Do	5.	90.	
140196 19	Evans	A.	✓ Sta	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5.10	140	
20	Cavington	J.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5.4	160	
141326 21	Sim	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5.6	170	
15969 22	Cocker	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	✓	Do	5.5	140	
140896 23	Ashaw	G.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5.8	146	
24	Twist	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5.8	150	
7081 25	Makinson	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5.9	146	
26	Forrest	J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5.5	130	
71020 27	Brown	J. J.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	✓	Do	5.7	128	
12925 28	Shalcross	[illegible]	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	✓	Do	5.7	156	
150915 29	Gibson	H.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	✓	Do	5.6	130	
30	Murphy	E.	✓ 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5.9	140	
170630														

Max Leahy

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

U.S. CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

17 MAR 1922
LIVERPOOL, CUNARD PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts.
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14086	1 Cambell	A.	Stwd	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	35.	M.	English	British	5.6	146	
	2 Lee	C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	3 Davies	C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	
12077	4 Vogan	John.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	146	
9384	5 Skyhar	G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	
158234	6 Tattersall	W.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	146	
	7 Strong	A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	179	
4601	8 Lofthus	W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9185	9 Snowdon	N.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	136	
31689	10 Routledge	W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	
21625	11 Leimon	G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	12 ~~Robert~~	~~X.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~Left by consent~~
	13 Hedges	W.	Stwd	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	19.	M	Welsh	British	5.10	160	
12084	14 Hanton.	J.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	English	British	5.7	163	
158132	15 Butler	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	English	British	5.5	126	
14080	16 Dennis	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	176	
8902	17 Peters	~~G~~ H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	120	
140798	18 Kaye.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	19 Davies	J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	120.	
	20 ~~Cyron~~	~~G.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~125~~	~~Left by consent~~
141312	21 Shaw	J. L.	Stwd	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.4	120	
	22 Cope	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	23 Langham.	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	24 Silkington	R.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.8	166	
	25 Woolfall	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	26 Brough	A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19622	27 Howard	W.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	28 Gaines	R.	"	"	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5.7	144	
	29 Easterbrook	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	30 Thompson	J.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.6	146	

Max Foltyn

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. 69

Vessel CELTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skinkel	R.	Sta	15/3/12	Liverpool	ho	Yes.	47	M.	English	Brit	5.8	149	
2	Lawless	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	✓	✓	5.4	146	
3	Griffith	J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	✓	✓	5.7	157	
4	Hillburn	C. C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	✓	✓	5.7	138	
24647 5	Galf	Philip	Lt. 3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	54	"	✓	✓	5.6	150	
18706 6	Lloyd	R.	Sta	"	"	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	5.5	150	
7	Domka	Alex	Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	Poland N.B.S.	✓	5.8	162	
8	Webber	James.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	48	"	✓	✓	5.7	160	
9	Thomas	Robert	Sta	"	"	"	"	32	"	✓	✓	5.11	130	
10	Geoghan	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	✓	✓	5.10	160	
14134 11	Doley.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	✓	✓	5.7	140	
12	Simpson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5.5	160	
13	Paynter	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	5.5	144	
14	Underwood	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	✓	✓	5.6	160	
15	Taylor	George	Sta	"	"	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	5.8	150	
16	Tracey	Jas	"	✓	"	"		40		✓	✓	5.9	142	
17	Braidalf	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	✓	✓	6.0	168	
18	Fortune	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	✓	-	5.5	142	
8/1640 19	Steele	Lyaney R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	✓	✓	5.6	142	
20	Morris	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	✓	✓	5.5	140	
21	Lowick	George	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	✓	✓	5.9½	140	
22	Garrahan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	✓	✓	5.8	140	
23	Roberts	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	✓	✓	5.7	138	
24	Haslam	George.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	✓	✓	5.4½	130	
25	Gore	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	✓	✓	5.3	140	
14134 26	Allsop	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	✓	✓	5.7	150	
27	Oakes	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	✓	✓	5.9	140	
28	Rimmer	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	✓	✓	5.9	150	
14936 29	Blyton	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	✓	✓	5.10	180	
30	Dix	John Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	✓	✓	5.9	136	

Max Fabetjones
Surgn

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents in Boston White Star

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts. Master., of the CELTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor 80344	E	✓ Chef	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	Brit	5.3	192	
2	McKenna	J	Asst do	/	/	/	/	38	/	Irish	/	5.10	170	
80845 3	Jackson	Harold	✓ Pantry Ck	/	/	/	/	40	/	English	/	5.5½	160	
4	Jones	Enoch	✓ Larder Ck	/	/	/	/	36	/	Welsh	/	5.7	160	
5	Edwards	Wm	✓ P.G Ck	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5.8	156	
6	Griffiths	Chas	2nd Ck	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5.6	160	
7	Jones	H	Veg Cook	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.7½	160	
8	Connolly	W	✓ Asst Veg	/	/	/	/	26	/	Irish	/	5.8	164	
9	Emmett	RH	✓ Asst Ck	/	/	/	/	30	/	English	/	5.6½	128	
14129 10	Woods 44759	Chas	✓ do	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5.9	145	
11	Falkell	John	✓ do	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	5.4	162	
12	Kelly	John	✓ do	/	/	/	/	36	/	Irish	/	5.4	130	
13	Finnegan	James	✓ do	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/	5.9	158	
14	Collins	Michael	✓ Scullion	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5.9	150	
14124 15	Buzzard	Leonard	✓ do	/	/	/	/	21	/	English	/	5.8	146	
16	Edwards	William	✓ do	/	/	/	/	18	/	Welsh	/	5.7	148	
8857 17	Jones	J Percy	✓ do	/	/	/	/	22	/	✓	/	5.5	120	
150349 18	Heaps	A E.	✓ Pastry Ck	/	/	/	/	27	/	English	/	5.8½	160	
19	Dandy	J H.	✓ Asst do	/	/	/	/	30	/	✓	✓	5.8	150	
20	Blake	Robt.	✓ Scullion	/	/	/	/	21	/	✓	/	5.6	150	
14124 21	Martin	Robert	✓ ✓	/	/	/	/	51	/	✓	/	5.8	146	
22	Singleton	Frank	✓ G.H.S.	/	/	/	/	43	/	✓	/	5.3	125	
14187 23	Dame	Louis J	✓ Barber	/	/	/	/	50	/	French	French	5.5	174	
24	Steele	Herbert	✓ Barber	/	/	/	/	47	/	English	Brit	5.7	142	
25	Kimberley	Ellen	✓ Waitress	/	/	/	/	42	F	✓	✓	5.6	152	
26	Stanley	Helene	✓ ✓	/	/	/	/	36	/	✓	✓	5.7	136	
27	Thompson	C E.	✓ ✓	/	/	/	/	49	/	✓	✓	5.4	140	
36869 28	Baker	A E.	✓ ✓	/	/	/	/	57	/	✓	✓	5.6	138	
29	Spencer	E	✓ ✓	/	/	/	/	40	/	✓	✓	5.8	136	
30	Weinberg	Alexander	✓ Asst Cook	16/3/22	Liverpool	✓	✓	54	M	Russian	Rus Bs on 235	5.8	178	

17 MAR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. 71

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cullerne	Frank H.	Bandmaster	11/3/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	148	
2	Constant	William G.	Bandsman	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	Do	5.9	150	
3	Bayley	James H.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	Do	5.11	151	
4	Butcher	John B.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	do	Do	5.8	156	
5	Breakell	John W	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	Do	5.4	152	
6	Stott	J. F.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	do	Do	5.8	146	
7	Evans	R.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	do	Do	5.7	144	
8	Doig	William	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	do	Do	5.2½	118	
9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
10														
11				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
12				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
13				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
14				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
15				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
16				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
17				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
18				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
19				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
20				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
23				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
24				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
25				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
26				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
27				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
28				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
29				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
30				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			

Man Fellmongers

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Line White Star
Owners White Star
Local Agents White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts - Master, of the CELTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 MASTER

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Farmer	Louis	Steward	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	YES	44	F	English	Brit	5.5	140	
115284	2	McGuffog	AE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	120	
	3	Evans	R.L.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	4	Robinson	C.L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	126	
	5	Kelly	Brandie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Brit	5.1	120	
	6	O'Hanlon	Jf.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	162	
	7	Reynell	Henry	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5.4	178	
86489	8	Miller	Thomas	Asst Ship Ck	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	
	9	Tierney	John	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	10	Clarke	E	Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8½	148	
	11	Dewar	A.	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	136	
	12	Kinley	JW	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	
1173	13	Roberts	R	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.10	200	
	14	Harrison	L	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.6	145	
	15	McWilliams	Jas	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	16	Kelly	J.H.	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	146	
	17	Jones	Stanley S	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	200	
	18	Atkinson	David	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	19	Mitchell	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	
	20	McKenna	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
83040	21	Marley	Frank	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	22	Moore	Joseph	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	146	
	23	Holmes	Sydney	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	220	
	24	Cooke	Charles	G.W.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	150	
	25	Blackburn	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	105	
	26														
	27														
	28	Excepting No 2. Sheet 3. who is to be													
	29	transferred to another Ship in New York													
	30														

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated after their names, and that all are under an agreement to proceed to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Roberts
Master.

W. Blackwood
Ship's Surgeon

Summary.

Deck	62
Eng	125
Victg	210
	397

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1922 LIVERPOOL MAINE

Local Agents White Star
White Star
White Star

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
~~Master~~ MASTER, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

E Abbott
US Immigrant Inspector.

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
MARCH 18th, 1922.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Edward Dwight
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

FEE $2.00 EQUAL TO 9/4d. LOCAL CURRENCY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1361
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Edward Dwight
Date 18 MAR 1922
This visa is valid for ... entries during ... months from date, provided the passport will continue to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAR $2 FEE COLLECTED LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

Supplementary List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Celtic, arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rea	Michael	Trimmer	18/3/22	Liverpool	No	YES	20	M	English	British	5-7	146	
2	Walker	R S	3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7	150	
3					Lewis Marsh Josh.									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
March 18 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Total crew 395
Form 12 served for those without cards

I CERTIFY that the above named persons ... produced satisfactory evidence of the ... stated as their names and none of th... an agreement to be discharged in the U... They are all necessary for the ... vessel.

J Roberts
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (!), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

17 sheets

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

J. Roberts
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

E V Norton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

17

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 31831 FILED MAR 30 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Pages, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF UNIVERSITY of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eug. Pages

Punched abramowitz
Date april 6/22
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 26 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

John G. Keating
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

| | | |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 31831 FILED MAR 30 1922

C T — A R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Pagés, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eug. Pagés

Punched abromowitz
Date april 6/22
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 26 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

John G. Keogh
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

	3							13					16
TOTAL	3							13					16

3 U.S. 13 16
3 13 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75 **75**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A. Passengers sailing from L I S B O N, March 15th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harker ✓	Nellie Brockwell	31		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	England	English	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father John Harker, Villa Navarre, Cintra	Pa	Philadelphia
2		[redacted]																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John G. Hagburg, Inspector
3/26/22, 11.30 a.m.

Number, 2, Soares Celestino descembarking at Providence 25th of March 1922

S/S CANADA
In Commissaire,
PURSER

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Race (if persons are not nationals of the country in which they were born, specify also race of each).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Going as tourist. Her friend Gladys Johnson, 2020 Delaney Place, Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Going to accompany her parents	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Holds British passport. Visa U.S. Consul Lisbon 4241

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LAURENT VIDAL master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 26 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

John G. Kaghne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Popés, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Surg. Popés

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 26 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

John G. Keating
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dor 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—sc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE LA GUARDIA	PATRICIA	30	3	M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Miss TUES DE MOVODO 18 RUE MAGDEBOURG PARIS	N Y	NEW [illegible]
2		DE LA GUARDIA	HAZEL	25	11	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AMERICAN	N Y	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW [illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

J. Thos. G. Keating, Inspector
3/26/22, 11.30 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No. of Yrs.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to final domicile, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Enter each race specifically, as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Armenian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealand, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Porto Rican, Canadian, English, Scandinavian, Miscellaneous.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	YES	1919 1921-aug 17	NEWYORK	MONROE N.Y. HOME	NO	IMMIGRANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLA.	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	YES	21Y	NEWYORK	AS ABOVE	NO	IMMIGRANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.	NEWYORK
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LAURENT VIDAL master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 26 1922 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

John G Hagstrom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLE 11TH MARCH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN SLYKE	BERENICE	30	1	F	S	FORT WAYNE 1892		301 MC KINLEY AVE, EVELETH
2	SHELLIE	ERNEST	56	6	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK STATE MAY 4TH 1921	MONROE ORANGE
3	DEAN	CAROLYN	43	10	F	M	LOUISVILLE 1879		MONROE ORANGE
4	FOSTER	HAWLEY	30		F	S	WOBURN 1892		31 PICKNEY ST BOSTON
5	[illegible]								NELLS DICKEY CO MINNEAPOLIS
6	[illegible]								AS ABOVE
7	TREYVOUX	MARIE	23	1	F	S	NEW YORK 1899		GRAMATAN COURT BRONXVILLE N Y
8	TREYVOUX	VALENTINE	30		M	S	NEW YORK 1892		AS ABOVE
9	TREYVOUX	HENRIETTE	54		F	W	NEW YORK 1868		AS ABOVE
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John G. Keating
Inspector

NUMBER 5 & 6 FISKE JORRANCE, FISKE CLARIBEL desembarqking at PROVIDENCE the 25 of March 1922

S/S CANADA
Le Commissaire,
PURSER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from LISBON, March 15th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Janney	Mary N.	55	F		W	June 23rd. 1859 Philadelphia Pa.		2218 St. James Pl. Philadelphia
2	Howell	Sarah	56	F		W	September 10th. 1857 Philadelphia Pa		2218 St. James Pl. Philadelphia
3	[redacted]								
4	[redacted]								N.Y.
5	[redacted]								N.Y.
6	[redacted]								N.Y.
7	Birch	Thomas	46	M		M	September 6th. 1876 Burlington N.J.		Burlington N.C.
8	Birch	Helene	45	F		M	February 11th. 1877 Philadelphia Pa.		Burlington N.C.
9	Oserio	John	31	M		S		16th. August 1917 Hawaii	317 South First Av. Mount Vernon
10	Roy	Edythe Le	21	F		S	February 22nd. 1901 New York City		930 De Kalb Aven. Brooklyn
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John G. Hagberg - 3/26/22 - 113 & Dr.
Insp. Stn

Number 3,Dutra Jose desembarking at Providence the 25th of March 1922

Number 4,5,6,FREIBERGER FLORENCE.FREIBERGER WILTON,FREIBERGER MARCELLA desembarking at Providence the 25 of March 192 2

S/S CANADA
Le Commissaire
BURKE

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 30 1922

STEAMER 31823 SAILED

Punched
Date 4/5/22
Clerk E Burke

Punched Card Removed
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. V. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEBRASKA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. V. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

at New York.

P Cowen
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 3-26-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	3			2	7		2		14
	52	4		2	24		10		92
	12	5			7		2		26
TOTAL	67	9		4	38		14		132

	U. S.	Total
	7	14
	24	92
	7	26
	38	132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, MARCH 15 TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALTERS ✓	PAQUELDE JULECIO	25	9	✓ F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA. FRIEND. HONORALO BURNET SENORA BERNARD. AINO 6.2.4. BARCELONA. SPAIN.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Max Feldstein
8 20 Jan Insp

34

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—668

List 22 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Div. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, how long engaged, and at what compensation?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after performing the labor for which she came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. RAQUEL WALTERS. HOTEL AMERICA. 155 W. 47 TH STR. NEW YORK. CITY. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE	COLOMBOA	BARANQUILLA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master [First, or Second Officer])

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March *, 19* 22

at New York

P Corvin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 64

Dft 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1922

at New York

P Cowley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE - SUR - MER, MARCH 15 TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																		
1	12538 ✓	MARTY ✓	ECHEL	44	5	F	M	HOUSWI- FE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	AMERICAN	FRANCE	ST. CLOUD	HUSBAND. J. MARTY. 56 RUE DES TEUNEROLLES. ST. CLOUD. FRANCE	N.Y.	ALBANY
2	UNDER 16	" adopting ✓	RHODA	2	6	F	S	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	FRENCH	"	"	FATHER. " " " "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Feldstein
Son Son-in-Law

35

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19 22..

Vol 83

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1907	ALBANY	MOTHER, MRS. CLARENCE RATH-BONE. 78 SOUTH SWAN STR. ALBANY. N.Y.	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY.	GREY.	NONE	NEW YORK	ALBANY
2	"	MOTHER	- NO	-	-	-	GRAND-MOTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"			"	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.G. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of all aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEBRASKA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 84

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922

at New York

P Cowen

Dr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th, 1922.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Herwijnen	✓ Bernardus A.J.	32	✓	m	m	clerk	yes.	English	yes.	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Bogota	Mother i.l.Mrs.A. van Roy.524	N.J.	Bogota.
2		" "	✓ Wilhelmina E.S.	33	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van Horst Place Union Hill N.J. mother	"	"
3 UNDER 16		" "	✓ Jane E.	5	✓	f	s	"	no under age			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

001 85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	yes	1912 1922	Bogota. N.J.	Home: Bogota. N.J.	no	alwa[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam.
2	-	Husband	-	yes	always born in USA.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	grey	"	U.S.A.	Union-Hill NJ
3	-	father	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Weehawken NJ
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "NOORDAM" , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March , *19* 22

at New York

P Cowley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 22

at New York.

P Bowers

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	UK FRANCE	Thomae	Alfred	37		m	m merchant	yes	German	yes	Guatemala	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Mr. Albert Mayser. Paul Ehrlichstr. 31. Frankfurt a/M.	Guate-mala	Guatemala.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
		37															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—610

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	yes	Intransit	Intransit to Habana.		Intransit to Habana.	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Guatemala	Coban.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.C.van Walraven, master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 22

at New York.

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

DOM 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM MARCH, 15th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amory	Copley	56		m	m	June 3rd 18[illegible] Boston Mas.	[illegible]	Home: Whalepole New-Hampshire.
2	Baker	Mary C.	56		f	wid.	Febr. 5th 18[illegible] New-Orleans La.	[illegible]	Home:c/o Times-Picayune New-Orleans La.
3	Howard	Treur	52		m	m	April 13 18[illegible] Macon Georgia	[illegible]	Home : Atlanta, Georgia
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5. 16-468

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dy 89

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, MARCH 15 TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERGIN .DR.	CLIFFORD EDWARD	28		M	S	JANUARY 25 TH 1894. CHICAGO. ILL.		MOTHER. MRS. E.M. BERGIN. 3502 W. HURON STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	SCHAFFER -- WOOD	EMILY	58		F	D	NOVEMBER 12 TH 1864. NEW YORK. CITY. N.Y.		C.O. MRS. EUGENE S. DE LOPATECKI R.D.2. BOX 457 A. WHITE PLAINS. N. Y.
3	MACDONALD	JESSIE C.	53		F	M	JULY 26 TH. 1868. PROVIDENCE. R.I.		MUTTREDGE. RD. SUMMIT. N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chomel	Marie	43		F	S	18 April 1878 ; Indianapolis, Ind.		42 Broadway; New York Cy.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C- 91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922.

at New York

P. Conley

Jas Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, MARCH 15 TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		J.V. 104/659 LUCET	MADELEINE	18	-	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	AUNT. MME TRODURE. RUE DES CINQ VOIES. RONGEE DELCROIX. 7 TOURCOING. FRANCE.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
2										10 days								
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922

Dp 32

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$20 ✓	NO	-	-	FATHER.MR.AUGUSTE LUCET.DIVI-	NO	As father ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
2							SION STR.BLOC.FUGERE.WOONSOK-																				
3							KET.R.I. c/o Beaumont worsted Co																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.G. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "NOORDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.G. van Walraven

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* March, *1922.*

at New York

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr 93

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922.

at New York.

P. Conley

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15 TH, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible] IN TRANSIT																		
1		Pronk	✓ Annie	24	✓	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	father, Mr.G.Pronk,Gr.YnoldenMaarx Amsterdam	Man.	Winnipeg
2		Karrer	✓ Schelte K.	51	✓	m	s	contrac-tor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. H.W.Schaeffer 3 Gerard Schoen Str. Amsterdam	Man	"
3										10 Acres Plowed Land								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—23.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1912.

No. 94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50.				brother, Mr. G.Pronk Mac Lood in transit Ave, E.Kildone, Winnipeg Man.Can.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Holland	Sloten
2	"	"	50.	"			home, 527 Notre Dame Ave. Winnipeg Man. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"blond	"	"	"	"	Naarden
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922

at New York

P. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922.

at New York.

P Cooley

J M Nash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DM 95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maring	Jacobie	16	✓	f	s	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Warfum	Uncle, Mr. F. Maring, Warfum	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2	UNDER 16	"	Anne H.	14	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		Kotler	Simon	56	✓	m	m	smith	"	Hebrew Yid	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	Broth. Mr. A. Koppelman Dachev Distr. Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	Sima	55	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	Aron	25	✓	m	s	Locksmith 2-64764	"	" Yid 8-8-39	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
6		"	Ruchid S.	21	✓	f	s	seamstress	"	" Yid	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	Shlema	19	✓	m	s	smith	"	" Yid	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Nachman	14	✓	m	s	"	"	" 2-300248 10-28-33	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Sora	12	✓	f	s	None	"	" 2-838715 Hyfer	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Pesia	9	✓	m	s	"	"	" 2-210535 Jos 3/9/20	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

10 Dan P Carven Dist D

43

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DV 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or to follow a definite position, or to seek employment.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	step-fath.	no				step-fath. J.Dornbusch, Inkster Ave, Kalamazoo, Mich.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Warfum
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Son	25-	"			Son, H.Cutler, ~~513 Alabama Ave~~ 534 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	to join Navy	to son	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"		Russia	Dachev
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	scar head	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blnd	"	"	"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.G. van Walraven, Master, *of the* "NOORDAM" *from* Rotterdam *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.G. van Walraven

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York.

J Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "N O O R D A M", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "succeeding he
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York.

P Cooley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zweeres	Hubertinus C.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	mother, Mrs. W. Zweeres, Rozen-hereelstraat 43, Haarlem	Mich.	Grand-Rapids
2		"	Ryohtje	32		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.i.l.	"	"
3		"	Doris	9		f	s	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	gr.moth.	"	"
4		"	Clare	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6		Appeldorn	Abraham	44		m	s	gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New-York	brother, Mr. F. Appeldorn, Stadskanaal,	N.Y.	New-York
7		Drachler	Cheiwet	50		f	wd	housew.	No	to son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	Sister, Mrs. R. Fornawitschka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	"	Sima	8		f	s	None	"	Underage	"	"	"	"	"	Dashew, n/Kief, Russia. Aunt	"	"
9		Frits	Leonard	21		m	m	mechanic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother: Wid. Frits, 3 Maaskade Venlo.	Mich.	Detroit
10		"	Sophia	21		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Venlo	"	"	"
11		Dämmrich	Olga	30		f	s	None	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pausa	Brother, A. Dämmrich Badestr. 39 Pausa	"	"
12		Koiler	Simon	46		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, Mrs. Koiler, Nowy Swiat 7, Warsaw	"	"
13		Boompaal	Hillebrand	21		m	s	bicycle-repairer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delfzyl	father, E.J. Boompaal Singel A. 34 Delfzyl	Mich.	Kalamazoo
14		van der Vliet	Jacob	29		m	m	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind.	father, A.v.d.Vliet, Leeuwarden 22 Hofstraatje.	Ind.	Indianapolis
15		"	Martje	26		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.i.l.	"	"
16		"	Andrew J.	2		m	s	None	No	Underage	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	gr.fath.	"	"
17		Vos	Cornelis	39		m	s	farmhand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	"	"	Fulton, Ills.	Brother: Klaas Vos, Bavelo, Groningen, Holland.	Ills.	Fulton
18		de Leeuw	Gerrit E.	32		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middeland Park	Father, J. de Leeuw, Zandstraat, Veenendaal	N.J.	Middeland Park
19		Mees	Hetzenis	31		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Lochem	father, ds. J. Mees, Lochem	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.
20		van der Veldt	Anthony	25		m	s	nursery-man	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Babylon, N.Y.	father, N.v.d.Veldt, Vossedwarsstr. 29. Hillegom	"	Babylon
21		Visser	Jacob	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rottum	father, J. Visser, Rottum.	Ind.	Indianapolis
22		Begler	Freda	58		f	wd	housew.	no	to son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	no relations	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
23		"	Jankel	26		m	s	taylor	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Granowsky	Mirka	35		f	m	housew.	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
25	UNDER 16	"	Simcha	8		f	s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Styrt	Chana	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, J. Wernstern, Zytomir, Beryozewska str. 17, Russia	Ills.	Chicago
27		"	Dweira	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.fath.	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Masia	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		van Schaik	Alida H.	46		f	s	nurse	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	br.i.l. H.v.d.Horst da Costakade 19, Utrecht.	N.J.	Englewood
30		Vermeulen	Gerard	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angeren	Father P. Vermeulen, Angeren Gem. Bemmel, Geld.	N.D.	Lisbon

Cancelled, No. 5, Mr. G. Schoen, did not sail.
Cancelled, No. 12, Mr. S. Kotler, see Man. 4 No. 3.

Purser:

44

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

000 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1912.

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	3700.- more yes	1908/1921 Grand Rapids, Mich.	Home, 27 Woodward Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Contracture left forefinger	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	husband	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	brown	None	"	Harlingen
3	"	father	3 "	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cristal Valley, Mich.
4	"	"	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Laddington Mich.
6	-	self	more yes	1902/1922 New-York, N.Y.	friend, Mr. H. Berghuis, 418 Halsey Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Holland	Veendam
7	-	"	no		son, S.Drachler, 483 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. 447 Saratoga ave to Low Solomon. owns house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Machnowka
8	-	moth.	" "		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	Dashew
9	no	self	85 more yes	1920/21 Detroit, Mich.	Aunt, M.me.Coonen Roosen Hill Clyb Gross Point. Farm Mack Raod, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Venlo
10	"	husb.	" no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	fut.husb.	10 "		fut.husb. E.Asman, Mc.Kinstry Ave 1522, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Saxony	Pausa
13	no	self	more no		Uncle, E.Tuinier, Comstock Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld blue		None	Holland	Delfzyl
14	no	self	110.- yes	1914/21 Indianapolis Ind.	friend, Mr.J.Wharton, 240 Villa Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Deinum
15	"	husband	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Warga
16	"	father	" "	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
17	"	self	240.- "	1907/1921 Fulton, Ills.	brother, J.Vos, Fulton, Ills.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland	Baflo
18	"	"	50.- "	1920/22	br.i.l. H.Schipper, Middelland Park, N.J. Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Veenendaal
19	"	"	100.- yes	several times first time 1912 last 11/10/21	Employer, A.L.Miller Jamaica.N.Y. Florist, Jamaica L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Odoorn.
20	"	"	40.- "	1918-1922 Babylon N.Y.	friend, van Bour gondien Bros Arnold Ave, Babylon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	None	Holland	Bleesendaal
21	"	"	52.- no		Uncle, W.D.Visser, R.R.F. Aunmerson Ave, 389. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	mark of burning on left hand		't Loo by Apeldoorn
22	yes	son	50.- "	3 years	Son, H.Bigler, 605 Mifflin Ave. Wilkinsburgh, Pa.	no	alw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kniaze
23	"	brother	" "		broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	S	husband	38 "		husband, B. Graneff, 152 Centre Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	"	father	" "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
26	S	husband	40.-		Husband, L.Sturt, 904 Hawbalds Pl. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Zytomir
27	"	father	" "		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	50.- "		Friend: J.C.H.Heldring, 36 Hillside Ave. Englewood N.J.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	deformed left thumb	Holland	Utrecht
30	"	"	100.- "		brother, Mr. W. Vermeulen, R.F.D. 1. Lisbon, N.D.	no	alw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	grey	None	"	Angerman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "NOORDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *1922*

at New York.

P Conlon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1922.

at New York.

P. Caven

Jr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van der Heide	Hendrik	51		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Hoboken.N.J.	brother Mr. W.v.d.Heide, Ryn en Schiekade 43. Leiden.	N.J.	Hoboken.
2		" "	Geertje	46		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Gerard	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4		Woude van der	Hendrik	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	Zuidlarem	mother Mrs.Wd. v.d. Woude, Tienaarlo. Gem. Vries. Holland.	N.Y.	Albion County Or
5		"	Jacobje	25		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.i.l.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Sjdzo	1		m	s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother	"	"
7		Booy	Hermanus W.	28		m	m	nursery man	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	Boskoop	father Mr. M. Booy, Zydeweg 34. Boskoop. Holland.	Conn.	Thompsenville
8		"	Janna H.	22		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.i.l.	"	"
9		van der Nat	Maria W.	23		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	father Mr. S.A.Tegelaer, Hansen str.35. Leiden.	N.Y.	New York
10		Oosterom	Pieter	22		m	s	nursery-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gouda	Father, Mr.L.Oosterom,Putekade Boskoop, Holl.	L.I.	Roslyn
11		Graumans	Peter	33		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ginneken	Sister, Mrs. M.Schellekens Ulvenhout 272, Ginneken, N.Br.	Mich.	Ravenne
12		Reinders	Katherina	19		f	s	Novice	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Echt	Convent, St.Anthonius	Ills.	Dearia
13		Wolff	Paula	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Behrends	Maria	35		f	s	Novice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Heurich	Josepha	27		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wittkopf	Theodor	55		m	m	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	friend, Mrs. Aalders. 22 Ged. Oude Gracht Haarlem.	N.Y.	New-York
17		Ungerath	Luise	42		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	friend. Mrs. S.Zadaok, Fasanen-str. 59 Wilmersdorf, Berlin	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Kruschitz	Antonia	27		f	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	cousin, Mr.F.Redoschock Sackstrasse 12, Graz	Ills	Chicago
19		Salzmann	Angelica	26		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornbirn	father, Mr. F.F.Moosemann Segerstr.5,Dornbirn,Bez. Vorarlberg D.Oesterreich	N.J.	Cottenburg
20		Eppenstein	Ida	45		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wald Solingen	Husband, A.Eppenstein,22 Scheidterstr. Solingen, Germ.	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Lichtenstein	Bernhard	42		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markobel n/Hanau	father, M.Lichtenstein, Markobel n/Hanau	New-York	
22		Spiegel	Etia	33		f	m	housew.	"	Jiddish	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	Mother, Mrs. G.Musilfski Gruzia 33 Squira Russia.	Ills.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	"	Janke	9		m	s	None	No	Under age	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-moth. " " "	"	"
24		Hazunga	Christina	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Wyehoff	sister, Mrs. E.Heller, Kerkstr. 385 Amsterdam	N.J.	Wyehoff
25		Reorda	Cor. it Th.	34		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golf, Ills.	Father, Mr. S. Reorda Deerstr. 22 Utrecht.	Ills.	Golf
26		Blankwater	Gerardina	24		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Scheten	father, J.Blankwater. Gen.Cremje straat 98 Scheten.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Balin	Schmul	60		m	m	meroh.	no	to da gute	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Son. I.Balin. Derazne,Podolsen Russia.	Mo	St.Louis
28		"	Resia	60		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	None	yes	Jiddish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	s	"	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"

Max Feenstra
10 30 am

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1914

100

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket or not.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons, or by any combination of these classes.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1914-1921	home; Hoboken,N.J.	Bloemfieldstr.511. Hoboken,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Ruinre
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	"	op Ynen
3	"	father	"	"	born in U.S.A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brn	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken,N.J.
4	"	self	410	yes	1912-1914	acq. Mr. Y. Weites, Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Slochteren
5	"	husband	"	no		Albion C.Orleans.	County Orleans,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldgrey	"	"	"	Sappemeer
6	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zuidlaren
7	"	self	"	no	-	-	brother Mr. Cornelis Booy, Enfieldstr.197. Thompsonville,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Boskoon
8	"	husband	"	"	-	-	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Waddingsveen
9	"	self	100	"	-	-	husband Mr. B.C.v.d. Nat, 14th str.207 West, NewYork C.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldbrn		"	"	Leiden
10	"	brother	20 $25	"	-	-	brother, Mr.H.Oosterom, c/o L.Valentine, Roslyn, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkblue	"	"	"	Rotterdam
11	"	self	More	"	-	-	Brother, Mr. G. Graumans, Route 1, Box 95,Ravenne, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	greybrown	"	"	"	Ginneken
12	"	convent	"	"	-	-	St.Francis Hospital Peoria Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld grey	"	"	Germany	Essen
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blekbrown	deformed left forefinger	"	"	Neuhols
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blndbrown	None	"	"	Hertzebroek
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blndgrey	"	"	"	Ried
16	-	self	50	yes	1887/1912	all over	acq. G.Diefenback with Dempsey & Carrolls 22 W.23 Str,New-York-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blondblue	spot on the cornea	"	"	Hannover
17	yes	sister	2	no	-	-	sister, Mrs. C.Ungerath, c/o T.R.Foreign Service co. 751 So.Spring str. Los Angelos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	None	"	"	Brieg
18	"	"	27	"			Sister, Mrs. M. Schaffer, 2736 N.Halsted Str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blondblue	"	"	Austria	Graz
19	No	husband	"	"			Husband, Mr. A. Salzmann, 430 27th Str. Gattenburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brownbrown	struma	"	"	Dornbirn
20	"	self	100	"			br.i.l. Mr.A.Swindler 785 Joseph Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blndblue	None	"	Germany	Wald-Selingen
21	-	"	"	yes	1895/1914	New-York,N.Y.	sister, A.Deutsch 945 Whitlock Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck brown	"	"	"	Marköbeln/Hansu
22	yes	husband,	$25	no			husband, Mr. L.Chnigel,15258 Turner Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Squira
23	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	"	yes	1908/1922	Paterson, N.J.	Husband, Mr.C.Hazunga, Ramsey Rd. Wyckoff, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greybrown	"	"	Holland	Helder
25	"	"	"	yes	1913/1921	Several Places	Home, Glen View Club. Golf, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	darkbrown	finger of left hand deformed	"	"	Wykgaard
26	"	"	50	no			fut.husb. J.M.Aberstreet, 17 Leonard Str. Jersey City,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld blue	None	"	"	Haarlem
27	$ yes	self		"			son i.l. N.Merszer, 3147 Chauteau Ave, St.Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygray	hernia inguinativ sinistra	Russia		Derazna
28		husb.		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	None	"	"	"
29		fath.		"			br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	"
30		gr.fath.		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509-A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* March *, 1922.*

at New York.

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weiss	Josef	40		m	m		Federal Court Fort Wayne Ind. Sept. 5th 1913 #V0393	Webster Ave. 6318 Fort Wayne Ind.
2	"	Emma	23		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
3	Graumans	Gerrit	36		m	s		Circuit Court of Oceana Cy. Hart Mich. June 9 th 1920 #1020322	Route 1 Box 95a. Ravenne, Mich.
4	Spindler	Anton	54		m	m		Superior Court of New York Oct. 24th 1889 #.67763	785 Joseph Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
5	Wettitz	Morris	45		m	m		Superior Court of Cook Cy. Ills 9/1 1914. #.64399	5012 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ills.
6	Dykstra	Fritz	27		m	m		Districht Court of So. Distr. of Iowa, Alacan, Aug. 9th 1918. #.70880	So. Holland, Cook Cy, Ills.
7	"	Tykje	21		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
8	Bauer	Anna	30		f	m		" " " #.38484	506 E. 84th Str. New-York, N.Y.
9	"	Elsa	8		f	s	June 1st 1913 New-York, N.Y.		" " "
10	Schürings	Heinrich	36		m	m		#.106168 Philadelphia Supreme Court, Pa. Nov. 9th 1921 #.13711	1513 Cajuca Str. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Dornbusch	John	35		m	m		Circuit Court of Morrison Ills. Jan. 5th 1915	Inkster Ave, Kalamazoo, Mich. 219 E.
12	"	Grietje	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldstein
30 a Imp

1v Cl

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, MARCH 15 TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN TOOR	JAMES E.	29		M	S	FEBRUARY 3 RD 1893. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	C 16001	660. 49 TH STR. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
2	B R O W N	GEORGE W.	52		M	M	MARCH 2 ND. 1870. JEFFERSONVILLE. IND.	C. 4578. Jac.	HOME. CLEVELAND-OHIO. GATESMILLE.
3	"	BEATRICE	47		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE	" " " "
4	C H E N E Y	SHELDON	36		M	M	JUNE 29 TH. 1886. BERKELEY. CALIF.	#. 164229	SCARBOROUGH. NEW YORK.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									47

Max Feldstein
Ship

4 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I. 103

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chinn	Jessie H.	31	✓	F	M	Sept. 26 1890 ; Yonkers N.Y.	N. 9 & 186	331 Walnut str., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	" Chinn	Lilian	9	✓	F	S	Sept. 8 1912 ; New York Cy.	" "	" "
3	" "	Harry	6	✓	M	S	May 14 1915 ; " "	" "	" "
4	Rockey	Noble Lee	63	✓	M	M	June 9 1857 ; Columbus, Ohio.	Com. Ramsay 68	76 Acton Road, Columbus, Ohio.
5	"	Nettie Mary	63	✓	F	M	June 19 1858 ; Lima, Ohio	" "	" "
6							Max Feldheimer		
7							30		
8							Levy		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	5 cits								
28									
29									
30									48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—624

104 (4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922.

at New York

P Lowly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List HOLLA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FINKIEL	ROSA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN 2-881299-2/3	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	ACQUAINTANCE, SZEPSENWOL SOPHIE, RADOSZKOWICZ,	N.J.	BAYONNE
ADMITTED		"	DYNIA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		REZNIK	SZLOIMA	56		M	M	MERCH.	NO	GO TO SON	NO	"	"	"	PODWOLO/ CZYSKA	WIFE, CHAJE REZNIK, PODWOLOCZYSKA POLAND,	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
4		WATYCHA	JOZEF	26		"	"	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	"	NOWY TANG	WIFE, ROZALJA WATYCHA, NOWY TANG, GALICIEN.	PA.	SAMEN
5		KUS	JAN	46		"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.	MOTHER, AGATA KUS,	MICH.	DETROIT
6		"	KAROLINA wife	36		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARYCZKA GALICIAN.		
7	U. S. CIT.	"	WLADYSLAW son	12		M	S.	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A CITIZEN	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	"	HALINA dau	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	"	STANISLAW son	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	"	FRANCISZEK son	7		"	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	"	ROZALJA dau	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SCHNEIDER	SORA	18		"	"	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN 2-126/36 1914	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	BUCAREST	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lucie Schmit Smith
3/29/22

49

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—628

...NOA LINE.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	7.	NO			UNCLE, ZALMAN FALLERT, 71 WEST 55TH STREET BAYONNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPIEL
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	SON	8				SON, SEM REZNIK, 2224 4TH AVE S MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	Legitimate Child of Petitioner											5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	MIKOLAJ
4	NO	SELF	37	YES	1912/1921	COUSIN, LUDWIK BARTOWSKI, PORTAGE PA	SAMEN PA.												5	6	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	POLAND	NOWY TANG
5	YES	SELF	600	YES	1900/1921	BROTHER, STANISLAW KUS, 2254 GARFIELD AVE. DETROIT MICH.	DETROIT MICH.	Legitimate Child of Petitioner										SPOT ON RIGHT CORNER	5	4	"	BLO.	BLUE	SPOT ON THE RIGHT CORNER	POLAND	BARYCZKA
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1905/1921	BROTHER I.L. DETROIT MICH.		Dependent Wife										NO	5	1	"	BLA.	GREY	NONE	"	LABOR IN
7	"	FATHER	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	UNCLE													4	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
12	"	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER, SAM SCHNEIDER 116 E 98 STR. N.Y.CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	RUSSIA	KRIZOPOL
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March *, 19* 22.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "N O O R D A M", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 22.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

LOGALINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

HOLLA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VISSER	JAN PIETER	35		M	M	FACTORY HAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.	MOTHER, JANNETJE HUMAN, VOORSTRAAT STELLENDAM G.C.	N.J.	PATERSON
2		HAVELAAR	ANTHONIE	32				FARM.							HUDSON SO. DAK.	FATHER GERRIT HAVELAAR, SCHOUTSDYK Z.BEVELAND.	S.DAK.	HUDSON
3	9/3/6 7/2/W	JANSEN	PIETER FRANS	23				VOTERIJ						HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER A.F.D. JANSEN, HAVIKSLAAN 10 AMSTERDAM.	MASS.	LOWELL
4		DYKSTRA	KIENTS	44				COACHM.							FRANEKER/ ADEEL.	FATHER I.L. L.BRUINSMA, FRANEKERADEEL FRIESLAND.	N.J.	HAWTHORNE
5		JANSEN	HENDRIK	19			S	FARMER							EDE	FATHER, EVERT JANSEN, OORTVELD EDE , GELDERLAND.	IOWA	SIOUX CENTER
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		50																

Frans Schmidt Cust
3/29/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

...RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19 22. 107

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		NO	SELF	31	NO REYES 1914/1922			UNCLE, PIETER HUMAN, NORLINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	STELLENDAM
2	NO	"	"	14	PATERSONN J. 1913/1919			STREET 52 PATERSON N.J. BROTHERS, KEES & DICK	Left U.S. on S.S. for Rotterdam											5	7	"	"	BLUE		"	NUMANSDORP
3	NO	"		21	HUDSON SO.DAK.			HAVELAAR ROUTE 3, HUDSON S.D. FRIEND, CLARA E.STEVENS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	AMSTERDAM
4		"	WIFE	30	YES 1905/1921			418 WALKER STREET, LOWELL MA. WIFE MAYKE DYKSTRA, PARKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLA.	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE.	"	FRANEKER
5	YES	SELF		80	HAWTHORNE N.J.			AVENUE HAWTHORNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	ADEEL. EDE.
6				25	NO			BROTHER, TEUNIS JANSEN, R.2 BOX 17 SIOUX CENTER IOWA.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "NOORDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.van Walraven

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *1922.*

at New York.

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV 108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve years' experience as a Physician *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under* authority of State of Nebraska, *and* that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 in number, according *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3 HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMITTGEN	ANTOINETTA	51		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWEIFALL	BROTHER I.L. JAKOB KOCH. ZWEIFALL KAHLENBERG 39	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	VL-370/844	GEIMANN	CHAIM	29		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	"	BERLIN	IDEMANN BOYEN STRASSE 31 BERLIN GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LEONAS	ONA	30		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	LITHUAN	"	"	LITHUANIAN	LITH.	SATCKSNIN	SISTER. EMILIA VISBARENIC SZATCKSNIN LITHUANIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		KLEIN	FEIWEL	21		M	"	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	N O RELATIVES	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.
	DEPORTED	JURGENCIENE	KATE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	LITHUAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITH.	KALVIOS	FATHER SANAVAITIS JUOZAS KALVIOS LITHUANIA	PA	SHAFT
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	ONA	12		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"	MARJONA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Kein Antrag Dash Excepted 6+7 3/31/22 by Rutherford Dash
3/27/22

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19 22. No. 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L. FELIX RODATZ 4200 SNESQUEHAMA AVE PHILA.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	BRZIMIY
2	"	"	50	"			BROTHER I.L. ISRAEL EISENBERG 1559 VYSE AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	BIRSCHA
3	YES	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER JUZAPAS LEONAS ILLS 703 WEST 120TH STR. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO	GREY.	"	"	DAUGISKI
4	NO	SELF	1	YES	1920-1922	BRIDGEPORT CO.	FATHER. HAIM KLEIN. 513 BROOK STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	"	"	ROUMANIA	RUSPANILLA
5	YES	HUSBAND	62 50	"			HUSBAND JURGENCAS JUZPAS. MAINSTREET BOX34 SHAFT PA.	3/31/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	BLUE	"	LITHUANIA	KALVIOS
6	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		—																								
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Liverpool Steamship Co. Ltd. Jan 29 via Glasgow feeble minded

Med Certf. # 13921 - Trichophytosis of Scalp (Ringworm) L.C.D

13920 - Do Do Do Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "N O O R D A M" *, from* R o t t e r d a m *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.van Walraven.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* M a r c h *, 19* 22.

at N e w Y o r k :

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 15TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSTROWSKA	EWA	17		F	S.	JERSEY CY N.J. OCTOBER 12TH 1905.	P.P. not known	Uncle Jersey Ave HOME ANTONI RYCHARSKI, 420 JERSY AVE JERSEY CY N.J.
2	SCHNEIDER	FERDINAND	46		M	"		COURT OF HACKENSACK N.J. BERGEN CO. NOVEMBER 21ST 1919.	HOME EAST RUTHERFORD N.J. 221 PARK AVENUE
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldstein
#2 Lady Jane
#1 Lucille Schmidt Linke
2/28/22

2 cl 3

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 3/27/22 , 19 , M., , from Naples Domicile

111

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	1	BALIN Schmul 2nd CAB	1	27	4	LPC Un 16 un read	9:30 FELSTYNER							3/31	123	Lon 9	20							✓	1	6
60f		Pesia																								
18f		Lea																								
3m		MERSZER Matins																								
15f	2	FINKIEL Rosa	1	1/2	2	LPC Un 16 unac	9:00 SMITH							3/29	96	Lon 2	40							✓	4	6
12f		Dynia																						✓	4	6
56m	3	REZNIK Szloime	1	3	1	LPC Un read	10:10 SMITH							3/29	32	8	40							✓	2	3
39m	4	GEIMANN Chaim	3	2	1	LPC	10:15 SMITH							3/30	23	8	20							✓	3	3
30f	5	JURGENCIENE Katre	3	5	1	Sec 18	10:45 SMITH	3/31	173	Gr								✓	2 (P)	4/14/22	Rydam		✓	4	5
12f	6	Jurgenciene, Ona	3	5	2	LPC	Hagmann	Richardson	3/31	173	Gr							✓	2 (P)	4/14/22	Rydam		✓	4	5
9f		Maryona																								

INCOMING
MAR 26 1922

To

la
y

S.I. NOORDAM 3/27/22 TOTALS.

MAR 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statis
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO [illegible] IVER OR DETAIN

U. S. D[illegible] AGENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Noordam
Holland-Am Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens; deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States Customs.

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Lands Form 2

Will be ready for Inspection Office Dec Block 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature) Purser

(Title)

14—1374

3-27-22- Noordam.

D. 113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

April 1st, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "NOORDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail April 1, 1922, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne s/Mer via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan D.N. de Vries	24	Holland	March 10 1922; Rotterdam.

24—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	119551	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	90369	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	78611	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	18955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	166442	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	110593	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	165925	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	109784	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	18316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Men _____
Outside _____
Luna Agents _____

*See Rule 22 above on back hereof.
Note—[illegible] 73 without Cards

MAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-27-22 Noordam.

26

Form 599

D. 118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 1st, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "NOORDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	226	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1922, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail April 1, 1922, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne s/Mer via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan D.N. de Vries	24	Holland	March 10 1922; Rotterdam.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	119551	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	90369	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	78661	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	18955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	166442	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	110593	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	165925	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	103784	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	18316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	[redacted]	[redacted]											
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

* See third name on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or (5), each (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73 without Cards

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albertus J.C. Sikkens	39	Holland	March 10,1922,Rotterdam. (arrested)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 22, from the port of [redacted]

NOGUEIRA

MAR 30 1922

(1) No. Ent.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'4"	68	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	39879	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'10"	82	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	12[illegible]4	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'8"	69	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	16644	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'6"	71	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	099440	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	68	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	[illegible]	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'5"	70	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	147643		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'8"	70	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	3947	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	[illegible]	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	91466		•	•	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ •	•	166446	•	•	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	35680		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ •	166445		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	59123		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 31534			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 119551			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 90369			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 78[illegible]C			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 18955			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 166442			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 119593			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 165925			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 109784			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • 18316			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]											
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ • [illegible]			•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]											

[illegible]

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and true information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73 without Cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C.van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 19 22

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Arriving, departing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
[redacted].	[redacted].
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[redacted].
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[redacted].
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[redacted]vian (Norw[redacted] Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[redacted].
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[redacted].
Italian (north).	[redacted].
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. 115

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	9/23/21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	16.438	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	16.437	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	16871	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	59438	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'10"	126	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	76	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'5"	72	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'8"	74	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	166434	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6'	78	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	116433	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'10"	69	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	159086	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	71	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	165994	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'9"	68	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	?	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'10	70	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	74	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'9"	69	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	166431	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	54186	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	5483	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	47480	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	83393	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	37118	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	22324	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	59198	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	105302	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	76	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	50909	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	140411	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	Discharged [redacted]											

Men [redacted]
Women [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven MASTER, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1922.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 116

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, March 25, 1922, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	149315	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	161901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	19154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	135312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 78
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	25335	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	21656	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	3357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	136469	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	89864	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	65776	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

[redacted]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, MASTER, of the T.S.S."NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 19 22.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	54315	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	74	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	157858	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	54819	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	14303	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5'9"	75.-	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Nb	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Nb	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Nb	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	32634	•	•	•	•	•	•	5'7"	69.-	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5'7"	74.-	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	137758	•	•	•	•	•	•	5'11"	78.-	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	165955	•	•	•	•	Austrian		5'8"	68.-	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	59549	•	•	•	•	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82.-	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	165903	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	54609	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	157855	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	50623	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'4"	72.-	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	164055	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	34852	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]													
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	Rotterdam	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dutch	Holland	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1922

Line _____
Steamer _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, MASTER, *of the* T.S.S." NOORDAM" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* March, *19* 22.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving descriptions of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Arriving, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 hereof has been made.

LIST OF PEOPLES

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Hindu (Asiatic).	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

16—4300

5

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	33862	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	48790	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	33864	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	66340	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'8"	76	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	47899	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	99816	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	34807	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'2"	98	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	9407	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'8"	64	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	166319	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	138802	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	68	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	• 36934	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	• 9157	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	• 15402	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	65966	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	64856	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	62641	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]												
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Steward	10-8-22 Rotterdam	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Polish	Holland	5'11"	68	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	165978	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	144209	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]												
26	[redacted]	[redacted]												
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Steward	10-8-22 Rotterdam	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Polish	Holland	5'9"	66	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	49463	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	166402	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	32086	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, MASTER, of the T.S.S."NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MARCH, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any of the lists required to be delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	166[illegible]3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'9"	17[illegible]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	42885	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	44798	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	47185	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	67720	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	43450	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	147696	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	164835	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	5112	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	165902	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	166346	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	166317	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	147367	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	151804	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	149245	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	56627	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	165992	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	166325	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	165936	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	165988	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Steward	10-[illegible]	[illegible]dam	No.	Yes	[redacted]	Male	Dutch	Holland	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	165966	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, MASTER, *of the* T.S.S. "NOORDAM", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. C. van Walraven.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* MARCH, *1922*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," he shall be so ... upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ..., notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...

16—7555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, March 26, 1922, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	166 358	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	166922		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	123743	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	69.-	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	165999	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	nb	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	144221	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	36951	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	61-	70.-	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	nb	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'11"	71.-	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	099288		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	68.-	
14	[redacted]	Jenne	✓	•	35247	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'10"	67.-	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	69.-	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	16438	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	36959	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	165999	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	36968		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	166933		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	166082		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	519172		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	720699		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	65511	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	148793	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	165 [illegible]483		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	144831	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[illegible]	✓	81	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'10"	70.-	

Photography Jan / March 26/1922

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, MASTER, of the T.S.S." NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1922.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[redacted]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[redacted]
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[redacted]
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
[redacted]
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[redacted]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[redacted]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[redacted]
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[redacted]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]				157870									
2					166308									
3														
4														
5					166331									
6					149245									
7														
8					67745									
9					54765									
10					157870									
11					154875									
12					6626							5'11"	92..	
13														
14														
15														
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman	10-8-21	Rotterdam	NO	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	70..	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date March 14.1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hopkins
Consul of the United States of America.

[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the Journey of the United States
Via Boulogne S/M & Plymouth
George D. Hopkins
Consul
Date March 14. 1922.

American Consulate General
1922
ROTTERDAM

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1922.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Levantine.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V. 122

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'10"	69	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24 2 10		•	•	[redacted]	•	•		5'11"	79	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16695	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'11"	75	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5 6 15		•	•	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'10"	72	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	68	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	147669	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'10"	70	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	• /	•	•	[redacted]	R. Io	•	•	5'5"	72	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	151259		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'	71	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25687		•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'11"	70	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5'9"	69	
11														
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
13	Date March 14 1922													
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
15														
16	[redacted]													
17	Consul of the United States of America.													
18														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 256.													
20	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.													
21	SEEN													
22	For the journey to the United States													
23	Via [redacted]													
24	Seal [redacted]													
25	For Consul [redacted]													
26	Ship [redacted] Date March 14. 1922													
27														
28														
29														
30														

10
13
30
24
24
24
24
30
24
7
224

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM"; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922.

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 31-23

MAR 30 1922

C-T-

T-

Punched
Date 4/7/22
Clerk E Bruder

Punched
Date
Clerk P Lapaire

NO. 2

L. 123

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Leet, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Leet

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

John L Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NW 376 W

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Red Star

																	TOTAL
									EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								
									U. S.						UNDER 16		
1st Cabin	9								29								38
2nd Cabin	51	38						1	31						NA		145
STEERAGE	16	50							11						19		96
TOTAL	76	88						1	71						43		279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	29	38
2nd Cabin	114	31	145
	85	11	96
	208	71	279

NO._____

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEBROUX	OVIDE	50		M	M surgeon University Professor	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	(Wife) Mrs. Decroly, Brussels, Ucole	NY	New York
2		BUYSE	RAYMOND	32		M	M Inspector Lower Instruction	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St Gilles	(Wife) Mrs. Nelly Buyse, Tournai	NY	New York
3		KLIPPER	ALEX	23		M	S Diamond Merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	118 Rue Mercator:- father; Mr. Klipper, Antwerp	Cal.	Hollywood
4		GOBLET D'ALVIELLA	HELENE	34		F	S Conference Woman	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels father; Count Goblet d'Alviella,	NY	New York
5		TALCONNET	PIERRE	17		M	S student	yes	English	yes	French	French	England	Southampton	Friend Rev Trapte Exbury Rectory, Southampton	NY	Syracuse
6		BROEKAERT	HENRIETTE	19		F	S secretary	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mad. Broekaert, Brussels	NY	New York
7		MYERS	ANNA	73		F	S retired teacher	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Larochette	c/o Miss Schneider, Larochette	Mass	Boston
8		SMITH	SIDNEY	64		M	M auditor	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	HOME 63 West 87th Street New York City	NY	New York
9		Van Dyck	Leo	34		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Hadwig Van Dyck 32 Rue Emile Banning, Antwerp Belgium	Ill	Chicago
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 4.15 P.M. - 3/16/22 - John L. Montgomery, Inspector.

53

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. _____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19*

VOl 124

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	C.R.B. Educational Fondation	more	no	Educational Foundation Inc 42 Broadway, New York City. Educational trip to NY and Wash.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	Second no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Renaix
2	yes	C.R.B. Educational Foundation	more	no	Educational Foundation Inc 42 Broadway, New York City	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	Second no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Tournai
3	no	self	more	no	uncle; Sam Prager 2174 Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	Second no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	self	more	no	Mrs. Colton c/o Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Av. New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	yes	aunt	more	no	Mr. Frederik Barker (AUnt) 215 Park Av, Syracuse, NY	yes	Life	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Dun s/Meuse
6	yes	self	more	no	Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Av. New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
7	no	self	more	yes 51yrs Boston	149 Beacon Street home, Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Luxemburg	Schieren
8	yes	self	more	yes 35yrs NYC	home; 63 W 97th str. NYC	no	always	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gray	bro	none	England	Brentwood, Ess
9	no	self	45	no	Western Electric Co Broadway, New York and Chicago	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Return transportation shown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Offr, of the S. Kroonland, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. Number 125 1

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MELANNOY	JOSEPH	54		M	S		7356, Hughes / Superior Court, Clark Co. Oct 1, 1896 Vancouver, Wash.	home; Rev. Jos Mellannoy, St James Church 718 W 19th str Vancouver Wash.
2	WILLARD	GEORGE ANNE	56		F	W	Kansas City 9/5/66	38216 Colby / 9757 Hughes	home; Kansas City Mo. 4032 Forest Av.
3	HAR/NER	MARY	54		F	S	Summit, NJ March 2nd 1868		home; Summit, NJ.
4	COCHRU	FRANK	50		M	M	New York City, Nov. 6th 1871	101776 Hughes	home; 143 Penn str. Brooklyn NY
5	COCHRU	KATHLEEN	50		F	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 15th 1871		do
6	NIVEN	CHARLOTTE	40		F	S	Hobbs Ferry, NY Jan. 17th 1881	12657 Hughes	National Board Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Av. New York City
7	ROBISON	PEARL	25		F	M	Weiser, Idaho, April 8. 1895	77457 Hughes	210- Custom House home; Portland, Oregon.
8	BARKER	KATHLEEN	57		F	M		60437 Colby / By marriage	husband; Colonel J.W. Barker Stoneleigh Court, Washington D.C.
9	WILKIE	ISA. M.	58		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 1st 1865	102064 Colby	home; 2 Hugo str. San Francisco, Cal.
10	HOFF	GRACE	38		F	S	Sealy, Texas, Aug. 4th 1883	145000 Colby	home; 220 Streelens str. San Francisco, C.
11	HART	SUSAN . J	58		F	S	Madison. Conn Apr 5, 1863	100916 Hughes	Madison. Conn
12	CHAPMAN	Ruby. S	30		F	M	West Point Mississipi, May 10th 1893	191812 Hughes	112 home; Riverside Drive, New York City
13	JONES	THOMAS	24		M	S	Chicago, Ill. March 19. 1897	78305 Hughes	812, North Blvd. to join family Oak Park, Ill.
14	STENZEL	JENNIE	51		F	M		Embassy Brussels. / by marriage	husband; Mr Wenor Stenzel 45 Tinemr. Merrick, L.I.
15	STENZEL	JANICE	5		F	S	Baldwin, L.I. June 17. 1916	# 1121	father; do
16	SCHWARTZ	HENRY	48		M	M		110520 Hughes / Supreme Court-Brooklyn, N.Y. July 17. 1917	27- 7th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	LOWE	JOHN V.	36		M	S	Kenton, O. June 10. 1886	92433 Hughes	Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.
18	BROWN	HENRY R.	28		M	M	Jackson, Mich. January 14. 1894	Special 165 Hughes / U.S. Army	3002 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn
19	HALL	ALEX. M.	44		M	S	Knoxville, Tenn. November 19. 1878		Adjudant Genl. c.o Army Dept. Washington, D.C.
20	DAMBORG	KNUD	34		M	M		16019 Hughes / Circuit Court March 30th 1921. Tocanantos, Iowa	Nolfe. Iowa.
21	DAMBORG	FRIGETTA	39		F	M		By Marriage.	Nolfe, Iowa.
22	REEDER	RUDOLPH. R	63		M	W	Lebanon, Ohio. Jan 5, 1859	J-7953 Colby	1079 Ridge Drive Yonkers. N.Y
23	JAMESON	MARGARET . D	23		F	S	New York City. July 15, 1899	76249 Colby	Box 319 - Madison Squ. P.O. New York City
24	ARMSTRONG	MARY. T	51		F	M		92890 Hughes By marriage	144 Forster St Brighton, Mass
25	NYBERG	LILLIE. M	27		F	S	Boston, Mass, July 2, 1895	36688 Hughes	101 Florence Street Roslindale, Mass
26	NYBERG	ELLA. V.	23		F	S	Boston, Mass Mar 28, 1899	36687 Hughes	do
27	KEEFE	ELLEN	55		F	M		80970 Hughes By marriage	11 Rosemund Rd Dorchester, Boston, Mass
28	CUTTER	ETHEL. G	45		F	M	Nahaute Mass Oct 20, 1876	99706 Hughes	2 West 67th St New York City
29	CUTTER	HELEN	20		F	S	Newton Mass, May 12, 1901	79993 Hughes	do
30									

Complete at 4 PM 3/26/22 - John K Montgomery Inspector.

29 26

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—554

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dl 126

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND; Sailing thereon (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND", *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, March 16th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	WEKSLER	FRUCHLA with mother	8	3/12	f	s	Nil	-	Infant	--	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Rumania	Bucarest	No one (See Sheet 8) Nos 24 to 30	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

2-814081 = 12/19/40

Complete 8 25 P.M. 3/16/22. John K. Montgomery Inspector

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

M. 127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Uncle, Max Edelman, 81.83																								
1	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Chrystie Street, New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Mogiliew
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Off., of the S. S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 128

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND", Passengers sailing from ANTWERP., MARCH 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVROUSS	MENDEL	23		m	s	Salesmanyes	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	Has no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		AVROUSS	MOICKE	21		m	s	do	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		AVROUSS	THANA	56		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above- mother-Lepe Stein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 4		FUCHS	SURA	47		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yarimiralitz	Has no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 5		GERSON	CRYZA	18		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stavisky	Has no one	N.Y.	New York
6		JANSSENS	SOPHIE	40		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs Molitor, Rue de la Fraternite, Antwerp, Belgium	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	JANSSENS	MARIE	14		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, As above.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	JANSSENS	ANNA	7		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	As above.	N.Y.	New York
9		LEZAK	BEILA	58		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	No one.	Ill	Chicago.
10		LEZAK	SONIA	18		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	As above.	Ill	Chicago.
11		LEZAK	NUCHIM	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	As above	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 12		MARIENDER	SCHMUEL	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	No one.	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 13		MARIENDER	ZISIA	50		f	m	H'wife	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14		MAZIK	WOLACH	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slamin	Friend, Itka Smolovicz, Slamin Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15		PODBERESKY	LEIBE	60		m	m	Driver	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leiton	No one.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16		PODBERESKY	BASE	60		f	m	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leiton	As above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17		PODBERESKY	YENTA	20		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leiton	As above	N.Y.	New York
18		ROSSOL	MICHAEL	35		m	s	Priest	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Siliesa	Domb	Bro, Phillip Rossol, Krapitz, Siliesa.	Wash	Seattle
19		TOYSIN	RUBIN	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	Has no one.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		TZARINSKAIA	SIMA	32		f	m	H'wife	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zinkov	No one.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	TZARINSKAIA	ISAC	9		m	s	Nil	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zinkov	As above.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		VERHOOST	JULIENNE	21		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Detroit	Michigan	Aunt, Miss Simons, 592 Belpaie Antwerp, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
		VERMUELEN	FRANCOIS	24		m	s	Com'cial	yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Berchem	Bro, Jean Vermuelen, Berchem Near Antwerp Belgium	Pa	Pittsburgh
		WEKSLER	ISCH	39		f	w	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	No one.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		WEKSLER	[illegible]	19		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		WEKSLER	[illegible]	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WEKSLER	[illegible]	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above,	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		WEKSLER	[illegible]	12		m	s	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		WEKSLER	[illegible]	10		f	s	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		WEKSLER	[illegible]	7		f	s	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	As above	N.Y.	New York

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Complete 3rd P.M. 3/16/22 - John L. Montgomery, Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as classified by country of the alien?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister, Mrs F.Kelin,619 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	nil	Russia	Nemrow	✓
2	yes	Sister	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	brn	nil	Russia	Nemrow	✓
3	yes	Daughter	yes	no			Daughter as above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	brn	nil	Russia	Nemrow	✓
4	yes	Father	$7	no			Father, Jos Fuchs, 349 Williams Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	gry	nil	Russia	Yarmol-inis.	X
5	yes	Parents	Nil	no			Father, J.Gerson, 32 Attorny Street, New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	1921	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	brn	Bald patch on head	Russia	Stavinsky	X
6	yes	Self	$2	yes	yes	1907 to 1922 N.Y.	Husband, Mr.G.Canssens, 850 Amsderdam Ave, New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Louvain	✓
7	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1909 1920	July 2/21 N.Y.	Father as above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Belgium	Antwerp	✓
8	yes	Mother	yes	Born there			As above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	New York	X
9	yes	Father	$15	no			Mr. Wasilcovsak, 270 East 7th Avenue, Gary Ind.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Wasilcova	✓
10	yes	Father	$15	no			Father as above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	brn	nil	Russia	Wasilcova	✓
11	yes	Father	$10	no			As above	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	nil	Russia	Wasilcova	✓
12	No	Son	$40	no			Son, Isidore Marcus, c/o Empire 2534 West Division St, Chicago	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	only	no	5	4	fr	blk	blk	nil	Russia	Jackovits	X
13	yes	Self	Yes	no			Son, As above.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Jackovits	X
14	yes	Self	$2	no			Bro-in-law, S.Skolnik, 1354 E 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Slonim	X
15	yes	Son	$50	no			Son.J.Podbersky, Rialto Theatre Passaic, New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	One Eye	Russia	Suailisi	X
16	yes	Son	nil	no			Son as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Suailisi	X
17	yes	Brother	nil	no			Brother as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	brn	nil	Russia	Suailisi	X
18	No	Bishop	$50	no			The Belgian Bureau, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	ble	nil	Germany	Krapitz	✓
19	yes	Brother	Nil	no			Brother, Max Toysin, 95 South 10th Str, Brooklyn, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Janof.	✓
20	No	Husband	$20	no			Husband, M.Tzarinkssia, c/o 2023 N.31st St, Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Zinkov	✓
21	No	Father	nil	no			Father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Russia	Zinkov	✓
22	No	Father	$10	yes	1910 1921		Father, L.Verhoost, 10709 Divine Str, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Brussel	✓
23	yes	Self	$40	yes			Partner, P.H.Sperling, P.O.Box 1555 Pittsburgh. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Scar on rt Cheek	Belgium	Antwerp	X
24	yes	Uncle	$100	yes	no		Bro-in-law, Max Edelman, 81 & 83 Chrystie Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	brn	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
25	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle, as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
26	yes	Uncle	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bl	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
27	yes	Uncle	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	brn	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
28	yes	Uncle	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	1	fr	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
29	yes	Uncle	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	brn	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X
30	yes	Uncle	yes	no			As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Mogiliew	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ofi 130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Pettit, Surgeon of the U.S.S. KROONLAND, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 X
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BROOMLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 17th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hobbs	James Robert	65		M	Wd	Brick Layer	yes	639-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Twickenham	Son;- Walter David Hobbs, LONDON.W.6. 14 Westcroft Square,Hammersmith.	Mass	
2		Hobbs	Leslie Victor	24		M	S	Railway worker	yes	1639-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Twickenham	Walter David Hobbs, 14 Westcroft Sq.Hammersmith,London.	Mass	
3		Hobbs	Lillie Margaret	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	10-17926- 3/4/40 2639-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Twickenham	Walter David Hobbs, 14 Westcroft Sq.Hammersmith,London.	Mass	
4		Buller	Frederick John	19		M	S	Restaurant waiter	yes	1639-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Mother; Mrs.M.Buller, 105 King Street, Plymouth.	Mass	
5		Vogwill	Percy	19		M	S	Baker	yes	360-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liskeard	Father;Mr.W.H.Vogwill, Barn Street, Liskeard. Cornwall.	Mass	
6		Vogwill	John William	22		M	S	Wool sorter	yes	360-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liskeard	Father; Mr W.H.Vogwill. Barn Street,Liskeard, Cornwall.	Mass	
7		Waters	Elizabeth	45		F	Wd	Domestic Nil	yes	1600-3 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs.George.Weeks, Cissmes Road, Gleanlingley,Cambs.	N.Y.	
8		Duval	Terence Edward	5		M	S	Nil	-	----------	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Rugby	Mrs D.Clark, Friend 1 Aubrey Road, Wrouch End,London.	N.Y.	
9		Lewis	Rose Florence	59		F	M	Housekeeper Wife	yes	3-76897-1/8/40 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Swaffham	Mrs.Walter Mackerell, Sister The Police Station,Swaffham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	
10		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		Humphreys	Isabel Ada	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	603-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Peterfield	Mother; Mrs.A.Humphreys, 22 Madeline Rd.Peterfield,Hants.	Cal	
ADMITTED		McConnel	Mary Emma	61		F	M	Wife	yes	1603-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Petersfield	Husband; David.T.McConnel. The Camp Steep,Petersfield.	Cal	
D62555/4/12/28		Campbell	Ina	30		F	S	Nil	yes	2603-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Friend; Mrs.Hoskinson, 32 Crighton Ave, East Ham,London.	N.Y.	
14		Royle	William	55		M	M	Share holder	yes	1603-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs.Harrison. Rothesy, Mouldeth Rd.Shos on Sea,N.Wales,	Mo	
15		Royle	Jessie Gertrude	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs.Harrison. Shos on Sea, N.Wales.	Mo	
16		Royle	Annette Elaine	22		F	S	b-b7457 School teacher	yes	2-28-39 1603-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Aunt; Mrs.Harrison, Rothesy, Mouldeth Rd.Shos on Sea,N.Wales.	Mo	
17		Lush	John Cecil	19		M	S	Furrier	yes	600-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	USA England	New York London	Sister; Mrs.Gulington, 5 Calycos Rd, Tottenham, London.	N.Y.	
18		Lush	Jeannette Emily	22		F	M	Wife	yes	1600-2 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs.Gulington, 5 Calycos Rd, Tottenham, London.	N.Y.	
19																		
20																		
21		NOT ON BOARD :																
22		# 10 - Cannock, Edwin,Mathias -																

PURSER

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922 MARCH, *19*22

M 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Edith.E.Hobbs, Daughter 181 Commonwealth Ave, Boston,.	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	grey	grey	Mark on Forehead	England	London
2	yes	Father	yes	no			Edith.E.Hobbs, 181 Commonwealth Ave, Boston.	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Dbrn	blue	Scar left Index Finger	England	London
3	yes	Father	yes		1912-14		Edith E.Hobbs, 181 Commonwealth Ave, Boston.	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	London
4	no	Self		no			Cousin; Mr.W.Vogwill, 312 W Daly Street, Walkerville, Mon.	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Gunnislake
5	no	Self		no			Brother; Mr.W.H.Vogwill, 312 W.Daly Street, Walkerville..	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Devonport
6	no	Self		no			Brother; Mr.W.H.Vogwill, 312 W Daly Street, Walkerville.	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Devonport
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893 1916	New York.	Miss.M.Francis, 55 W 47th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Peru	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Arrimally
8	yes	Father	-	no			Father; M.K.Duval, 30 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Peru	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Perth
9	yes	Employer	yes	no			Employer; Mrs.James.Douglas, Briercliffe Manor, New York. N.Y.	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Chipping Barnet
10	[illegible]																									
11	yes	Mrs.McConnell	yes	no			Fr, Mr D.Mc Connel, Monttery California.	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Hurston
12	yes	Self		yes	1911 1915	Stanford.	Son; Captain F.J.McConnel, Stanford University, Cal.	yes	2 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sall	grey	grey	nil	Australia	Brisbane
13	yes	Self		no			Friend; Miss Ema Nicoll, 177 E 79th Street, New York.	[illegible]	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Maion
14	no	Self		yes			Brother in Law; Mrs.I.Walther, 5244 Cabanne Ave. St Louis, Mo.	no	Peru	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Stockport
15	no	Husband	yes	yes	1904		Brother; Mrs.I.Walther, 5244 Cabanne Ave, St Louis, Mo.	no	Peru	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Leverstmlne
16	no	Father	yes	no	1904		Uncle; Mrs.I.Walther, 5244 Cabanne Ave, St Louis, Mo.	no	Peru	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Barborne.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	New York	Mother in Law; Mrs.C.Davis, 686 Dawson Street, Bronx, N.Y.	indef	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	Scar on right Knee	England	London
18	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	New York.	Mother; Mrs.C.Davis, 686 Dawson Street, Bronx, N.Y.	indef	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	Scar right of Neck	U.S.A.	[illegible]
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling chief Off'r, of the S. S. KRSONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the [illegible] KROONLAND, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] 132

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		✓		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	ADMITTED	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	wife	✓		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	ADMITTED	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	son	✓		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	daughter	✓		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[redacted]obrodsky	✓	[redacted]	gr. son	✓		6 Infant	✓	[redacted]		- Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	As above Father,	N.Y.	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		✓		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 28 1922, *19* 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	213 00	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	7	fr	bro	bro	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	6	fr	blk	bro	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	4	fr	bro	bro	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
5	yes	Father	yes	no	no		Uncle, as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	none	Russia	Tolne	X
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Cert Right inguinal Hernia attached to SI Card

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Off'r, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John B Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 134

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DEN BROECK	LOUIS	32		M	S	drawer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mortsel	father; J. Van Den Broeck, Stabroek	Cal.	Los Angelos
2		DE PAUW	ALPHONSE	33		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Herstal	Hubert Requiles father in law; Herstal, Leige	Ill	Chicago
3		COLPAERT	JULES	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	wife; Mrs. Copeart Clot, Desselghem	Minn.	Duluth
4																		
5		GEROKEL	ROSALIE	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St. Gilles	husband; Mr. Gerokel Jules, St. Gilles	NY	Bronx
6		BECKER	WALTER	26		M	S	engineer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switserl.	Bern	Father, Mr Caerl Becker, 44 Ubluan Str, Berne, Switzerland	Pa	Pittsburgh
7		LEFEVER	MATHILDE	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Nikolaas	father; John Van Riet, St Nikolaas	Mass	Linden
8		MEYERS	JOHANN	26		M	S	commerc.	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father; Theo Weyers, Krefeld. Germany	Ill	Peoria
9		KURCH	JULIANA	21		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Halpern	father; Franz Kurch, Halpern	Ill	Chicago
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		KOVACOVIC	JURAJ	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Lubina	mother; Kovacovic Anna, Lubina	Mo	St Louis
17		KOVACOVIC	ANNA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Lubina	mother in law; do	Mo	St Louis
18	UNDER 16	KOVACOVIC	PAVEL	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Lubina	grand mother; do	Mo	St Louis
19	ADMITTED	RUBIN	SCHEINA	64		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radoskievic	cousin; Chaje Rubin, Radoskievic	NY	Rochester
20	ADMITTED	DAWIDOWSKI	LEIB	58		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkovisk	sister; Tsube Dawidowski, Wolkovisk	NY	New York
21	ADMITTED	KRASNER	MARIEM	62		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Konstantinov	brother in law; Abram Krasny Nowo Konstantonov	NJ	Newark
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		GRONOZEVSKI	WLADYSLAW	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotovykat	parents; K. Gronozevski, Antoniov	Mich	Detroit
27		GRONOZEVSKI	ANTONIA wife	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotovykat	parents in law; do	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	GRONOZEVSKI	GENOVEFA ch	5		F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotovykat	grand parents; do	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	GRONOZEVSKI	WLADYSLAW ch	4		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotovykat	do	Mich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	GRONOZEVSKI	ZENON ch	2		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotovykat	do	Mich	Detroit

NOT ON BOARD :# 4, Wallaert, Jerome -- # 10, Dumele, Franz -- # 11, Dumele, Madaleine -- # 12, Dumele, Andre -- # 13, Dumele, Peter -- # 14, Dumele, Francis -- # 15, Dumele, Anna --
22 Belferman, Tzinia -- # 23, Belferman, Lisa -- # 24, Belferman, Riva -- # 25, Belferman, Eva.

59

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Vol. 135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1929 March, 19 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously deported and why.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more yes	2mths	NY		business trip; The Gevaert Co of Am/ 111 W 46th Stret 4th flr. New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	gray	none	Belgium	Beersse
2	no	self	more yes	6yrs	Chicago		home; Florence Av. 2707, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Brugge
3	no	self	more yes	1yr	Duluth		home; R.F.D.2 Box 3 Duluth Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Desselghem
4																										
5	yes	self	more	no			daughter; Mrs. Alex Weiner 1717 Hoe Av. Bronx, NY	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Tournai
6	no	self	more	no			A. Beggeln Electric Av. 1517 Pittsburgh Pa	ind	Ind		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bro	none	Switzerland	Lucern
7	no	self	more	yes	8yrs	Manchester	husband; John Lieferver 172 Oliver str. Linden Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	St Nikolaas
8	yes	relation	more	no			relation; Mrs. Helene Erkes 2035 Knoxville Av. Peoria Ill.	ind	Ind		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Krefeld
9	yes	brother	more	no			brother; Joseph Kurth 1628 S. 49th Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Austria	Hochschlaten
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	yes	brot in law	more	yes	15yrs	St Louis	brother in law; Juraj Majtas 1645 S.10th str St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Lubina
17	yes	brother		yes	15yrs	St Louis	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Lubina
18	yes	brother		yes	15yrs	St Louis	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bro	bla	none	U.S.A.	St Louis
19	yes	son		no			son; Louis Rubin 40 Cuba Plains Rochester N.Y.,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Radoskievic
20	yes	self		no			son; S. Dawidoff 183 Henry str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Wolkovisk
21	yes	son		no			son; H. Krasner 28 Avon place Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantinov
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	no	self					home; 3616 Wartzel Av. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scabies	5	8	fr	drk	drk	scabies	Russia	Sokolowyzsch
27	no	husband		yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	drk	none	Russia	Brudzen
28	no	father		yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scabies			fr	drk	drk	scabies	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
29	no	father		yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
30	no	father		yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Ch Officer, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Darling.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of r[illegible] naining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Pellet, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vincennes, Ind
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Pellet

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John F Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16th, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		GARBER	JUDA	61		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kulczyn	friend;Ojerkno Srul,Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		GARBER	SZEINDIA	25		F	S	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kulczyn	do	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		KUZMECOVA (Also Zusmitzova)	MUNCHA (mother)	56		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tymkovicze	son;Zysel Kuzmiecova,Warsaw	NY	Bronx
ADMITTED		KUZMECOVA "	SLAVA (daughter)	18		F	S	H'work	yes 11-284689	Yiddish 9/16/40	yes 1643	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tymkovicze	brother; do	NY	Bronx
ADMITTED		MILLER	ESTER	66		F	M	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stanim	cousin;Zoracn Pareckd,Stonim	Pa	Reading
8		[redacted]																
		BLUMENKRANC	ROCHLA	55		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	daughter;Chaja Radomyslelska,Bialystok	NJ	Fallisburgh
ADMITTED		BRUZEL	MOTEL (husband)	63		M	M	farm laborer	no	none	no 1643	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Klecok	brother in law;Chaim Okret,Klecok	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BRUZEL	SORA (wife)	61		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klecok	brother; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BRUZEL	CHAIM (3 children)	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes 2-630877	Yiddish 8-8139	yes 2643 1643	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klecok	uncle; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BRUZEL	[illegible]LA	16		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klecok	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BRUZEL	BEREL	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kelok	do	NY	New York
15		[redacted]																
16		[redacted]																
17		[redacted]																
18		[redacted]																
19		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		WEINGER	ZELDA (mother)	52		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Son,Leiga Weinger,Minsk, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WEINGER	MICHEL (2 children)	13		M	S	scholar	no 8-37507-40	9.25.40 none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother;- As above do	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		WEINGER	BEREL (children)	9		M	S	child	no 8-156029	3-10-39 none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	As above do	Mich	Detroit
23		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		SZWARC	CHANA	61		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lodz	friend;Udel Zastarka,Warsaw	NY	Manhattan
25		PRUSINSKI VL. 412/546	KAZIMIERZ (husband)	36		M	M	butcher shop manager	yes	Polish 3/1895	yes	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~ U-S	~~Lodz~~ Detroit Bydgoszcz	brother;Wald.Prusinski,Bydgoszcz	Mich	Detroit
26		PRUSINSKI	WLADYSLAWA (wife)	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish 3/2585	yes	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~ "	~~Bydgoszcz~~ "	brother in law; do	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	PRUSINSKI	VIRGINIA (2 children)	2		F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~ "	~~Bydgoszcz~~ "	uncle; do	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	PRUSINSKI	GENOVEFA	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~ "	~~Bydgoszcz~~ "	do	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		FUTERMAN	FEIGA (brother & daughter)	51		F	W	H'work	yes	Yiddish 5/1643	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kartuz Berem.	brother;Chaim Perelstein,Prusany	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED		FUTERMAN	PESZA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian 3/1945	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kartuz Berem.	uncle; do	Md.	Baltimore

NOT ON BOARD :# 1,Lejfman, Mojsze -- #7,Herman,Mowsza -- # 8 , Herman, Sura --# 19,Weinger, Ester -- # 23,Weinger, Sonia -

Posted Twice, see page No. 2 : # 15, Goetman, Rivka -- # 16,Goetman, Feiga -- # 17, Goetman, Israel -- # 22, Goetman, Berek.

Completed 8:

FURSER

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March MAR 26 1922, 19[illegible] — 137

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States; to have labor performed for him; or to engage in a trade or profession in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																							
2		self	50	no	son; Nathan Garber 22 Ralph Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Kuloxyn
3	yes	mother		no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bla	bla	scoliose	Russia	Kuloxyn
4		self	50	no	son; Joseph Gorberg 1106 Simpson St. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tymkovice
5	yes	mother		no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tymkovicze
6	no	son in law	25	no	son in law; Morris Cohen 1736 Sterling Place Bklyn NY Sel. 4th str Reading Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	gray	drk	none	Russia	Stonim
[illegible]																								
9	no	self		no	son; Max Bloom 572 Eagle Ave Bronx NY and 8,56 Fallsburgh N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Malox
10	yes	self		no	daughter; Rose Stetzky 125 East 104th str New York City 104 E. 10th St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Kleck
11	yes	husband		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Kleck
12	yes	father		no	sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Kleck
13	yes	father		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Kleck
14	yes	father		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Kleck
[illegible]																								
20	no	husband		no	Son, Morris Weinger, 11627 East Jefferson Street, Detroit. M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Minsk
21	no	father		no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Minsk
22	no	father		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Minsk
24		self		no	son; Szwarc Aron 5 E 117th str Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Lubar
25		self		yes	1 yr Detroit home; 4473 Mt. Elliott Av. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Wloctawek
26		husband		yes	1 yr Detroit do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Solmierzyce
27		father		yes	Born there do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
28		father		yes	Born there do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
29	no	son		no	son; Joseph Futerman 2806 Ulman Av. Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Karbus Berem
30	no	son		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	gray	none	Russia	Karbus Berem

Dros certif sembly

Income tax receipts sam (returns)

Dros certif sembly

Dros certif sembly

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Officer, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 - 138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND; Sailing therefrom, (State whether Sailing "with," "from," or "employed by" or more likely) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16th, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STUDER	JOHANN	47		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Luzern	mother;Mrs.E.Studer,Luzern	NY	New York
2		FLUTSCH	JOHANN	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Davos	father;Nikolas Flutsch,Davos	Wisc.	Gebmanton
3		TROUB	MORDKO	33		M	S	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Vinitza	no one	NY	New York
ADMITTED 4		POROCH	SELIG	66		M	W	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter;Rosa Poroch,Bucarest	NY	Brooklyn
5		[redacted]																
6		[redacted]																
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
ADMITTED 11		KOSOGLIAD	JANKEL	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend;Jubovner Berl,Tolnoe,Russia	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 12		KOSOGLIAD	RUCHEL	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 13		KOSOGLIAD	AIZYK	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16 14		KOSOGLIAD	ESSCH	14		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16 15		KOSOGLIAD	CHANA	6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16 16		KOSOGLIAD	BRUCHA	-	10	F	S	infant	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	D.C.	Washington
17		FUCHS	MALCHA	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmilinitz	grand mother;Freida Siperstein,Jarmilinitz	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18		FINKEL	FRIGA	64		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Abadivka	brother in law; Motel Finkel Savaran	NJ	[illegible]
19		GRUTTER	GOTTFRIED	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	mother;Mrs.I.Grutter,Biel	Cal.	Yuba
20		KLINGELBERS	AGNES	46		F	M	cook	yes	English	yes	German	Flemish	U.S.A.	Monticello	Son : J. Schmidt Russ. droch, 3, Brussels	NY	Monticello
21		BEULENS	JOHN	21		M	S	secretary	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Malines	father;Mr.Beulens,Malines	NY	New York
22		PRISTUP	HINDA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father;Joseph Pristup,Kiew	Ill	Chicago
23		GOODMAN	RIVKA	37		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	sister;Chaja Sznejderhaus,Brzesc	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	GOODMAN	FEIGA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	aunt; do	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	GOODMAN	ISRAEL	15		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	do	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	GOODMAN	HERSZ	13		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	do	NY	New York
27																		
28		NOT ON BOARD : #5-Mazik, Luchel - # 6- Mazik, Mejlach -# 7 Szulman, Chana -# 8-Falc, Chajka- # 9 ,Falc Jakob - # 10-,Falc, Tauba.																
29																		
30																		
31																		

61

Completed 8:30 PM

PURSER

Total passengers 50
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March MAR 26 1922, 19 22

W. D. 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	15ys	NY	sister; Mrs. Johanna Pax 37 W. 46th str Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Werthenstein
2	no	self	more	no	—	—	Nikolas Hansemann Gehmenton, Buffalo, Wisc.	yes	2yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Davos-Platz
3	yes	self	more	no	—	—	brother; Morris Froub 247 E. 7th Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	cicatrice post operatoire	5	6	fr	bla	bro	cicatrice post operatoire	Russia	Vinitza
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	daughter; Mrs. Rosa Weiss 54 6 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Spikov
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	yes	brother	no	—	—		brother; B. Schapiro 911 Louisiana Av. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
12	yes	brot in law	no	—	—		brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
13	yes	uncle	no	—	—		uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
14	yes	uncle	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
15	yes	uncle	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
16	yes	uncle	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Talnoe
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	father; Josef Fuchs c/o Saperstein 345 Hilliams Av Brklyn New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Jarmilinitz
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	son; Julius Finkel 77 Fairview Av. Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Abadivka
19	yes	self	more	no	—	—	brother; Fred Grubber Oregon House, Yuba Co. Cal.	yes	2yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Erlach
20	no	self	more	yes	5ys	Monticello	home; c/o Mr. D. Hoyis NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Limbourg
21	yes	employer Mr. Chapman	more	no	—	—	Scientific Laboratory Monticello, 112 Riverside Drive, New York business trip c/o Mr. Chapman	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	gray	none	Belgium	Malines
22	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband; Sam Fridkin Route 4 S. Haven Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Kiew
23	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband; Simon Goodman 842 Jefferson Av. Brklyn New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Brzeso
24	yes	father	no	—	—		father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scabies			fr	drk	bro	scabies	Russia	Brzeso
25	yes	father	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Brzeso
26	yes	father	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Brzeso
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gypsies in U.S. Passport issued to her by Swiss Legation Wash. DC Dec 16-1921

employed by Mr Chapman banker at Brussels here on business for 4 or 5 months

holds Legation Warsaw #1407

Wish to husband to father

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chf Offr, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. 140

S. S. "BROOMLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 17th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartholomew	Joseph Henry	57		M	S	86708 Hughes		3rd September. 1918 Allen Circuit Court, Ind. Fort Wayne.	Waller, Ind. Waller, Ind.
2	[redacted]									
3	[redacted]									
4	Boynton	Edith with 6/8	59		F	M	P.P. 83580 Hughes.	Husband Born in U.S.A. New Hampshire	By Marriage. July 15. 1870	Adams House Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	PARIDAENS	MICHAEL P.	42		M	M	P.P 116063 Hughes		Bronx Court- Manhattan - #13815 January 15. 1920.	Home : 353 - West 25th. Street, N. York.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 MS

Complete & Ver P.M. 3/26/22 - John L. Montgomery, Inspector -

no. 2 - Camborg, Hilma
no. 3 - Camborg, Feigetta } Transferred to FIRST CLASS List 1 - 20/21

3/26/22 J. L. Montgomery, Inspector

Watson
PURSER

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 26 1922 DI 141

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VINCKIER	HENRI husb	37		M	M	P.P. 100150 Hughes	County Crt. of Minnesota - 6. June 1921	home; Ghent, Minn.
2	VINCKIER	LUDWINA wife	23		F	M	P.P. 1118 Embassy Brussels	By marriage	do
3	COLPAERT	JOSEF husb	31		M	M	P.P. 96145 Hughes	District Court of;- Maine. Portland, July 19th 1918	home; Colpaert Josef Route 2 Box 3 Duluth, Minn.
4	COLPAERT	ELISA wife	24		F	M	P.P. 1108 Embassy Brussels	By Marriage.	do
5	SPENCE	MARY	16		F	S	Born Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 26-1905	U.S. Embassy Paris P.P. #863	Dis to T.A. Soc. home; Unionville, Pa.
6	TYBAERT	SYLVAIN husb	34		M	M	47935 Hughes	District Court of New Brunswick, [illegible] Sept. 15-1917	brother in law; Mr. L. Stobel 525 Martinstr. Elizabeth, NJ.
7	TYBAERT	HERMAN wife	34		F	M	Metucken Nj 3/25/17	By Marriage.	brother; do
8	TYBAERT	ROBERT ch	5		M	S	Metucken Nj 5/8/18	Naturalization of Father, above.	uncle; do
9	TYBAERT	EUGENE ch	4		M	S	P.P. 82182 Coolidge	As above.	do
10	GABRIELS	CHRIST husb	35		M	M	P.P. 1113 Embassy Brussels	County Court of;- Macon. Georgia, 9/8/1918	brother; Henry Gabriels 2909 Park Av. Detroit, Mich.
11	GABRIELS	MADELEINE wife	29		F	M	27623 Hughes	By Marriage.	brother in law; do
12	BAES	LOUIS	38		M	S	95720 Hughes	District Court of Common Pleas, Detroit. Mich. 18/4/1921	cousin; do
13	HUYSEBAUT	HERMAN	30		M	S	95770 Hughes	March 13. 1920- Supr. Ct. Monroe Co. Rochester, NY	friend; Mr. Albrecht Petrus 67 Akronstr. Rochester NY
14	VALOKE	ODIEL	30		M	S	Brklyn NY New York City 19/4/1886	Camp Hancock Ga U.S. Army, December 6. 1916.	brother; Achiel Valoke E. Av. Rochester NY
15	ADAMS	ALFRED husb	37		M	M			mother; Mrs. Adams Westfield New Jersey
16	ADAMS	CECILE wife	35		F	M	Born in France of US Parents	By marriage P.P. 883 Embassy	mother in law; do
17	ADAMS	ELISABETH ch	5		F	S	Born in France of US Parents	Natly. Father Paris Fr.	grand mother; do
18	ADAMS	ODETTE ch	10		F	S		- do -	do
19	WALSH	THOMAS	41		M	S	Boston, Mass June 28th 1881	Form Ro. 16207	home; 436 W. 18th str. New York City
20	HART	JOSEPH	52		M	S	New York City Oct 21st 1870	Form Ro. 9646	home; 160 Bleekerstr. New York City
21	SPIEGEL	MURRAY	30		M	M	March 1st 1892 Brooklyn, New York.	21223 Hughes	home; 219 Manhatten Av. Brooklyn NY.
22	CHALINSKI	JOHN husb	30		M	M	33801 Hughes	District Court of New Jersey, October 5th 1919.	home; 67 Lamartinstr. Worcester, Mass.
23	CHALINSKI	ROSA wife	23		F	M		By Marriage.	do
24	CROSBY	WILLIAM husb	64		M	M	Mass Mill River, July 18th 1857.	8H075 Hughes	Mrs. E. Walsh (daughter) 156 E 79th str New York City
25	CROSBY	JULIA wife	53		F	M	St Louis, Mo September 26th 1868.	98201 Hughes.	do
26	MATTHEWS	JOHN husb	24		M	M	Born Anacortes, Wash Washington, D.C. April 21st 1897.	By Marriage.	Home, R.F.D. No1. Anacortes, WASHINGTON
27	MATTHEWS	CHARLOTTE wife	19		F	M			As above.
28	RASHBO	SALOMON	45		m	m	92871 Hughes	Supreme Court of New York May 1, 1906	Doug Beckman Kachurin Co 67 Beckman St N.Y.
29							Complete 445 P.M. 3/26/22 John L. Montgomery Inspector		
30									63

28 US

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND sailing herewith (Strike out words "sailing herewith" if vessel has sailed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—668

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 –

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		WEINER	SORA LIBA	15		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ABELI	GB. MOTHER MECHO GITEL PIKERSTEJN. ABELI	MASS	WORCESTER
ADMITTED		WEINER	PERA HINDE	12		F	S	SCHOOL NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-62753	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ABELI	DO	MASS	WORCESTER
ADMITTED		WEINER	SCHAJA ICIK	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ABELI	DO	MASS	WORCESTER
4		PITLER	HONA	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	VISCJ	PARENTS CHAIM LEIB PITLER.	ILL	CHICAGO
5																		
6		MAES	KATRINA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	MOTHER ANNA MAAS. BENDORF	PA	DUBOIS
7		MAES	SUZANNE	33		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	HUMELANGE	MOTHER WD. MAES. HUMELANGE	PA	PITTSBURG
		SZTARKSZTEJN	SZAJNALA	36		F	M	H'WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S.C. CLAIMS	POLISHH	POLAND	NASHALTZ	BROTHER; FINKEL SZTARKSZTEJN NASHALTZ. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	SZTARKSZTEJN	MOREKO	9		M	S	NIL	YES	POLIAH	YES	U.S.C. CLAIMS	POLISH	POLAND	NASHALTZ	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
10	U.S.C.	BROWN	SARAH	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	U.S.C.	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LITOMIR	HAS NO ONE	MASS	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	BROWN	CHAWA	13		F	S	NIL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LITOMIR	AS ABOVE	MASS	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	BROWN	CHANA	9		F	S	NIL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	POLAND	BITOMIR	AS ABOVE	MASS	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	BROWN	MOSES	8		M	S	NIL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LITOMIR	AS ABOVE	MASS	[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

German

U.S. Citizen

Except #2 Immission 3/27/22

Trans. Limit Insp. 4/1/22

64

Total [illegible] 17

[illegible] . . . . .

[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

! 143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 6 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years; and if so, when, where, and for how long.	Whether alien has been in United States before; if so, when and for how long.	Whether alien has been deported from United States; if so, when and why.	Whether alien has been refused admission to United States before; if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	61 4/	NO			FATHER A. WEINER. WORCESTER MASS. 12 HARRISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ABELI
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ABELI
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ABELI
4	Now	UNCLE	(25)	NO			UNCLE A. B. HARRIS. CHICAGO. ILL. 1640 KALSTED STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VISCJ
5																										
6	YES	BRIDE ROOM	45 00	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND JOSEPH EDWARD COSKY DUBOIS. PA. 716 HOWARD AVE.		always yes								good		5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BERDORF
7	NO	SELF	MORE YES		1911	1922	HOTEL SCHREIBER. n/POST OFFICE PITTSBURG 109 OHIO STREET. PITTSBURG. PA.		always yes								good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	NO	HUSBAND	25 00	no			HUSBAND, ABR SZTARKSZTEJN 1239 W. 1st 12th St CHICAGO. ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	NONE	Poland	WASHAYA
9	NO	FATHER	nil	no			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	bl	NONE	Poland	WASHATZ
10	NO	HUSBAND	NIL	NO			HUSBAND, WOLF BROWN 37 CRESTON STREET, ROXBURY . MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	NONE	RUSSIA	LITOMIR
11	NO	FATHER	NIL	NO			FATHER? AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	bro	NONE	RUSSIA	LITOMIR
12	NO	FATHER	NIL	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	bl	NONE	RUSSIA	LITOMIR
13	NO	FATHER	NIL	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	NONE	RUSSIA	LITOMIR
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Off, of the S. S. KRONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1922 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

J Thos Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. KROONLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		ROZENBAUM ✓	FAIGA	17 ✓		F	S	81-7907-10-8-4 ✓ H.WORK	YES	3 1624 HEBREW ✓	YES	POLISH	✓ HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYMIR	SISTER MINDLA ROZENBAUM, RADZYMIR N.Y. BROOKLYN ✓ Jeannisson 3/27/22		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19*

No. 145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether amount was in his possession, whether sent for by relative, whether employed, and if so, by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER MAX ROZENBAUM. BROOKLYN N.Y. 102 STAGG STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Poland	MARKI
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (white) sheet

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fi… (Passport… State.
ADMITTED 1		BOZENBAUM ✓	FAIGA	17 ✓		F	S	H.WORK 84-7907-10-8-4 ✓	YES ✓	HEBREW 3/1624 Polish ✓	YES ✓	POLISH	HEBREW ✓	POLAND	RADZYMIR	SISTER MIRDLA BOZENBAUM, RADZYMIR P…	
2																Jeanmaire 3/27	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or homestead residence of any [illegible] States.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		ROZENBAUM ✓	FAIGA ✓	17 ✓		F	S	84-7907-10-8-4 ✓ H. WORK	YES ✓	3 1624 Polish HEBREW ✓	YES ✓	POLISH ✓	HEBREW ✓	POLAND	RADZYMIR	SISTER MINDLA ROZENBAUM. RADZYMIR N.Y. BROOKLYN ✓		
2																Jeannesson in 3/27/22		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L.M. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, *19* — 145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by such passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, himself, himself, him

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Darling 1st Off., of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

MAR 26 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIEDNIK	ROSLA	62		F	WD	IN HOSPITAL H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	DAUGHTER SORA RYWKA MIEDNIK. PINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
2		SZALASZYN	GRZEGORZ	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WILNO	BROTHER WASYL SZALASZYN.SARAMOW	MICH.	DETROIT
3		SZALASZYN	MATRENA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WILNO	BR.IN LAW DO	MICH.	DETROIT
4		SZALASZYN	ANISJA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WILNO	UNCLE DO	MICH.	DETROIT
5	ADMITTED	MIZEWICKA	CYREL REJZEL	77		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK	BR.IN LAW MOWSZA KOSSOWSKI. BIALYSTOK	MASS	SALEM
6	ADMITTED	KLEINER KLYNER	SURA	63		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZNA	BR.IN LAW USZER BEREZINSKI. ROWNO	MASS	BOSTON
7	ADMITTED	EPSZTEJN	LIBA	62		F	WD	IN HOSPITAL H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	SISTER SORA PODOROJSKA.SLONIM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	EPSZTEJN	ETHA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		[redacted]																
12		[redacted]																
13		[redacted]																
14	ADMITTED	AJZENBERG	REJZA	55		F	WD	IN HOSPITAL H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	BR.IN LAW MEJSZE ZATLOWICKI.PINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
15	ADMITTED	AJZENBERG	ROCHLA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	AJZENBERG	MALKA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
17	ADMITTED	MOWSZOWICZ	GENENDLA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BR.LITOWSK	DAUGHTER FEIGA KRUCHMAN.BRZ. LITOWSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	MOWSZOWICZ	RUCHLA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BR.LITOWSK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	ADMITTED	REZNICKA	JENTA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	DAUGHTER CHAJA BOJARSKA.BIALYSTOK	MASS	SALEM
20	ADMITTED	REZNICKA	RACHELA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	SISTER DO	MASS	SALEM
21	ADMITTED	REZNICKA	MEJER	17		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	DO	MASS	SALEM
22	ADMITTED	KATZ	RUCHLA	59		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	BR.IN LAW MOJSZE WAJNTRAUB. ZASLAW	N.Y	ALBANY
23	ADMITTED	KATZ	AWRUM	18		M	S	ELECTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	ALBANY
24	ADMITTED	KATZ	SZLOMA	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	DO	N.Y.	ALBANY
25	ADMITTED	KATZ	MALKA	20		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	DO	N.Y.	ALBANY
26	ADMITTED	SZEJPIACKA	CHANA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	DAUGHTER LOUIS BOJARSKA.ROZANA	N.Y.	PATERSON
27	ADMITTED	SZEJPIACKA	JOZEF	18		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	SISTER DO	N.Y.	PATERSON
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SZEJPIACKA	DWOSZA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZANA	DO	N.Y.	PATERSON
29	ADMITTED	IGNATINSKY	PETER	17		M	S	WEAVER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POCREBIST	UNCLE BENKER SELIG IGNATINSKY.POCREBIST	PA	DENORA
30		#9.10.11.12.13,KAGAN, Hirsz, Szewa, Sara, Szmuel, Rochla, NOT ON BOARD																

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 30 1922, *19*22

100 147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before passenger deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON IN LAW GERSH ASHKENAZY. CHICAGO.ILL.1243 S.NEWBERRY STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	varicos SENILITY	RUSSIA	LUBIESZOW
2	YES	COUSIN	50	NO	"		COUSIN MICHAEL NIECHAJOW.MICH. DETROIT.9588 RUSSEL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
3	YES	COUSIN	..	NO	"		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
4	YES	COUSIN	..	NO	"		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	spot on eye	RUSSIA	SARATOW
5	NO	SON IN LAW	25	NO			SON IN LAW SALOMON FREEDBERG 26 BECKET STREET .SALEM.MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SLONIM
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON JOSEPH KLAYMAN.BOSTON.MASS 95 DUDLEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BEREZNE
7	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON SAMUEL EPSTEIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 294 MORDMERSTREET	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SLONIM
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLONIM
9	[redacted]																									
10	[redacted]																									
11	[redacted]																									
12	[redacted]																									
13	[redacted]																									
14	NO	SON	75	NO			SON ABRAHAM EISENBERG.CHICAGO ILL.1102 N.OAKLEY BLVD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
15	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
16	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes									5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
17	YES	SON	50	NO			SON ISIDORE FREED.NEW YORK BROOKLYN.314 DITMAS STREET	no	always	yes									5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BR.LITOWSK
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes									5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BR.LITOWSK
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH STAMBLER.MASS SALEM. 40 WARD STREET	no	always	yes									5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	Hump Backed	RUSSIA	ROZANA
20	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes									5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZANA
21	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZANA
22	YES	DAUGHTER	100	NO			DAUGHTER MAX LINETT.ALBANY. N.Y. 593 CLINTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BASLAW
23	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
24	YES	SISTER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
25	YES	SISTER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
26	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON PAUL SHIPP.NEW YORK.PATERSON N.J. 155 FULTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZANA
27	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZANA
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZANA
29	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER MORRIS UNATIN.DENORA PA. 18H N.A.MACDANOOD	no	always	yes									5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	POCHEBIST
30								no	always	yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitay of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

G. Pettit

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHMIELOVA	ANEZKA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK SKRECOV		MOTHER CHMIELOVA MONIKA.SKRECOV	PA	ELLSWORTH
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHMIELOVA	EDOUARD		4	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK SKRECON		GR.MOTHER DO	PA	ELLSWORTH
3		FINGERHUT	FRAULISEK	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK KROCEHLAVY		SISTER FIL FINGERHUT ANNA. KROCEHLAVY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	ELJA	51		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DAUGHTER RUCHLA KAGAN.KYOW	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	BASIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	SISTER DO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	WOLF	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	MOJSZE	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	ZELDA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SZECHTMAN	WOLF	2		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	AUNT DO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
	ADMITTED	LITOWCZYK	JUDA LEIB	63		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	BROTHER DAWID LITOWCZYK.ROMANOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LITOWCZYK	RUCHLA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LITOWCZYK	ARON	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LITOWCZYK	ETLA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21																		
	ADMITTED	LITOWCZYK	CHAJE ESYFKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED	PLAWSKA	ESYWKA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	SON ABRAM PLAWSKI.GOMEL	N.Y.	BRONX
	ADMITTED	PLAWSKA	SZLOMA	70		M	M	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
		DOBIN	JACHNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOTYLEW	FATHER SYMEN CHOLABY.SMOLEW	COL.	PUEBLO
		DOBIN	RACHIL	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOTYLEW	GR.FATHER DO	COL.	PUEBLO
		DOBIN	REVECA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOTYLEW	DO	COL.	PUEBLO
			MOISE	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	NEPHEW CHAIM FELDMAN.UMAN	Col.	Pueblo
			ETEL	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	DO	Col.	Pueblo
						F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	DO	Col.	Pueblo

Except nos. 11, 14, 16 & 20 Final Insp. 3-27-22

No. 14 Admitted Apr 3, 1922 No. 20 Admitted Mar. 30, 1922 No. 11 Admitted Apr 6, 1922

*Permanent residence, as the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entire [illegible] must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922 MARCH, 1922 No. 149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Information to be obtained from the alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land purchased, owned, or leased by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. (If not, see next column.)	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROOM	19	NO			Fiancee BRIDEGROOM-CHARLIE KRYZA.PA. ELLSWORTH.BOX 251	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE		SKRECOV
2	YES	FATHER	2..	NO	1914	OHIO	with mother FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SKRECOV
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921	CLEVEL.	FATHER DOKSANSKY VACLAV.OHIO CLEVELAND.251 HUS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		ROZDILOV
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	NO	SELF	125	NO			SON LOUIS SZECHTMAN.CAMDEN. N.J.2316 BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOKUTNO
12	NO	FATHER	2..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOKUTNO
13	NO	FATHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOKUTNO
14	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	cicatrice post	RUSSIA	BOKUTNO
15	NO	FATHER IN LAW	[illegible]	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOKUTNO
16	NO	GR.FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KYOW
17	NO	SELF	425	NO			SON JOSEPH LITOWCHEK.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 1874 PENNSGRAVE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
19	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
21	[illegible]						DO																			
22	NO	FATHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DEPRESJA
23	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO			SON SAMUEL PLAWSKI.BRONX.N.Y. 1317 FRANKLIN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	varicos	RUSSIA	SLONIM
24	YES	SELF	100	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SLONIM
25	NO	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND SAM DOBIN.PUEBLO.COL. 119 S.UNION STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MOHYLCEW
26	NO	MOTHER	2.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MOHYLCEW
27	NO	MOTHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MOHYLCEW
28	YES	SON IN LAW	[illegible]	NO			SON IN LAW MOVIE HOROVITZ.CAL. LOS ANGELOS.2005 CENTRAL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TETIEW
29	YES	SON IN LAW	4.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
30	YES	BR.IN LAW	2.	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW

Fr. Resp 4/1/22 - 1 Tim

Fr. Resp 4/3/22 - 1 Tim

Tumor Roche 4/6/22

Med Cert. Senility & tumor of abdomen (benign) [illegible]

Med Cert. 13893 Ringworm of scalp L Ear.

Med Cert. Senility, etc. 13804

Med Cert. Hernia & senility etc 13803

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Off of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. 150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
ADMITTED	VL 99153 Encl	HELFGOTT	MOSES	59		M	M	RABIN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	STATES THAT HE HAS NO ONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		HELFGOTT	ESTER Wife	57		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		KRAVITZ	MOTEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TARASZCZY	BROTHER?SZAJA KRAVITZ.TARASZCZY PA	PHILADELPHIA	
ADMITTED		ESICOFF	KONNE Wife	38		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	COUSIN ZELIK LINEZUK.WINEGROD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		ESICOFF	PERL Wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ESICOFF	BORUCH	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ESICOFF	BENIA	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ESICOFF	GENIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ESICOFF	SONIA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINOGROD	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LITWAK	LEJZER	60		M	WD	EMPLOYEE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TALUWE	BROTHER ITZIG LITWAK.TALUWE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		LITWAK	DINA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TALUWE	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		LITWAK	SCHOULIM	16		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TALUWE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		BILICKA	RUCHLA	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERESNO	AUNT N.ZABARA.BERESNO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		BILICKA	MECHANA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZNO	DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		BECKER	SCHENION	60		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAR	DAUGHTER RUCHA ELKIS.BAR	NEBR.	OMAHA
ADMITTED		BECKER	SCHENIA Wife	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAR	DO	NEBR.	OMAHA
22		[redacted]																
23		SERWETNIK	RYFKA	25		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	FATHER LEIB SERWETNIK.SLAWUTA	MASS	ESSEX
ADMITTED		REJDMAN	BASIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TETIHOW	MOTHER IN LAW SURA REJDMAN. SKVIR	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	REJDMAN	MARJEM ch	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TETIJOW	GR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	REJDMAN	ROZA ch	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TETIJOW	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		REJDMAN	HERSZ ch	16		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TETIJOW	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		BUDISZ	FRANIA	32		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	EMILCZYN	BROTHER MOJSZEJ EISENBERG.KIJOW	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	BUDISZ	ASIA ch	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	EMILCZYN	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		KOZIN	JUDKA	58		M	WD	EMPLOYEE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZEMIENIEC	DAUGHTER RACHIL BOX.KRZEMIENIEC	MASS	SPRINGFIELD

#36 KRAVITZ & #22 CYMERMAN Not on Board

Purser

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on ... be typewritten ...

5

... 451

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 19 22

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by cross passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit only?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	YES	COUSIN	50	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL HABER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 471 JEROME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
6	YES	COUSIN	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER H.KRAVITZ $50 JAKSFN STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA BROTHER JOSEPH ESKOW.NEW YORK	no	always	yes	[illegible]						good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	TARASZCZY
9	NO	BROTHER	88	NO			320 COLUMBUS AVE.	no	always	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
10	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
11	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
12	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
13	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
14	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WINEGROD
15	YES	SON	75	NO			SON CHAIM LITWAC.BROOKLYN.N.Y. PARK PLACE 1755	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TALUWE
16	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TALUWE
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TALUWE
18	NO	PARENTS	150	NO			FATHER MORRIS BILETSKY.BOSTON MASS.15 BLOSSOMSTREET	no	always	[illegible]	[illegible]						good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	- NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
19	NO	PARENTS	13	NO			DO	no	always	[illegible]	[illegible]						good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
20	NO	SELF	500	NO			SON SAMUEL BECKER.OMEHA.NEBR. 3520 DODGESTREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BAR
21	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BAR
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE SAMUL SHEWETNIK.ESSEX MASS.249 MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLANTZA
24	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND ISIDORE REDMAN.CLEVELAND OHIO.2353 EAST 61 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TETIJOW
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TETIJOW
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TETIJOW
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	y	[illegible]						good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOWKA
28	YES	SELF	2. 38	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH NECHTOM.CHICAGO ILL.1122 N.WESTERN AVE.	no	always	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	y	[illegible]						good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
30	YES	SELF	20	NO			SON JACOB GOSSIN.SPRINGFIELD MASS.39 LONGVIEW STREET	no	always	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]

From Hosp. 3/28/22 - 1 Fam.
Dr. Ashley Hanna of ... 15302

Dr. Ashley Spinal Curvature etc. aff. 13812

From Hosp. 4/11/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st Offr, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Pettit, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing (therewith" or "employed by owners (etc)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pettit

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 132

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 22nd, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		555879-11-30-29 Eng						19-1081 = 11/19/40 =										
1		Martin	John Henry	29	✓	M	s	Chauffeur yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Weston super Mare		Foster mother; Miss Henderson, Dunston Beastfield Park, Weston,	Col.	Denver
2		Easterbrook	Edward James	48	✓	M	m	Carpenter yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Swindon		Wife; Ida Easterbrook, 175 Westcott Place, Swindon, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Dorfenkel	Motel	31	✓	M	s	Furrier yes	5 1602 Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winkowitz		Friend; Alter Perlmutter, Winkowitz, Podolsk Gub, Poland,	Ill.	Chicago
4																Jeannisson 3/27/20		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this
be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1922, 1922 No. 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether polygamous in practice.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of passage paid with money belonging to alien now in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	220 00	yes	no		Friend; Mr. R. Sedler, 1740 Walton St, Denver, Col.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Scarboro
2	yes	self	125 00	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother; William Easterbrook, Gilham St, Lansdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	unc	unc	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	brn	last little finger stiff	England	Easterton
3	no	brother	75 00	yes	no		Brother; Jack Dorfinkel, 918 Marshfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Winkovits
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3073
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 1st off, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 154

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 16 TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TEHERAN	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	PA. LANSFORD. 1992 July 18th	110811 Hughes 94201 Hughes	[illegible] LANSFORD. PA. [illegible] CHICAGO.
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S			[illegible] DO
4	DIAMOND	SARAH	18	✓	F	S	MARCH 20th 1904 NEW YORK CITY	WARSAW. 31 ST. JANUARY 1922 OLD COURT 14v3 Legates Withdrawn	UNCLE PHILIP GOLD BROOKLYN. N.Y. 277 RIVERDALE AVE.
5	JOHNSON	WALTER	52	✓	M	M	140072 Colby	BROOKLYN. APRIL 1894.	HOME BROOKLYN. NEW YORK 392 . 3RD. STREET
6	JOHNSON	EVA	38	✓	F	M	103117 Hughes	PASSPORT 103117. WASHINGTON 7/12/21	DO HOME . NEW YORK. 141 ALLAN STREET
7	CLARFIELD	SAMUEL	31	✓	M	M	94201 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 12th 1919.	
8	EICHINGER	JOHN	26	✓	M	S	77983 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF TRENTON NEW JERSEY JUNE 11th 1921.	HOME JOHN EICHINGER. TRENTON. N.Y. 203 ASHMORE AVE.
9	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] DO
11	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] DO
12	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] DO
13	COOREMAN	EMICH	32	✓	M	M	101082 Hughes	TEXAS. CAMP TRAINS. 16/II/1918	HOME SOUTH BEND. INDIANA R.H. I. BOX 89
14	COOREMAN	EMMA	39	✓	F	M	Emb. Brussels 11117	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE DO
15	BUYSSE	ADOLF	39	✓	M	S	74629 Hughes	COUNTY COURT OF;- MOLINE. ILL. 5 TH. MAY 1921	HOME. MOLINE. ILL. R.R. 2.
16	MEUCHWANG	GUNNER	36	✓	M	M	96629 Hughes	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF ST. LOUIS MO JULY 7th 1919	Salisbury, 2856 Henriette Stre St Louis Mo
17									
18	#2 Szterkszbe jn (SZAJNDLA) #3 Szterksztejn (MORDKO) #9 Brown (SARAH) #10 Brown (CHANA) #11 Brown (CHAWA) #12 Brown (MOSES). Manifested on S.S. LINS MANIFEST No 7 Nos 8.9.10.11.12.15.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Ms

completed 4.45 PM. Morrison

Purser.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ARRIVALS

KRONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 3/27/22 19 M. from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
	43	EPSTEIN Etha	5	8	1	Sec 18	2:30	SMITH
	44	CHMIELOVA Anezka	4	1/2	2	LPC	2:40	BISHALA
		Edouard						
	45	DOBIN Jachna	4	25	3	LPC	2:40	BISHALA
		Rachil						
		Revecca						
	46	HOROVITZ Moise	4	28	3	LPC	2:45	"
		Etal						
		Biyke						
	47	Starkestein Shmidel	7	8/9	2	LPC Q E	3:00	JEANNSI
		Markes						
	48	WEINER Sora Liba	7	1/3	2	LPC Un 16	3:00	"
		Schaja Icik						
	49	FRANKA Ryvka	4	23	2	LPC PHD Un read	2:50	BISHAL
		Salcha						
	50	LITOWOZYK Juda Leib	4	17	4	LPC PH D Un read	3:00	"
		Rushla						
		Aron						
		Chaja Ryfka						
		Bielska Fruchman	3	19	1	LPC Ht det 16 Rel 3/25 - 1 Bro		Tabe
		Litwak Etta	4	20	1	LPC Hospon arr.		Tabe
		Bronstein Elija	4	11	1	LPC Rel 4/1 - 1 Bro		-"
		Fontajn Leib	5	8	1	LPC Rel 4/1/22 - 1 Bro		"
		Ludwig Rejza	5	14	1	LPC PHD Rel 4/3 - 1 Bro		Tabe
		Stefanowicz	4	14	1	LPC Rel 4/3 - 1 Bro		"
		Bluchtman Jos	4	16	1	LPC Rel 4/8 - 1 Bro		Smith
		Weiner Perla Hinde	7	2	1	LPC Rel 4/11 - 1 Bro Under bond		Smith
		Perlman Roza	3	26	1	LPC Rel 4/11 - 1 Bro		Smith

AUTHORITY OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Date.	Rel.	Remarks.	Date.	Rel.	Remarks.
4/1 22	Blatz		4/1	145	23
			4/1	1	Blatz 25
					30
			4/1	68	29
			4/1	10	Blatz 10 od
4/1	144	SS	4/5	113	SS 2d Disch U.S.C.
4/1	156	SS	4/12	16	SS 30
			3/29	27	SS 2
4/1	5	Gr 3 1/2 175			Landed 4/25/22 2 P.M.
					Landed 4/25/22 2 20 P.M.
			3/31	159	Lor 1 "
4/1	5	Gr 3 175			
4/3	25		4/8	154	SS 2 10
			4/1	144	SS 3
			4/3	5	Gr 3 4
			4/8	154	SS 2 "
			4/8	154	SS 2 "
			4/12	16	SS 4
			4/12	157	SS 2

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

S. S. KROONLAND, RED STAR CONT'D arrived 3/27/22, 19, M., from Q. 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	43	EPSTEIN Etha	5	8	1	Sec 18	2:30	SMITH	4/1	22	Stat 70				4/1	145	12.3	70										
23f	44	CHMIELOVA Anezka	4	1/2	2	LPC	2:40	BISHAI A							4/1	1	Stat 29	35										
2/12m		Edouard																										
36f	45	DOBIN Jachna	4	25	3	LPC	2:40	BISHAI A							4/1	68	M 29	70										
9f		Rachil																										
7f		Revecca																										
53m	46	HOROVITZ Moise	4	28	3	LPC	2:45	"							4/1	10	Stat 10	40										
54f		Etal																										
18f		Riyke																										
8f	47	Starkstein Sheindel SZTARKSZTEJN Szejndla	7	8/9	2	LPC Q E	3:00	JEANNSIS	4/1	144	SS.				4/5	113	SS.	2c	Disch U.S.C.									
9m		Morkeo																										
15f	48	WEINER Sora Liba	7	1/3	2	LPC Un 16	3:00	"	4/1	126	SS.				4/12	16	SS.	40										
9m		Schaja Ioik																										
60f	49	PLAWSKA Rywka	4	23	2	LPC PHD Un read	2:50	BISHAI							3/29	27	SS.	30										
70m		Szloma																										
63m	50	LITOWCZYK Juda Leib	4	17	4	LPC PH D Un read	3:00	"	4/1	5	6/24/3	178	SS.						Landed 4/28/22 1:20 P.M.									
12f		Ruchla																	Landed 4/25/22 2:40 P.M.									
9m		Aron																										
17f		Chaja Ryfka																										
10f	51	Bielicka Rechana	3	19	1	LPC Husband Ret 3/28 - 1 Bn		Tabb							3/31	159	SS.	1										
7f	52	Litowczyk Etla	4	20	1	LPC Hosp on arr.		Tabb	4/1	5	6/24/3	178	SS.															
61m	53	Szechtman Elija	4	11	1	LPC Ret 4/11 - 1 Bn		-"	4/3	35	SS.				4/8	154	SS.	20										
62f	54	Epstejn Lilla	5	8	1	LPC Ret 4/1/22 - 1 Bn		"							4/1	144	SS.	10										
55f	55	Lipschitz Fejga	5	14	1	LPC Ret 4/3 - 1 Bn		Tabb							4/3	5	SS.	24										
32m	56	Szechtman Mojesz	4	14	1	LPC Ret 4/3 - 1 Bn		"							4/8	154	SS.	20										
13m	57	Szechtman Rolf	4	16	1	LPC Ret 4/8 - 1 Bn		Smith							4/8	154	SS.	20										
12f	58	Meiner Perla Hinde	7	2	1	LPC Husband Ret 4/11 - 1 Bn		Smith							4/12	16	SS.	40										
11f	59	Reidman Roza	2	26	1	LPC Ret 4/11 - 1 Bn		Smith							4/12	157	SS.	20										

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 0 156

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived 3/27/22, 19, M., from Manch-Ant

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Held at 11.30 a.m.																								
24m	1	VERMENLEN Francois 2nd CAB	8	23	1	Hosp 3/27-10m Rel 4/5-11am LPC Q E	MONTGOMRY							3/31	66	SL	25							4	5	4
17m	2	MAZIK Meilach 2nd CAB	8	14	1	HOLD MED LPC	"	4/6	48	Mg.				4/6	158	SL	12						Liver	1	1	1
56m	3	MARIENDER Schloime 2nd CAB	8	2/15	2	Hosp 3/27-Rel 4/7-1.30 p.m. LPC Asstd MED HOLD	"	3/31	145	Lon								✓		5 Bm. 4/7/22	Lapland	Liver	7	8	6
50f		Zirl																								
39f	4	WEKSLER Ita 2nd CAB	8	24	3	LPC ASSTD Un read	"							3/30	132	Ln	45							15	20	15
19f		Rifka																								
17m		Rachmul																								
14m		Gdal																								
12m		Chaim																								
10f	5	WEKSLER Masche 2nd CAB	8	28	3	LPC Asst'd	"							3/30	32	Ln	45							9	12	9
7f		Cyril																								
2/12f		Brucha																								
60m	6	PODBERESKY Leiba 2nd CAB	8	15	3	LPC PH D	"							4/1	82	Mg.	10						Liver	12	15	N
60f		Zase																					Liver	3	—	—
20f		Yenta																					Mar			
18f	7	GERSON Crysa 2nd CAB	8	5	1	Hosp 3/27-1pm Rel 4/4/22 LPC PH D	"	4/1	15	SL								✓		2 Bm. 4/3/22	Lapland	Liver	6	7	6
56f	8	also Kuznetzova KUZMECOVA Mucha 2nd CAB	3		4/5	2 LPC	MURPHY							3/31	136	Kov	10							8	8	8
18f		Slava																					Liver	4	5	5
58m	9	DAWIDOWSKI Leib 2nd CAB	4	20	1	LPC	STERN							4/1	79	Mg.	30						Liver	1	—	—
24f	10	HUMPHREYS Elisabel Ada 2nd CAB	6	11	1	LPC	"							3/27	21	Ln	40									
61f	11	MC CONNEL Mary Emma 2nd CAB	6	12	1	Q E	"							3/27	21	Ln	40									
61f	12	GARBER ~~Judz~~ Hinde 2nd CAB	3	2/3	2	LPC Un read PH D	MURHEY							4/1	47	Pack	10						Liver	1	—	—
25f		Szejndla																								
61f	13	SZWARC Chana 2nd CAB	3	24	1	PH D Un read	"							3/30	140	Ln	30							3	4	3
59f	14	WEINGER Zelda 2nd CAB	3	20	3	LPC Un read	"	4/1	73	Mg.				4/6	154	Pack	30						Liver	12	15	N
13m		Michel																					Aper	8	25	15
2m		Berel																					Mar			
64f	15	FINKEL Feiga 2nd CAB	2	18	1	Hosp 3/27-10m Rel 4/6-11am PH HOLD LPC Un read	"	4/8	20	SL	2			4/10	74	SL	30						Liver	1	—	—
61f	16	FUTERMAN FEiga 2nd CAB	3	29	2	LPC Q E	"							3/31	141	Lon	30						Aper	2	4	5
22f		Pesza																						8	8	8

S. S. KROONLAND 3/29/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ~~KENILLI~~ KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 3/27/22 , 19 , M., , from 157

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	17	KOSOGLIAD Jankel 2nd CAB	2	16	6	LPC	11:30	MURPHY							3/20	55	2nd	12										
42f		Ruchel																										
19m		Aizyk																										
14m		Elusch																										
6m		Chana																										
10/12f		Brucha																										
63m	18	BRUZEL Motel 2nd CAB	3	10	5	PH D	11: 30	"							3/29	165	Jack	11										
61f		Sora																										
18m		Chaim																										
16f		Chasia																										
15m		Berel																										
64f	19	RUBIN Scheina 2nd CAB	4	19	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	STEIN							3/31	126	Lou	60										
66f	20	MILLER Ester 2nd CAB	3	6	1	LPC PH D	11:30	MURPHY							4/1	89	Mex	11										
62f	21	KRASNER ~~Marion~~ Marian 2nd CAB	4	21	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	STEIN							4/1	76	Mex	10										
56m	22	KRASNOBRODSKY Benia 2nd CAB	5	1/4	5	LPC PH D	11:30	"							3/29	140	Jack	10										
51f		Ester																										
24m		Itzko																										
21f		Rosa																										
6/12m		Isaac																										
66m	23	POROCH Selig 2nd CAB	2	4	1	LPC PH D	11:30	MURPHY							3/31	134	2nd	8										
32f	24	BUDISZ Frania	3	20	2	LPC	1:30	PLAGGIO							4/1	2	2nd	12										
5f		Asia																										
32f		~~Chaim~~ Olga	3	6	1	LPC Un read	1:30	SMITH							3/30	149	Kr	3	40									
61f	26	SZEIPIACKA Chana	5	26	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:40	SMITH																				
15f		Dwosza																										
18m		Josef																										
59f	27	KATZ Ruchla	5	22	4	LPC PH D	1:40	SMITH							3/30	146	Kr	3	30									
18m		Awrum																										
16m		Szloma																										
20f		Malka																										

S.I. KROONLAND 3/29/22 3/27/22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR OSN'D arrived 5/27/22, 19, M., from

No.	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reversed.	Affirmed.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Info.
54f	28	REZNICKA Jenta	5	19	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:50 SMITH			3/31 155 Lvs 12 45					5/12/22
20f		Rachela													
1m		Meier													
9m	29	KRAVITZ Motel	5	8	1	Un 16 una c	1:36 PIAGGIO			3/31 34 Jud 3					
38m	30	ESIOFF Bruno	5	9	6	LPC	1:32 "			3/31 20 Jud 1 50					
32f		Perl													
8m		Bernch													
5m		Beria													
10f		Guria													
2f		Sonia													
60m	31	BECKER Schenion	3	20	2	LPC PH D	1:45 PIAGGIO			4/1 14 Klet 30 D					
57f		Scheime													
15m	32	IGNATINSKY Peter (Princhus)	5	29	1	LPC	1:50 SMITH			4/1 150 Lvs 3 30					
59m	33	HERZGOTT Moses	3	5/6	2	LPC	1:50 PIAGGIO			4/1 93 Mtg 11 60					
57f		Ester													
17f	34	ROZENBAUM Faiga	6	1	1	Q E	1:55 JEANNIS			3/30 142 Lvs 3 10					
39f	35	REIDMAN Basia	3	24	3	LPC PH D	1:55 PIAGGIO	4/1 12 Brk		4/1 257 Lvs 11 30					
9f		Mariam													
16m		Herss								4/1 86 Mtg 10 50					
58m	36	KOZIN Judka	3	30	1	LPC Un read	1:25 PIAGGIO			3/31 159 Lvs 1 05					
40f	37	BILICKA Ruchla	3	18	1	LPC	1:50 PIAGGIO			4/1 26 Lvs 10 50					
77f	38	MIZEWICKA Cyrel	5	5	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:00 SMITH			4/1 70 Mtg 9 45					
62f	39	MOWSOWICZ Ganendla	17	18	1	LPC PH D	2:20 "								
23f		Ruchla													
44f	40	KLEINER Sura	5	6	1	LPC PH D	2:30 SMITH			3/30 152 Lvs 4 05					
26f	41	SZECHTMAN Rasia	4	12	5	LPC	2:30 BISHARA	4/1 10 Brk 13 4/3 35 Mtg 4/5 154 Lvs 2 05							
		Wolf													
		Zelda													
47f	42	Aisenberg Rachla	5	15	2	LPC Sec 16	2:40 SMITH	4/1 29 Jud		4/3 59 Brk 2 05					
		Malka													

5/27/22

Department of Commerce
U. S. Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND RED STAR arrived MARCH27, 1922., 191 , M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	Detained: Boards	Detained: Hours
	Sechin	11.30											
1	✓ Fuchs, Suta		2	17		2	to husb & father	Husb Joseph Fuchs, 349 Williams Av. Bklyn.	Lapchick	3/27	3	—	2
	Malka							" " " "	"	"	"		
2	✓ Pitler, Hena	2.10	7	4		2	to tel $	Uncle Abram Harris, 1640 Pitkin Av. Chgs. see	H.M.	3/28	12	—	1
3	✓ Blumenkrans, Mechla	2 cabin 11.30	2	-		1	" "	Son David Bloom, 1411 Wilkins Av. Brooklyn 1331 Newberry ave. chgs. see	"	"	11	—	1
4	Mednik Rosla		5	1		1	From Hosp. 4-1-22	Daughter Ida Ashkenazy		4-1	2	—	—

3-27-22 - Kroonland.

Form 609 — 160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. KROONLAND

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 243 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 268 Total crew this date 268

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1922, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1922 for Antwerp.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was 198 New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat
Articles opened in New York March 30th 1922.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Klemmer
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All seamen discharged as per articles opened in New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO [illegible] DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, March 4, 1918

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Kroonland

Red Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

All alien seamen

not in possession

of Seamen's Identification

Card (Form L)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Acknowledged. [illegible] Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

(Title)

Supplemental to 689

" KROONLAND " 161

New Yo...

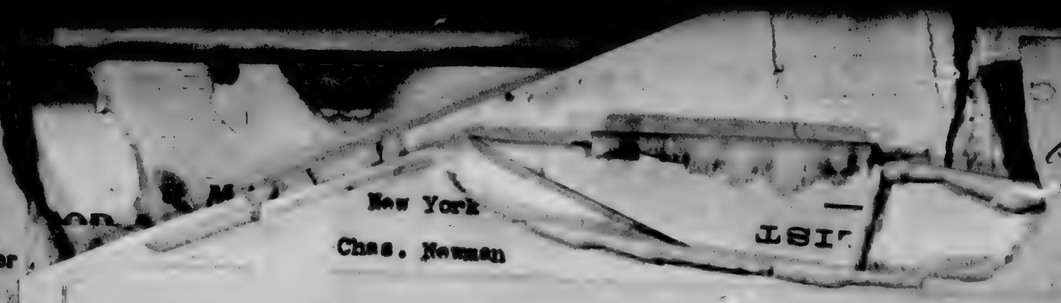
Chas. Newman

Antwerp

Crew signed on at N.Y.

3

363	Webber	Archibald	Eng 1st P	G.B.	30	5	7		Ch. Pantry	16372
364	Gensemer	Isaac	Penn	U.S.	28	5	7		2nd. "	35068
365	Murphy	Joseph	Ire	G.B.	30	5	6		Ass. "	32364
366									" "	
367	Shaw	Robert	Eng 1st P	G.B.	18	5	8		Plates	8150
368	Marshall	Stanley	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	---
369	Goodman	Merton	New York	U.S.	23	5	7		"	24438
370										
371	Ingram	Arthur	Eng	G.B.	44	5	9		2d.Cl.Ch.Std.	16325
372	Moysaert	Benyar	Belg	Belg	32	5	5		2nd.Saloon	15695
373	Roseman	Abram	Russia Nat	U.S.	26	5	6		Asst.Stwd.	49680
374	Mc Nulty	Joseph	Ire 1st P	G.B.	29	5	7		"	7905
375	Huddy	Richard	New York	U.S.	38	5	6		"	55068
376	Strecker	Robert	Belg	Belg	21	5	8		"	112174
377	Gilbert	John	Eng	G.B.	22	5	6		"	13247
378	Rossi	Alfonso	New York	U.S.	30	5	7		"	50943
379	Bensen	Robert	do	U.S.	19	5	6		"	13568
380	Doyle	Herbert	Eng	G.B.	26	5	6		"	137001
381	Monkhouse	Carl	Ill	U.S.	19	5	8		"	13168
382	Biesman	Joseph	Belg	Belg	19	5	8		"	140045
383	Peters	Walter	Mich	U.S.	23	5	8		"	25024
384	Green	Robert	Ire	G.B.	27	5	8		"	6048
385	Kane	Edward	Ill	U.S.	36	5	5		"	28482
386	Pentaine	Joseph	R.I.	U.S.	18	5	8		"	57106
387	Karcher	George	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7		"	46772
388	Anderson	Alex	Scot	G.B.	23	5	8		"	146504
389	Beandette	Paul	Canada	G.B.	46	5	7		"	4986
390	Calise	Fred	Italy Nat	U.S.	32	5	7		B.R.Stwd.	23358
391	Sarolea	Edmond	Belg	Belg	46	5	8		"	140049
392	Wirtz	Edward	Belg	"	41	5	8		"	140048
393										
394	Cooymans	Chas	Belg Nat	UBelg	45	5	5	U.S.C.	Smoke Rm.	
395	Watts	Reginald	Engd	G.B.	19	5	9		Deck Std.	145585
396	Dellgreen	Joseph	Belg	Belg	38	5	7		Baths --	148048
397	Guilfoyle	Edward	Maine	U.S.	31	5	8		2d.Cl.Pantry	42473
398	Sinker	Frank	Eng	G.B.	22	5	7		Ass. "	13526
399	Schuyler	Thomas	New York	U.S.	36	5	2		" "	12110
400									Plates	
401	Deady	Frank	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	8		"	36669
402	Deems	Louis	Belg	Belg	36	5	6		3d.Cl.Ch.Std.	
403	Derksen	Gustav	"	"	38	5	9		Ass. " "	101403
404	Nippert	Carl	Minn	U.S.	27	5	6		Hospital	40541
405	Delany	Edward	Eng	G.B.	29	5	7		Pantryman	12395
406	Soens	Bernard	Belg	Belg	34	5	6		Ass.Stwd.	164598
407	Dyke	Fred	High	U.S.	46	5	7		"	---
408	Moncada	Fred	COL	SA.	20	5	8		"	52214
409	Monahan	John	New York	U.S.	25	5	8		"	55754
410	Nieto	Fernando	Mexico	Mex	26	5	7		"	27061
411	Simon	Chas	Ken	U.S.	39	5	7		"	52404
412	Mc Caffery	Frank	New York	U.S.	22	5	8		"	56078
413	Francheski	Enrique	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8		"	42715
414	Tsapas	Christi	Turkey 1st P	TUrk	24	5	7		"	19806
415	Shay	Chas	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	50243
416	Korpan	Oscar	Austria Nat	U.S.	26	5	7		"	55904
417	Pietranera	Emil	New York	U.S.	17	5	7		"	56152
418	Edwards	Paul	Pa	U.S.	19	5	6		"	---
419	Sheehy	Jerry	New York	U.S.	24	5	8		"	56643
420	Mc Grath	Joseph	New York	U.S.	21	5	9		"	----
421										
422										
423										
424										
425										
426										
427										
428										
429										
430										
431										
432										
433										
434										
435										
436										
437										
438										
439										
440	Bend	Newton	Eng 1st P	G.B.	52	5	5		M. Watch	157654
441	Ravenhall	Peter	New York	U.S.	55	5	9		"	4204
442	Mills	John	Eng	G.B.	57	5	9		"	---- 1st P
443	Small	Fred	Eng	G.B.	54	5	9		"	147844
444	Plummer	Chas	Eng	G.B.	53	5	9		"	3684
445	Jones	Ernest	Eng	G.B.	34	5	7		B.R.Stwd.	11515
446	Smith	John	Eng	G.B.	28	5	8		"	27632
447	Webber	Victor	Eng	G.B.	24	5	8		Ch. Cook	119924
448	Engleman	Otto	Germany Nat	U.S.	44	5	7		2nd. "	23294
449	Candreia	Philippe	France 1st P	FrB.	43	5	5			49315



KROONLAND

MAR 26 1922

New York

Chas. Newman

Supplemental to 685

" KROONLAND "

No. 161

Antwerp

Crew signed on at N.Y.

Required under

Vesse

such aliens

(15)

ysical marks or peculiarities

3

363	Webber	Archibald	Eng 1st P	G.B.	30	5	7		Ch. Pantry	16372
364	Gansemer	Issac	Penn	U.S.	28	5	7		2nd. "	35088
365	Murphy	Joseph	Ire	G.B.	30	5	6		Ass. "	32364
366									" "	
367	Shaw	Robert	Eng 1st P	G.B.	18	5	8		Plates	
368	Marshall	Stanley	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	8150
369	Goodman	Morten	New York	U.S.	23	5	7		"	---
370									"	24436
371	Ingram	Arthur	Eng	G.B.	44	5	9			
372	Noysaert	Sanyar	Belg	Belg	32	5	5		2d.Cl.Ch.Std.	16325
373	Roseman	Abram	Russia Nat	U.S.	26	5	6		2nd.Saloon	15695
374	Mc Nulty	Joseph	Ire 1st P	G.B.	29	5	7		Asst.Stwd.	49680
375	Ruddy	Richard	New York	U.S.	38	5	6		"	7905
376	Strecker	Robert	Belg	Belg	21	5	8		"	55068
377	Gilbert	John	Eng	G.B.	22	5	6		"	112174
378	Rossi	Alfonse	New York	U.S.	30	5	7		"	13247
379	Benson	Robert	do	U.S.	19	5	6		"	50943
380	Doyle	Herbert	Eng	G.B.	26	5	6		"	13868
381	Monkhouse	Carl	Ill	U.S.	19	5	8		"	137001
382	Biesman	Joseph	Belg	Belg	19	5	8		"	13168
383	Peters	Walter	Mich	U.S.	23	5	8		"	140045
384	Green	Robert	Ire	G.B	27	5	8		"	28024
385	Kane	Edward	Ill	U.S.	36	5	5		"	6048
386	Pontaine	Joseph	R.I.	U.S.	18	5	8		"	28 462
387	Karcher	George	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7		"	57106
388	Andersen	Alex	Scot	G.B.	23	5	8		"	46772
389	Beandette	Paul	Canada	G.B.	46	5	7		"	146804
390	Calise	Fred	Italy Nap	U.S.	32	5	7		"	4986
391	Sarolea	Edmond	Belg	Belg	46	5	8		B.R.Stwd.	23558
392	Wirts	Edward	Belg	"	41	5	8		"	140049
393									"	140048
394	Cooymans	Chas	Belg Nat	UBelg	45	5	5	U.S.C.	Smoke Rm.	
395	Watts	Reginald	Engd	G.B.	19	5	9		Deck Std.	145583
396	Dellgrean	Joseph	Belg	Belg	28	5	7		Bathe "	146048
397	Guilfoyle	Edward	Maine	U.S.	31	5	8		2d.Cl.Pantry	42473
398	Sinker	Frank	Eng	G.B.	22	5	7		Ass. "	13526
399	Schuyler	Thomas	New York	U.S.	36	5	2		" "	12110
400									Plates	
401	Deady	Frank	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	6		"	36669
402	Deams	Louis	Belg	Belg	36	5	6		3d.Cl.Ch.Std.	
403	Darkesen	Gustav	"	"	38	5	9		Ass. " "	101406
404	Nippert	Carl	Minn	U.S.	27	5	6		Hospital	40641
405	Delany	Edward	Eng	G.B.	29	5	7		Pantryman	12395
406	Soens	Bernard	Belg	Belg	34	5	6		Ass.Stwd.	164596
407	Dyke	Fred	Mich	U.S.	46	5	7		"	---
408	Moncada	Fred	COL	SA.	20	5	8		"	52214
409	Lenehan	John	New York	U.S.	28	5	8		"	55754
410	Nieto	Fernando	Mexico	Mex	26	5	7		"	27061
411	Simon	Chas	Ken	U.S.	39	5	7		"	52404
412	Mc Caffory	Frank	New York	U.S.	22	5	8		"	56078
413	Franchesk i	Enriquw	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8		"	42715
414	Tsapas	Christi	Turkey 1st P	TUrk	24	5	7		"	19806
415	Shay	Chas	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	50243
416	Kerpen	Oscar	Austria Nat	U.S.	26	5	7		"	55904
417	Pietrsnera	Emil	New York	U.S.	17	5	7		"	56152
418	Edwards	Paul	Po	U.S.	19	5	6		"	---
419	Sheehy	Jerry	New York	U.S.	24	5	8		"	56643
420	Mc Grath	Joseph	New York	U.S.	21	5	9		"	----
421									"	
422									"	
423									"	
424									"	
425									"	
426									"	
427									"	
428									"	
429									"	
430									"	
431									"	
432									"	
433									"	
434									"	
435									"	
436									"	
437									"	
438									"	
439									"	
440	Bend	Newton	Eng 1st P	G.B.	52	5	5		N. Watch	
441	Ravenhall	Peter	New York	U.S.	55	5	9		"	157654
442	Mills	John	Eng	B.B.	57	5	9		"	4204
443	Small	Fred	Eng	G.B.	54	5	9		"	----- 1st P
444	Plummer	Chas	Eng	G.B.	53	5	9		"	147644
445	Jones	Ernest	Eng	G.B.	54	5	7		U.M.Stwd.	3684
446	Smith	John	Eng	G.B.	28	5	8		"	11515
447	Webber	Victor	Eng	G.B.	24	5	8		"	27632
448	Engleman	Otto	Germany Nat	U.S.	44	5	7		Ch. Cook	119924
449	Candreia	Philippe	France 1st P	BrB.	45	5	5		2nd. "	23294
										49815

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct

Supplemented to 685

" KROONLAND " No. 161

New Yo[illegible]

Chas. Newman

Antwerp

Crew signed on at N.Y.

3

363	Webber	Archibald	Eng 1st P	G.B.	30	5	7		Ch. Pantry	16372
364	Gensemer	Isaac	Penn	U.S.	28	5	7		2nd. "	55066
365	Murphy	Joseph	Ire	G.B.	30	5	6		Ass. "	32364
366									" "	
367	Shaw	Robert	Eng 1st P	G.B.	18	5	8		Plates	8150
368	Marshall	Stanley	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	---
369	Goodman	Merten	New York	U.S.	23	5	7		"	24438
370									"	
371	Ingram	Arthur	Eng	G.B.	44	5	9		2d.Cl.Ch.Std.	16325
372	Noysaert	Bonyar	Belg	Belg	32	5	5		2nd.Saloon	15695
373	Roseman	Abram	Russia Nat	U.S.	26	5	6		Asst.Stwd.	49680
374	Mc Nulty	Joseph	Ire 1st P	G.B.	29	5	7		"	7905
375	Huddy	Richard	New York	U.S.	38	5	6		"	55068
376	Strecker	Robert	Belg	Belg	21	5	8		"	112174
377	Gilbert	John	Eng	G.B.	22	5	6		"	13247
378	Rossi	Alfonse	New York	U.S.	30	5	7		"	50945
379	Bensen	Robert	do	U.S.	19	5	6		"	13508
380	Doyle	Herbert	Eng	G.B.	26	5	6		"	137001
381	Monkhouse	Carl	Ill	U.S.	19	5	8		"	13168
382	Biesman	Joseph	Belg	Belg	19	5	8		"	140045
383	Peters	Walter	Mich	U.S.	23	5	8		"	25024
384	Green	Robert	Ire	G.B.	27	5	8		"	6048
385	Kane	Edward	Ill	U.S.	36	5	5		"	28482
386	Pentaine	Joseph	R.I.	U.S.	18	5	8		"	57105
387	Karcher	George	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7		"	46772
388	Andersen	Alex	Scot	G.B.	23	5	8		"	146804
389	Beandette	Paul	Canada	G.B.	46	5	7		"	4986
390	Calise	Fred	Italy Nat	U.S.	32	5	7		B.R.Stwd.	23358
391	Sarolea	Edmond	Belg	Belg	46	5	8		"	140049
392	Wirtz	Edward	Belg	"	41	5	8		"	140048
393										
394	Cooymans	Chas	Belg Nat	UBelg	45	5	5	U.S.C.	Smoke Rm.	---
395	Watts	Reginald	Engd	G.B.	19	5	9		Deck Std.	145583
396	Dellgrean	Joseph	Belg	Belg	38	5	7		Baths ---	140049
397	Guilfoyle	Edward	Maine	U.S.	31	5	8		2d.Cl.Pantry	42473
398	Sinker	Frank	Eng	G.B.	22	5	7		Ass. "	13526
399	Schuyler	Thomas	New York	U.S.	36	5	2		" "	12110
400									Plates	
401	Deady	Frank	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	8		"	36669
402	Deems	Louis	Belg	Belg	36	5	6		3d.Cl.Ch.Std.	
403	Derksen	Gustav	"	"	38	5	9		Ass. " "	101406
404	Nippert	Carl	Minn	U.S.	27	5	6		Hospital	40541
405	Delany	Edward	Eng	G.B.	29	5	7		Pantryman	12395
406	Soens	Bernard	Belg	Belg	34	5	6		Ass.Stwd.	164598
407	Dyke	Fred	High	U.S.	46	5	7		"	---
408	Menendez	Fred	COL	SA.	20	5	8		"	52214
409	Monahan	John	New York	U.S.	25	5	8		"	55754
410	Nieto	Fernando	Mexico	Mex	26	5	7		"	27061
411	Simon	Chas	Can	U.S.	39	5	7		"	52404
412	Mc Caffory	Frank	New York	U.S.	22	5	8		"	56078
413	Francheski	Enrique	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8		"	42715
414	Teapas	Christi	Turkey 1st P	TUrk	24	5	7		"	19806
415	Shay	Chas	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	50243
416	Kerpen	Oscar	Austria Nat	U.S.	26	5	7		"	55904
417	Pietreneva	Emil	New York	U.S.	17	5	7		"	56152
418	Edwards	Paul	Pa	U.S.	19	5	6		"	---
419	Sheehy	Jerry	New York	U.S.	24	5	8		"	36643
420	Mc Grath	Joseph	New York	U.S.	21	5	9		"	----
421										
422										
423										
424										
425										
426										
427										
428										
429										
430										
431										
432										
433										
434										
435										
436										
437										
438										
439									N. Watch	157654
440	Bend	Newton	Eng 1st P	G.B.	52	5	5		"	4204
441	Ravenhall	Peter	New York	U.S.	55	5	9		"	---- 1st P
442	Mills	John	Eng	G.B.	57	5	9		"	147644
443	Small	Fred	Eng	G.B.	54	5	9		"	3884
444	Plummer	Chas	Eng	G.B.	53	5	9		J.M.Stwd.	11515
445	Jones	Ernest	Eng	G.B.	34	5	7		"	27632
446	Smith	John	Eng	G.B.	28	5	8		"	119224
447	Webber	Victor	Eng	G.B.	24	5	8		Ch. Cook	23294
448	Engleman	Otto	Germany Nat	U.S.	44	5	7		2nd. "	49818
449	Capdrois	Philippe	France 1st P	FrB.	43	5	5			

Outgoing April 1/1922.

New [illegible] — [illegible]ISI[illegible] — [illegible]ary

Chas. Newman

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Darling	Russel B	New Jersey	U.S.	28	6	1	fr	gry	bro	Ch.Officer	34985	U. 162	
2	Krumin	Hermann	Russia Nat	U.S.	29	5	9	fr	bro	bro	2d. "			
3	Meek	Cyril	New York	U.S.	32	6	0	"	"	"	3d. "			
4	Milne	George	Scot Nat	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	4th "	52090		
5	Leaman	Walter	Eng Nat	U.S.	22	5	8				5th "	13520		
6	Smeridge	Henry S	Eng 1st P	Br	38	5	6	fr	gry	bk	6th "	28849		
7	Ketelsen	Oscar	Den Nat	U.S.	27	5	9	"	bro	"	Carpenter	55873		
8	Christensen	Emil	Denmark	Den	27	5	8	"	"	"	" 's mate	6838		
9	Hallberg	Frank	Swed Nat	U.S.	36	5	3	"	"	"	Bosun	222[illegible]55		
10	Vander Horst	Gerrit	Holland	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	" 's mate	1366		
11	Peterson	Carl	Denmark	Denm	42	5	6	"	bro	bro	Storekeeper	280		
12	Sredzinski	Lachalus	New York	U.S.	26	6	1	"	"	"	Cadet Offr.	3022		
13	Johansen	Carl	Nor Nat	U.S	24	5	6	"	fr	"	"	54482		
14	du Gardien	Arthur	Holl Nat	U.S.	23	6	0	"	bro	"	"	55676		
15	Hemfelt	Sventa	Sweden Nat	U.S.	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	49484		
16	Watt	William	New York	U.S.	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	3037		
17														
18	Dobblaere	Constant	Belg	Belg	28	5	3	fr	bro	bro	M. at Arms	81103		
19	Brooks	John	Mass	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	117 F		
20	Mc Hugh	James	Ire	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	17126		
21	Bush	Alex	Russia	Russ	30	5	7	"	fr	"	"	491		
22	Akesson	Nils	Swed Nat	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	55829		
23	Roellants	Jack	Belg	Belg	41	5	8	"	bro	"	"	15122		
24	Helgesen	Herman	Nor	Nor	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	73077		
25	Johansen	Nils	Sweden 1st P	Swed	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	2365		
26	Anderson	Eric	"	"	37	5	4	"	"	"	"	4174		
27	Ratajchaki	Michael	Poland	Pol	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	7611		
28	Mc Kittdich	John	New York	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	8674		
29	Christiansen	Nils	Den	Den	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	28030		
30	Sepp	Oscar W	Russia Nat	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	57080		
31	Overby	Barton H	Georgia Nat	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	159		
32	Asmussen	Peter A	Germany Nat	U.S.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	6842		
33	Langstone	John H	New York	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	3088		
34	Grothe	Paul	Germany Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	52977		
35	Schneller	Edward	New York	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	26005		
36	Arpesen	Nils	Nor	Nor	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	45007		
37														
38	Dupree	Eugene	Tex	U.S.	17	5	6	"	"	"	O.S	8316		
39	Gorman	Edward	New York	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	21841		
40	[illegible]	Edwin	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FAILED	
41	O'Niell	Vincent	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	4692		
42	Wise	Samuel	Russia Nat	U.S.	24	5	11	fr	bro	bro	Sr.Wireless	27916		
43	Wright	Ira	Lawrence Mass	U.S.	24	5	11	fr	fr	bro	Jr. "	34783		
44	Beach	Harold	Mass	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. "	[illegible]		
45	Lemmon	Frank	Eng	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	24199		
46	Boyd	Fred	Br	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FAILED	
47	Costes	Ellison	Ill	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	953		
48	Hollander	Alex	New York	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	56156		
49	August	Wilton	Brooklyn	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FAILED	
50	Pettit	Gaylord	New York	U.S.	34	5	6	fr	br	bro	Surgeon	4450 (Dup)		
51	Watson	Hugh	England	Br	40	5	10	Fr	bro	bro	Purser	27500		
52	Jones	Henry Wm	Wales 1st P	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Purser			
53	Kruger	THeodore	New Jersey	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	Clerk	51637		

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

101	Joyce	William	Scotland Nat	U.S.	55	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Chf.Engr.		
102	Williams	Henry	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	1.Ass. "	6506	
103	Bond	Robert	Eng	B.B.234		5	7	"	"	"	2. " "	53579	
104	Freemantle	Victor	Eng Nat	U.S.	36	5	7	"	"	"	3. " "	51948	
105											4. " "		
106	Cartmell	George	Belg Nat	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Elec.Engr.	33475	
107											"		
108	Richards	George	Eng 1st P	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	156839	
109	Fisher	Thomas	Eng	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	151457	
110													
111	Davidson	David	Scot Nat	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	151458	
112	Vander Bruggen	Jan	Belg	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	1st Electr.	-	
113	Wuschem	William	New York	U.S.	23	5	11	"	"	"	2d. "	7876	
114	Mc Caskie	Henry	Scot	Br	30	5	8	"	"	"	3d. "	40329	
115	Egan	Thomas	Eng Nat	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	Refrg.Engr.	47121	
116	Hisen	Francois	Belg Nat	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	9838	
117											Water Tender		
118	Van Engelen	Louis	Belg	Belg	42	5	6	"		"	"	31934	
119	Berglund	Geo T	Swed	Swed	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	2296	
120	Lewers	Henry	Belgium	Belg	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	43780	
121	Blake	Reginald	Eng Nat	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	81485	
122	Grogan	Bernard	Ire Nat	U.S.	42	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	12249	
123	Minne	Bernard	Belg	Belg	35	6	8	"	"		"	67616	
124	Kreel	Adrianus	Holland	Holl	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	162951	
125	Van Ochten	Johannes	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"		
126	Minsella	John	Eng	U.B.	35	5	1	"	"	"	"	4798	
127	Green	Joseph	Mass	U.S.	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	4048	
128	Verrydt	Constant	Belg	Belg	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	6829	
129	Van Triest	Cornelius	" Nat	U.S.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	1161	
130	Verbrecken	Jean	"	Belg	46	5	4	"	"	"	"		
131	Thoen	Joseph	"	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	388	

Supplemental to C89

" KROONLAND " No. 161

New Yo[illegible]

Chas. Newman

Antwerp

Crew signed on at N.Y.

3

363	Webber	Archibald	Eng 1st P	G.B.	30	5	7		Ch. Pantry	16578
364	Gensemer	Isaac	Penn	U.S.	28	5	7		2nd. "	35068
365	Murphy	Joseph	Ire	G.B.	30	5	6		Asst. "	32364
366									" "	
367	Shaw	Robert	Eng 1st P	G.B.	18	5	8		Plates	8150
368	Marshall	Stanley	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	---
369	Goodman	Morten	New York	U.S.	23	5	7		"	24438
370									"	
371	Ingram	Arthur	Eng	G.B.	44	5	9		2d.Cl.Ch.Std.	16325
372	Noysert	Benyar	Belg	Belg	32	5	5		2nd.Saloon	15695
373	Roseman	Abram	Russia Nat	U.S.	26	5	6		Asst.Stwd.	49680
374	Mc Nulty	Joseph	Ire 1st P	G.B.	29	5	7		"	7905
375	Huddy	Richard	New York	U.S.	38	5	6		"	55068
376	Strecker	Robert	Belg	Belg	21	5	8		"	112174
377	Gilbert	John	Eng	G.B.	22	5	6		"	13247
378	Rossi	Alfonso	New York	U.S.	30	5	7		"	50945
379	Benson	Robert	do	U.S.	19	5	6		"	13502
380	Doyle	Herbert	Eng	G.B.	26	5	6		"	137001
381	Monkhouse	Carl	Ill	U.S.	19	5	8		"	13168
382	Bieaman	Joseph	Belg	Belg	19	5	8		"	140045
383	Peters	Walter	Mich	U.S.	23	5	8		"	25024
384	Green	Robert	Ire	G.B.	27	5	8		"	6048
385	Kane	Edward	Ill	U.S.	36	5	5		"	28482
386	Fontaine	Joseph	R.I.	U.S.	18	5	8		"	57106
387	Karcher	George	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7		"	46772
388	Anderson	Alex	Scot	G.B.	23	5	8		"	146504
389	Beandette	Paul	Canada	G.B.	46	5	7		"	4986
390	Calise	Fred	Italy Nap	U.S.	32	5	7		B.R.Stwd.	23358
391	Sarolea	Edmond	Belg	Belg	46	5	8		"	140049
392	Wirtz	Edward	Belg	"	41	5	8		"	140048
393									"	
394	Cooymans	Chas	Belg Nat	UBelg	45	5	5	U.S.C.	Smoke Rm.	---
395	Watts	Reginald	Engl	G.B.	19	5	9		Deck Std.	145583
396	Dellgraan	Joseph	Belg	Belg	38	5	7		Baths	148049
397	Guilfoyle	Edward	Maine	U.S.	31	5	8		2d.Cl.Pantry	42473
398	Sinker	Frank	Eng	G.S.	22	5	7		Ass. "	13526
399	Schuyler	Thomas	New York	U.S.	36	5	2		" "	12110
400									Plates	
401	Deady	Frank	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	8		"	36669
402	Deems	Louis	Belg	Belg	36	5	6		3d.Cl.Ch.Std.	
403	Derksen	Gustav	"	"	38	5	9		Ass. " "	101406
404	Nippert	Carl	Minn	U.S.	27	5	6		Hospital	40541
405	Delany	Edward	Eng	G.B.	29	5	7		Pantryman	12395
406	Soens	Bernard	Belg	Belg	34	5	6		Ass.Stwd.	164598
407	Dyke	Fred	Mich	U.S.	46	5	7		"	---
408	Moncada	Fred	COL	SA.	20	5	8		"	52214
409	Monahan	John	New York	U.S.	25	5	8		"	55754
410	Nieto	Fernando	Mexico	Mex	26	5	7		"	27061
411	Simon	Chas	Ken	U.S.	39	5	7		"	52404
412	Mc Caffery	Frank	New York	U.S.	22	5	8		"	56078
413	Prancheski	Enriquw	P.R.	U.S.	22	5	8		"	42715
414	Teapas	Christi	Turkey 1st P	TUrk	24	5	7		"	19806
415	Shay	Chas	New York	U.S.	21	5	7		"	50243
416	Kerpen	Oscar	Austria Nat	U.S.	26	5	7		"	55904
417	Pietrenera	Emil	New York	U.S.	17	5	7		"	56152
418	Edwards	Paul	Pa	U.S.	19	5	6		"	---
419	Sheehy	Jerry	New York	U.S.	24	5	8		"	36643
420	Mc urath	Joseph	New York	U.S.	21	5	9		"	-----
421									"	
422									"	
423									"	
424									"	
425									"	
426									"	
427									"	
428									"	
429									"	
430									"	
431									"	
432									"	
433									"	
434									"	
435									"	
436									"	
437									"	
438									"	
439									R. Watch	157654
440	Bond	Newton	Eng 1st P	G.B.	52	5	5		"	4204
441	Ravenhall	Peter	New York	U.S.	55	5	9		"	---- 1st P
442	Mills	John	Eng	B.B.	57	5	9		"	147644
443	Small	Fred	Eng	G.B.	54	5	9		"	3684
444	Plummer	Chas	Eng	G.B.	53	5	9		U.H.Stwd.	11515
445	Jones	Ernest	Eng	G.B.	34	5	7		"	27632
446	Smith	John	Eng	G.B.	28	5	8		"	119924
447	Webber	Victor	Eng	G.B.	24	5	8		Ch. Cook	23294
448	Englemen	Otto	Germany Nat	U.S.	44	5	7		2nd. "	49318
449	Candreis	Philippe	France 1st P	FrB.	43	5	5			

RED

Perso[illegible] the Crew of the American [illegible]

(Insert name of vessel).

wh[illegible] is Master.

J.S.S. 385-4-23.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	
			AGE	HEIGHT			
				Feet	In		
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							

Outgoing April 1/1922.

New
Chas. Newman

JSIP

D"

U. 162

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Darling	Russel B	New Jersey	U.S.	28	6	1	fr	gry	bro	Ch.Officer		34986		
2	Kruhmin	Hermann	Russia Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	2d.	"			
3	Beak	Cyril	New York	U.S.	32	6	0	"	"	"	3d.	"			
4	Milne	George	Scot Nat	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	4th	"	52090		
5	Leaman	Walter	Eng Nat	U.S.	22	5	8				5th	"	13520		
6	Smeridge	Henry S	Eng 1st P	Br	34	5	6	fr	gry	bk	6th	"	28849		
7	Katelsen	Oscar	Den Nat	U.S.	27	5	9	"	bro	"	Carpenter		55873		
8	Christensen	Emil	Denmark	Den	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	's mate	6833		
9	Hallberg	Frank	Swed Nat	U.S.	53	52	3	"	"	"	Bosun		222553		
10	Vander Horst	Gerrit	Holland	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	's mate	1366		
11	Peterson	Carl	Denmark	Dane	42	5	6	"	bro	bro	Storekeeper		280		
12	Sredzinski	Lachalus	New York	U.S.	26	6	1	"	"	"	Cadet Offr.		3022		
13	Johansen	Carl	Nor Nat	U.S.	24	5	6	"	fr	"	"		54482		
14	du Gardien	Arthur	Holl Nat	U.S.	23	6	0	"	bro	"	"		55676		
15	Hemfelt	Sventa	Sweden Nat	U.S.	22	5	11	"	"	"	"		47484		
16	Watt	William	New York	U.S.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"		3037		
17															
18	Dobbleaere	Constant	Belg	Belg	28	5	9	fr	bro	bro	M. at Arms		81103		
19	Brooks	John	Mass	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"			117 P		
20	Mc Hugh	James	Ire	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.		17126		
21	Bush	Alex	Russia	Russ	30	5	7	"	fr	"	"		491		
22	Akesson	Nils	Swed Nat	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"		55829		
23	Roellants	Jack	Belg	Belg	41	5	8	"	bro	"	"		16122		
24	Helgsen	Herman	Nor	Nor	37	5	8	"	"	"	"		73077		
25	Johansen	Nils	Sweden 1st P	Swed	27	5	9	"	"	"	"		2368		
26	Anderson	Eric	"	"	37	5	4	"	"	"	"		4174		
27	Ratajchaki	Michael	Poland	Pol	25	5	7	"	"	"	"		7611		
28	Mc Kittdich	John	New York	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"		8674		
29	Christiansen	Nils	Den	Den	35	5	10	"	"	"	"		23030		
30	Sepp	Oscar W	Russia Nat	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"		57020		
31	Overby	Barton H	Georgia Nat	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"		139		
32	Asmussen	Peter A	Germany Nat	U.S.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"		6848		
33	Langstone	John H	New York	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"		3088		
34	Grothe	Paul	Germany Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"		52977		
35	Schineller	Edward	New York	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"		26905		
36	Arnesen	Nils	Nor	Nor	25	5	7	"	"	"	2		45007		
37															
38	Dupree	Eugene	Tex	U.S.	17	5	6	"	"	"	0.S		8313		
39	Gorman	Edward	New York	U.S.	21	5	3	"	"	"	"		21841		
~~40~~	~~Hunt~~	~~Edwin~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~U.S.~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	"		~~37051~~	FAILED	
41	O'Niell	Vincent	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"		4692		
42	Wise	Samuel	Russia Nat	U.S.	24	5	11	fr	bro	bro	Sr.Wireless		27918		
43	Wright	Ira	Lawrence Mass	U.S.	24	5	11	fr	fr	bro	Jr.	"	34783		
44	Beach	Harold	Mass	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.	"			
45	Lemmon	Frank	Eng	Br	54	5	6	"	"	"	Messman		24199		
~~46~~	~~Boyd~~	~~Fred~~	~~Ire~~	~~Br~~	~~42~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"		~~114287~~	FAILED	
47	Coates	Ellison	Ill	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"		955		
48	Hollander	Alex	New York	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy		56156		
~~49~~	~~August~~	~~Milton~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~U.S.~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	"	"	"		~~140~~	FAILED	
50	Pettit	Gaylord	New York	U.S.	34	5	8	fr	br	bro	Surgeon		4450 (Dup)		
51	Watson	Hugh	England	Br	40	5	10	Fr	bro	bro	Purser		27500		
52	Jones	Henry Wm	Wales 1st P	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Purser				
53	Kruger	THeodore	New Jersey	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	Clerk		51637		

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

101	Joyce	William	Scotland Nat	U.S.	55	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Chf.Engr.				
102	Williams	Henry	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	1.Ass.	"	6596		
103	Bond	Robert	Eng	B.B.236		5	7	"	"	"	2.	"	53579		
104	Freemantle	Victor	Eng Nat	U.S.	36	5	7	"	"	"	3.	"	51947		
105											4.	"			
106	Cartmell	George	Belg Nat	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Jnr.Engr.		33475		
107											"				
108	Richards	George	Eng 1st P	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"	"		156839		
109	Fisher	Thomas	Eng	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"		151457		
110											Deck Engr.		151458		
111	Davidson	David	Scot Nat	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	"	1st Electr.		-		
112	Vander Bruggen	Jan	Belg	Belg	38	5	6	"	"	"	2d.	"	7876		
113	Wuschem	William	New York	U.S.	23	5	11	"	"	"	3d.	"	40929		
114	Mc Caskie	Henry	Scot	Br	30	5	8	"	"	"	Refrg.Engr.		47121		
115	Egan	Thomas	Eng Nat	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper		9538		
116	Hazen	Francois	Belg Nat	U.S.	42	5	7				Water Tender				
117											"		51934		
118	Van Engelen	Louis	Belg	Belg	42	5	6	"		"	"		2296		
119	Berglund	Geo T	Swed	Swed	38	5	6	"	"	"	"				
120	Lowers	Henry	Belgium	Belg	43	5	6	"	"	"	"		43780		
121	Blake	Reginald	Eng Nat	U.S.	36	5	10	"	"	"	"		51483		
122	Grogen	Bernard	Ire Nat	U.S.	42	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler		12249		
123	Minne	Bernard	Belg	Belg	35	6	8	"	"	"	"		67616		
124	Kreel	Adrianus	Holland	Holl	28	5	7	"	"	"	"		162351		
125	Van Ochten	Johannes	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"				
126	Minsella	John	Eng	U.S.	36	5	1	"	"	"	"		4798		
127	Green	Joseph	Wales	U.S.	24	5	1	"	"	"	"		4048		
128	Verrydt	Constant	Belg	Belg	36	5	6	"	"	"	"		6826		
129	Van Triest	Cornelius	" Nat	U.S.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"		1161		
130	Verbrecken	Jean	"	Belg	46	5	8	"	"	"	"				
131	Thoen	Joseph	"	"	47	5	8	"	"	"			388		

Persons composing the Cr. xmerican ..... called the .....
(Insert name of vessel).

of .....
(Insert holing port).

whereof ..... is Master.

J.S.a. 355-4-ss.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	
				AGE	HEIGHT			
					Feet	In		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								

New York

Chas. Newman

2

163

✓132	Doran	James	Pa	U.S.	20	5	7	Refr.Oiler		37996
✓133	Vidotto	Chris	Italy	Italy	28	5	9	Fireman	"	152159
✓134	Bihet	Leon	Belg	Belg	23	5	6	"		101906
135	~~Mc Cann~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Ire Nat~~	~~U.S.~~	~~30~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	"		~~56868~~ FAILED
✓136	Wolff	Joseph	Belg	Belg	31	5	9	"		66695
✓137	Morgan	Phelix	Cal	U.S.	40	5	6	"		1058
✓139	Diaz	Jose	Spain	Spain	32	5	7	"		155753
✓138	Davis	William	Eng Nat	U.S.	36	5	7	"		19139
✓140	Shelton	Robert G	Miss	U.S.	30	5	6	"		6390
✓141	Rivera	Raffael	PaR.	U.S.	28	5	6	Wiper		56862
✓142	Heymsfeld	Robert	New York	U.S.	17	5	4½	"		55403
✓143	Strang	James	Scot Nat	U.S.	57	5	5	"		43843
✓144	Olsen	John	New York	U.S.	22	5	8	"		
✓145	Kenworthy	William H	New York	U.S.	28	5	6	"		
✓146	Jones	Samuel	New York	U.S.	35	5	7	"		13647
✓147	Valentine	Lenoard	Ill	U.S.	22	5	11	Messman		43444
✓148	Stillo	Clement	Italy Nat	U.S.	30	5	3	"		138990
✓149	Walsh	James	Ire	GB	19	5	10	"		
✓150	Murphy	David	New York	U.S.	26	5	7	Messboy		37077
✓151	Korin	Samuel	Poland Nat	U.S.	32	5	6	"		23096
✓152	Dovovan	Robert-	B.W.I.	G.B.	19	5	7	"		19385
✓153	Castillo	Armelfo	P.R.	U.S.	21	5	5			

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

✓301	Matthews	Charles	Eng Nat	U.S.	50	5	6	Chf. Stwd.		7072
✓302	Daughtery	Louis	Eng 1st P	G.B.	43	5	8	2nd.	"	
303								Ass.2nd.	"	
✓304	Masters	William R	Eng 1st P	G.B.	45	5	9	Storekeeper		3578
✓305	White	Henry	" "	"	31	5	5	2nd.	"	3640
✓306	Deary	Chas		"	30	5	8	Ass.	"	16598
✓307	Jones	William F	Eng ~~1st~~ Nat	U.S.	32	5	4	Ass.	"	35555
✓308	Sherlock	William	Eng 1st P	G.B.	26	5	10	Ass.	"	108431
✓309	Vanden Heeden	Jan	Belg	Belg	38	5	9	Printer		122104
~310	Gebl-	Annie	Ire Nat	U.S.	42	5	6	Stewardess		43336
✓311	Mashhall	Chatlotte	Eng 1st P	G.B.	45	5	7	"	"	---
✓312	Dahl	Elizabeth	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	7	"		---
313								"		
✓314	Willocks-o	Josephine	Belgium	Belg	37	5	8	"		163291
315								Matron		45122
✓316	Hasse	Augusta	Germany Nat	U.S.	43	5	6	"		
317								Sal.Stwd.		133412
✓318	Haftstead	Elias	Nor Nat	U.S.	38	6	0	2d.	"	1143516
✓319	Schroder	Emil	Germany	Ger	43	5	6	Asst.	Stwd.	41968
✓320	Bruno	Victor	Italy Nat	U.S.	23	5	6		"	29548
✓321	Fox	Ernest	Ire 1st P	G.B.	21	5	7		"	89086
✓322	Nielsen	Carl	Den	Dane	27	5	8		"	136298
✓323	Reynolds	John	Eng 1st P	G.B.	33	5	7		"	159181
✓324	Castrucci	Joseph	Italy N	Ital	31	5	6		"	32201
✓325	Belle	Sivert	Nor 1st P	Nor	30	5	8		"	134812
✓326	Moller	Kay	Den	Den	35	5	6		"	134981
✓327	Hemelop	Harry	Holland	Holl	34	5	7		"	16714
✓328	Luseckl	John	Austria	Aus	28	5	7		"	153260
✓329	Morris	Joseph	Eng 1st P	G.B.	21	5	8		"	---
✓330	Schaunert	Kurt	Germany Nat	U.S.	29	5	5		"	60283
✓331	Bower	Walter	Eng	G.B.	26	5	7		"	---
✓332	Timmers	Jacob	Holland	Holl	24	5	4		"	1829
✓333	De Cort	Camiel	Belg	Belg	30	5	7		"	33905
✓334	Doyle	James	Penn	U.S.	23	5	8		"	28201 P
✓335	Marelli	Segion	Swiss	Swiss	27	5	6		"	122325
✓336	van Cuilenburg	Walter	Holland	Holl	29	5	11		"	155706
✓337	Mignon	Joseph	Italy	Ital	28	5	7		"	2448
✓338	Osborne	Harry	Eng 1st P	G.B.	30	5	8		"	52119
✓339	Ruys	Edward	Belgium Nat	U.S.	48	5	8		"	3457
✓340	Stuperas	Alex	Russia 1st P	Russ	29	5	8		"	880
✓341	Christensen	Rasmus	Den	Dane	29	5	8		"	21
✓342	Voet	Charles	Belg Nat	U.S.	35	5	7		"	86912
✓343	Wennike	Christian	Den	Dane	42	5	6	Chf. BtRs		8956
✓344	Bleeman	Fred	Belg	Belg	48	5	7	B.R.Stwd.		50654
✓345	Wallendale	Joe	"	"	46	5	8		"	8855
✓346	Van Hoof	Armon	"	"	31	5	8		"	4547
✓347	Moeninck	Martin	"	"	38	5	8		"	22014
✓348	Hannegreefs	Gustav	"	"	35	5	7		"	6969
✓349	Orilvie	James	New York	U.S.	50	5	7		"	131498
✓350	King	Henry	Ire	G.B.	42	5	7	Bathe		62531
✓351	Reden	Charles	Eng 1st P	G.B.	49	5	7		"	154123
✓352	Palmer	Arthur	Eng	G.B.	30	5	1	Sm. Room		38100
✓353	Wyatt	John	Eng 1st P	G.B.	21	5	6	Deck Stwd.		1027
✓354	Howsen	James	Eng	"	38	5	4	Bugler		11699
✓355	Archibald	Robert	Scot 1st P	G.B.	29	5	8	Lounge		0977 26
✓356	Kemp	James	Eng 1st P	G.B.	34	5	7	Bellboy		56821
✓357	Jones	John M	New York	U.S.	18	5	9		"	20648
✓358	Bakelaar	Gerard	New York	U.S	15	5	7		"	
359								Chf.Boats		23486
✓360	Rokert	Nicolas	Belg	Belg	29	5	8	Ass.	"	26187
✓361	Fruitano	Pedro	P.I.	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	
✓362	Mongeal	Manuel	P.I.	U.S.	22	5	6			48638

EW LIST

TAR LINE

Persons composing the crew ..... *called the* ..... (insert name of vessel).

of ..... (insert hailing port), ... *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *master.*

J.S.S. 385-4-22.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	
				AGE	HEIGHT			
					Feet	In		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								

Steamer

New York

Chas. Newman

4

✓450	Nerimks	August	Belg	Belg	40	5	8	R.& S.Cook	R59631
✓451	Jennssens	Joseph	"	"	42	5	8	R.& S. "	154541
✓452	Pieters	Emile	"	"	39	5	8	Larder "	138439
✓453	Jastram	Edward	New Orleans	U.S.	25	5	8	Veg. "	4016
✓454	Cleyman	Andre	Belg	Belg	37	5	8	Ass.Veg "	110837
✓455	Vande Noort	Petrus	Holland	Holl	40	5	9	2d.Cl. "	60746
✓456	Harding	William	Eng	G.B	32	5	8	3d.Cl. "	135331
✓457	Pauser	Edward	Belg	Belg	30	5	6	Ass. " "	-----
✓458	Seal	Alfred	Eng	Eng	38	5	8	Ships "	140885
✓459	Strafford	Thos	Eng	Eng	60	5	7	Ass. " "	103843
✓460	Van Brusslen	Gust	Belg	Belg	35	5	8	Asst.Cook	148049
✓461	Breeze	James	Eng	G.B	26	5	5	"	-----
✓462	Naranjo	Juan	Spain	Spain	33	5	9	"	14237
✓463	Vermeeri	Alfons	Belg	Belg	54	5	8	Utility	127017
✓464	Nelones	John	D.W.I.	Dutch	30	5	9	"	590
✓465	Dunbar	Leroy	Do	U.S.	20	5	5	"	38347
✓466	Mc Donald	Herbert	Jam	G.B.	25	5	8	"	109644
✓467	Grunzweig	Valentine	Hungary	Rou	26	5	8	"	163225
✓468	Horowitz	Peter	Belg	Belg	24	5	8	"	-----
✓469	Samándinger	Joseph	New York	U.S.	23	5	9	"	49888
470									
✓471	Wheaton	William	Eng	G.B.	46	5	8	Ch.Butcher	124247
✓472	Hertens	Paul	Belg	Belg	28	5	7	2nd. "	140054
✓473	Bulloch	John	Scot	G.B.	39	5	7	3rd. "	1044
474								Ass. "	
✓475	Pickup	John	Belg	Belg	22	5	7	Ass. "	110806
✓476	Coward	William	Eng	G.B.	43	5	8	Chf.Baker	135310
✓477	Poubert	Adelsen	Belg	Belg	39	5	9	Confectr.	84490
✓478	Marasco	Frank	Conn	U.S.	31	5	9	2nd.Baker	23445
✓479	Robinson	Wilfred	Eng	G.B.	28	5	8	3rd. "	154128
✓480	Faecher	Joseph	Lo	U.S.	29	5	7	Ass.Baker	7954
✓481	Timmerman	Joseph	Belg	Belg	31	5	8	"	12988
✓482	Van raemdonck	Christen	"	"	22	5	7	Utility	11083
✓483	Soffe	Edwin	Eng	G.B.	18	5	8	Capt.Mes	124683
✓484	Armstrong	William	"	W	48	5	5	1st.Cl.Barber	24176
✓485	Janssens	John	Belg Nat	U.S.	31	5	7	2nd.Cl. "	40864
✓486	Wenville	Edward	Belg	Belg	47	5	8	Musician	146868
✓487	Marcus	Herman	"	"	[illegible]	5	5	"	163380
✓488	Seatermans	Joseph	"	"	37	5	8	"	163243
✓489	Daubach	Marcel		"	23	5	8	"	1633442

CREW LIST

REGISTER LINE.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... *called the* .....
(Insert name of vessel).

of ..... *, bound for* .....
(sailing port).

whereof ..... *is Master.*

R.S. 3335-4-05.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	
				AGE	HEIGHT			
					Feet	In		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								

...Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the ...SHIP (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA PLY...TH. OR-ELSEWHERE.

whereof G.BRUSS is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
			DECK DEPARTMENT										165
✓ 107	Hobin	Thomas G	1 Georgia	U.S.	24	5	8				Ab Sea	New York	[illegible]
✓ 108	Sayre	Charles	2 Unknown Nat	U.S.	30	5	8				Ab Sea	"	[illegible]
✓ 127	Flanagan	Michael	3 Ire Nat	U.S.	45	5	9				Watertender	"	[illegible]
✓ 130	Chase	George B	4 New Hampshire	U.S.	22	5	7				Ab Sea	"	[illegible]
✓ 156	Harvey	James	5 Ire Isl P	U.S.	28	5	9				Fireman	"	[illegible]
			6										
			7										
✓ 37	[illegible]	Olaf	8 Russia Finn	U.S.	27	5	8				Cadet Officer	New York	[illegible]
✓ 57	Larsen	Frank	Denmark	Denm	21	5	9				A.B.	"	[illegible]
✓ 64	Pellens	Cornelius	9 Belgium	Belg	29	6	6				O.S.	"	[illegible]
✓ 68	[illegible]	Ramiro	10 Cuba Nat	U.S.	30	5	4				Messboy	"	[illegible]
✓ 83	Cardgot	George	11 New York	U.S.	25	5	11				Steward	"	[illegible]
			12										
			13										
			14										
			15 **STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT**										
✓ 115	[illegible]	Clarence	16 Belg Isl P	Belg	26	5	7				Steward	New York	[illegible]
✓ 120	Kohl	Henry	17 New Jersey	U.S.	26	5	8				Pantryman	"	[illegible]
400	Berger	Harry	New York	U.S.	20	6	0	Signed in error			Messboy	"	———
✓ 701	Ellingsen	Niels	18 Norway Isl P	Nor	45	5	8				Yeoman	"	[illegible]
			19								Ass't Baker	"	[illegible]
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
					Feet.	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, [redacted], Master of the said American [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[redacted]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted] before me.

Port of [redacted]

[redacted]

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [redacted], of [redacted], entered outwards at the Customhouse, of which [redacted] is Master, taken from the original list of the Crew of the said vessel, deposited with me.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this [redacted] day of [redacted], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [redacted].

[redacted]

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

[redacted]

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [redacted]

(Insert rig.)

[redacted]

(Insert name of vessel.)

[redacted]

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [redacted]

[redacted]

Taken out on the Original.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Stock 2080-q-21

Form 598.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.KROONLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP

KROONLAND
MAR 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russel	1st Officer	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	28						
2	Fox	Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
	Williamson	Robert	3rd do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
	Milne	George	4th do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	29						
	Seamen	Walter	5th do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
	Smerridge	Henry	6th do	"	"	"	yes	53	M	English	British	5.5.		nil
	Ketelsen	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
	Christensen	Emil	do Mate	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Danish	Scan'div	5.8.		nil
9	Hallberg	Frank	Bos'un	"	"	"	U.S.C.	53						
10	Van der Horst	Gerrit	do Mate	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.		nil
11	Peterson	Carl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Danish	Scan	5.7.		nil
	Johansen	Karl	Cadet Off'r	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
	Sredsinski	Lachslaus	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
15	Hamfelt	Svante	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
16	du Dardien	Arthur	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
17	Byberg	Lauritz	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
18	Dobbelarre	Constant	M.A.A.	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
19	Brooks	John	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33						
20	Peremes	Andrew	"A.B."	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
21	Mc Hugh	James	do	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.7.		nil
22	Bush	Alex	do	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Russian	Russian	5.7.		nil
23	Roellants	Jack	do	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.9.		nil
24	Helgesen	Herman	do	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Norway	Scandiv	5.8.		nil
25	Johnsen	Gustav	do	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7.		nil
26	Henriksen	Hans P.	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
27	Akessen	Nils O	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
28	Johanssen	N.P.	do	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Sweden	Scandiv	5.7.		nil
29	Anderson	Eric	do	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4.		nil
30	Nesvig	Gunhard	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	46						
			do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33						

DESERTED AT ANTWERP

Insp. {W.H.Thumph / C.M.Slater} Page ended at n.º 31. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium

Line

Guards

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP ★

Stock 2020-4-21

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF CR

ess of Re

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

30
70
86
39
56
31
63
38
51
41
27
34
24
11
28
38
44
12
14
51
7
2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestings registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 167

Vessel R.M.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3037 1 32	Watt	William	✓ Ct. Officer	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	25						
7611 2 33	Ratajcheki	Michael	✓ "A.B."	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Polish	Polish	5.7.		nil
8674 3 34	Mc Kittrick	John	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	44						
3955 4 35	Ellars	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
56460 5 36	Flanagan	William	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
31367 6 37	Routledge	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.		nil
6316 7 38	Dupree	Eugen	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17						
35236 8 39	King	George	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
51987 9 40	Satneck	William	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
41692 10 41	Dassori	Antoine	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						
27918 11 42	Wise	Samuel	✓ Sr Radio	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
34783 12 43	Wright	Ira	✓ Jr "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
13 44	Beach	Harold	✓ " "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
24199 14 45	Lemmen	Frank	✓ Messman	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.6.		nil
114187 15 46	Boyd	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6.		nil
~~2987~~ 16 47	~~Schoonjans~~	~~Joseph~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 2 , 192 2 *, from the port of* ANTWERP 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Feb. 25th										
151457 1	108 Fisher	Thomas	Jr.Engineer	1922	New York	Discharge	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6.		nil
156839 2	109 Richards	George	do	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8.		nil
12922 3	110 Thom	George	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
151458 4	111 Davidson	David	Dk Egr	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
5	112 Van der Bruggen	Jan	1st Elect	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
7876 6	113 Wuschem	William	2nd "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
10929 7	114 Mc Caskie	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8.		nil
17121 8	115 Egan	Thomas	Ref Egr	"	"	"	U.S.C.	47						
9578 9	116 Hazen	Francois	Stores	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
4894 10	117 Verbbuecken	Franz	Watertender	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8.		nil
21943 11	118 Van Engalen	Louis	do	"	"	"	Y s	42	M	do	do	5.6.		nil
2296 12	119 Berglund	Geo	do	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Sweden	Scandiv	5.6.		nil
13780 13	120 Lauwers	Henry	do	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.6.		nil
4069 14	121 Blake	Reginald	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
51483 15	122 Grogan	Bernard	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	42						
12249 16	123 Minne	Bernard	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
37616 17	124 Kraal	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.		nil
163251 18	125 Van Ochten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9.		nil
19	126 Kinsella	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11		nil
47982 20	127 Green	Joseph	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38						
048 21	128 Verrydt	Constant	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
828 22	129 Van Triest	Cornel	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	48						
761 23	130 Verbracken	Jean	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.6.		nil
88 24	131 Thoen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.6.		nil
7996 25	132 Doran	James	Ref Oiler	"	"	"	U.S.C.	20						
152959 26	133 Vidotte	Chris	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.		nil
101006 27	134 Bihet	Leon	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
28696 28	135 Haslett	Robert	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6.		nil
36695 29	136 Wolff	Joseph	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.9.		nil
2743 30	137 Hurd	Joseph. A.	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	39						

Page ended at n° 137 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Imps { Capt. Joseph
Staff

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 696.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 598.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* ANTWERP 1 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Feb.25th										
138	Fitzpatrick	James	Fireman 155753	1922	New York	Dischagge	Yes	36	m	English	British	5.4.		nil
2														
139	Diaz	Jose. A.	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.		nil
3														
140	Shelton	Robert G.	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
4														
141	Cosgrove	John	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	59						
5														
142	Heymsfield	Robert	Wiper	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17						
6														
143	Strang	James	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	57						
7														
144	Lally	Frank	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
8														
145	Rivera	Raffael	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
9														
146	Grey	John	2"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	42						
10														
147	Rooney	Francis D	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
11														
148	Stille	Clement	Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
12														
149	Walsh	James	"	"	"	"	Yes	19M	M	Irish	British	5.10		nil
13														
150	Nonie	Anton	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Cyprus	do	5.6.		nil
14														
151	Korin	Samuel	Messboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33						
15														
152	Moore	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						
16														
153	Kane	Arthur	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
17														
301	Matthews	Chas	Chf Steward	"	"	"	U.S.C.	49						
18														
302	Swindles	Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	45	m	English	British	5.5.		nil
19														
304	Masters	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	45	m	do	do	5.8.		nil
20														
305	White	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	do	do	5.5.		nil
21														
306	Deary	Charles	Ass't "	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.8.		nil
22														
307	Jones	William	" "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33						
23														
308	Sherlock	George	" "	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	English	British	5.8.		nil
24														
309	Van den Eeden	John	Printer	"	"	"	Yes	37	m	Belgum	Belgium	5.8.		nil
25														
310	Goble	Annie	Stewardess	"	"	"	U.S.C.	42						
26														
311	Marshall	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	F	English	British	5.7.		nil
27														
312	Willockso	Polina	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	F	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
28														
313	Dahl	Elizabeth H.	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
29														
314	Haase	Augste	Matron	"	"	"	U.S.C.	43						
30														
[illegible]	Hafstead	Elias	Sal.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Norway	Scandiv	5.6		nil

Page ended at no 318. American Consulate. Antwerp Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 486.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* ANTWERP *.* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Feb.25th										
~~7888 $10~~	~~Drury~~	~~George~~	~~2nd Cal.Stwd~~	~~1922~~	~~New York~~	~~Discharged U.S.C. 25~~								DESERTED AT ANTWERP
8100 329 2	Myatt	John	Ass't Steward	"	"	"	Yes	21	m	English	British	5.8.		nil
9548 321 3	Fox	Ernest	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	m	E do	do	5.7.		nil
9086 322 4	Nielson	Carl	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	m	Danish	Scandiv	5.9.		nil
36298 323 5	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	English	British	5.2.		nil
26606 324 6	Mc Kenna	Michael	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	m	do	do	5.7.		nil
0766 325 7	Puleo	James	"	"	"	"	U.S.C	27						
o x 326 8	uatt	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	m	Malta	British	5.6		nil
31895 327 9	King	Henry	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	m	English	British	5.6.		nil
8158 328 10	Charles	James	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	46						
6825 329 11	Ingram	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	44	m	English	British	5.10		nil
958 330 12	Biesmans	Fred	Chf.B.R.Std	"	"	"	Yes	48	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.5.		nil
0654 331 13	Wallendale	Jos	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	46						
855 346 14	Van Hoof	Armand	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
547 347 15	Noeninck	Martin	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	m	do	do	5.7.		nil
95964 348 16	Hanegreefs	Julien	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	m	do	do	5.8.		nil
52951 349 17	Lauro	Giovanne	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.5.		nil
25 31 351 18	Roden	Charles	Bath.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	49	m	English	British	5.10		nil
351 19	Palmer	Alfred	" 154123	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	do	do	6.1.		nil
2724 353 20	Parsons	Fred	S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	38	m	do	do	5.8.		nil
4449 354 21	Hewson	James	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	38	m	do	do	5.4.		nil
8638 355 22	Mongeal	Manuel	Bugler	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
07726 356 23	Kemp	James	Lounge.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	34	m	English	English	5.6.		nil
3591 357 24	Jones	John	Bellboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
3486 358 25	Eckert	Nicolas	Chf Boots	"	"	"	Yes	29	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.5.		nil
2941 359 26	Church	Stanley	Ass't "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21						
6187 362 27	Ermitano	Pedro	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
6372 363 28	Webber	Archelas	Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	30	m	English	British	5.7.		nil
2088 364 29	Sensemer	Isaac	2nd "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
7882 365 30	Stresdansky	Joseph	AssST "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						

Page ended at n° 365 (American Consulate Antwerp Belgium)

Insp. J.H. Murphy
Ins. Stwd

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____. 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7054 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7054 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943
Date

District
Port of New York

Form 436.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. ... 171

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH, *1922*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2463 Brit.PP	367	Murphy	Jos	✓ Platewasher	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Discharge	Yes	30	m	English	British	5.5.		nil
rit.PP	368	Shaw	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	18	m	do	do	5.9.		nil
	369	Newton	John	Chf.2nd.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	36	m	do	do	6.0		DESERTED AT ANTWERP
40045	370	Biesmans	Jozef	✓ Ass't Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	19	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.9.		nil
5695	372	Moysaert	Bernard	✓ 2nd Sal Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	do	do	5.5.		nil
680	374	Roseman	Abram	✓ Ass't Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
905	375	Mc Nulty	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.9.		nil
10048	376	Wirtz	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	41	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.9.		nil
704	377	Lueckl	John	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	28	m	Austrian	Austrian	5.7.		nil
12174	378	Strecker	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	21	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.10		nil
1968	379	Bruno	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
3499	380	Timlin	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	36						
3568	381	Ratty	George	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	Canadian	British	5.6.		nil
2943	382	Rossi	Alfonso	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
13502	383	Bengston	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						
137001	384	Doyle	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	26	m	English	British	5.7.		nil
12110	385	Schuyler	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	36						
30733	386	Graff	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
Brit.PP	387	Sandiford	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	47	m	English	British	5.6.		nil
ist.P.	388	Jeski	Moisie Wallach	✓ 15-32-60	"	"	"	Yes	21	m	do	do	5.10		nil
5358	390	Calise	Frederico	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
140049	391	Saroles	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	45	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.9.		nil
140074	393	Abe	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	do	do	5.7		nil DESERTED AT ANTWERP
53614	394	Cooymans	Charles	✓ S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	44						
145583	395	Watts	Reginald	Deck.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	English	British	5.11		nil
148040	396	Dellgreen	Joseph	✓ Bath.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	38	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
12473	397	Guolfoyle	Edward	✓ 2nd.Cl.Pantry	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
13526	398	Sinker	Frank	✓ Ass't "	"	"	"	Yes	22	m	English	British	5.10		nil
1997	400	Zolot	Dave	Plate-washer	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
36669	401	Deady	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21						

Page ended at n° 401 American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE U... ANTW...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* ANTWERP L. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deems	Louis	Chf.3rd.class Steward	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Discharge	Yes	35	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.5.		nil
2	Derksen	Gustaf	Ass't do	"	"	"	Yes	38	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
3	Nippert	Carl	Hosp.Attend	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
4	Delaney	Edward	Pantryman	"	"	"	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9.		nil
5	Soens	Bernard	Ass't Stwd	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Belgium	Belgium	5 6.		nil
6	Beggie	Cecil	"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	Australian	British	5.6.		nil
7	Morton	Louis	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						DESERTED AT ANTWERP
8	Kerpen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
9	Lippman	Meyer	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
10	Manahan	John	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
11	Brydenbach	Louis	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.8.		nil
12	Brattlof	Oscar	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						DESERTED AT ANTWERP
13	Nieto	Fernando	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.6.		nil
14	Simon	Charles	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38						
15	Mc Caffrey	Francis	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
16	Franceschi	Enrique	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
17	Shay	Chas	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21						
18	Monkhouse	Carl	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21						
19	Bond	Newton	Night.Watch	"	"	"	Yes	53	m	English	British	5.6.		nil
20	Ravenhall	Peter	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	55						
21	Small	Fred	"	"	"	"	Yes	59	m	English	British	5.10		nil
22	Plummer	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	54	m	Trinidad	do	5.9		nil
23	Mills	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	57	m	English	do	5.8.		nil
24	Jones	Ernest	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	36	m	do	do	5.7.		nil
25	Marshall	Robert	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
26	Webber	Victor	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	m	English	British	5.7.		nil
27	Engleman	Otto	Chf Cook	"	"	"	U.S.C.	46						
28	Candreai	Phillip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	42	m	French	British	5.5.		nil
29	Nerinks	Auguste	F.&S.	"	"	"	Yes	40	m	Belgum	Belgium	5.6.		nil
30	Van Assel	Victor	Larder.Cook	"	"	"	Yes	33	m	do	do	5.7.		nil

Page ended at n° 452. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium.

Line: Thursby
Owners: Dollar
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 192__, from the port of* ANTWERP V. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jastram	Edward	Veg. Cook	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	24						
2	Cleyman	Andre	Ass't Veg.Ck	"	"	"	Yes	27	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.5.		nil
3	Van de Moort	Petrus	2nd Cl. Cobk	"	"	"	Yes	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.6.		nil
4	Harding	William	3rd. DO	"	"	"	Yes	32	m	English	British	5.7.		nil
5	Pauser	Edward	Ass't do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
6	Seal	Alfred	Ship's Ck	"	"	"	Yes	39	m	English	British	5.7.		nil
7	Strafford	Fred	ASs't " "	"	"	"	Yes	60	m	do	do	5.10		nil
8	Van Brusselan	Jan	Ass't Cook	"	"	"	Yes	35	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
9	Janssens	Joseph	R.G.Cook	"	"	"	Yes	41	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
10	Vermeiren	Alfons	U.T.Man	"	"	"	Yes	33	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
11	Aliotti	Xavier	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	m	French	French	5.4.		nil
12	Dunbar	Lorey	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						
13	Mc Donald	Herbert	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	m	English	British	5.10		nil
14	Grunzweig	Valentine	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	m	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6.		nil
15	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	m	Irish	British	5.10		nil
16	Seery	Martin	"	"	"	"	U.S.C. Yes	22	m					
17	Wheaton	William	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	47	m	English	British	5.8.		nil
18	Martens	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
19	Jarvis	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	57	m	English	British	5.6.		nil
20	Milens	Harry	Ass't "	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.6.		nil
21	Pickup	John	" "	"	"	"	Yes	24	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
22	Collaert	Emile	Chf Baker	"	"	"	Yes	36	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
23	Coward	William	Confectioner	"	"	"	Yes	45	m	English	British	5.10		nil
24	Howlin	John	2nd Baker	"	"	"	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.6.		nil
25	Robinson	Wilfred	Ass't Baker	"	"	"	Yes	28	m	Canadian	do	5.7.		nil
26	Faecher	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	29						
27	Timmerman	Leopold	" "	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil
28	Soffe	Edwin	Capt's Man	"	"	"	Yes	18	m	English	British	5.10		nil
29	Armstrong	John	1st.Cl.Barber	"	"	"	Yes	52	m	do	do	5.7.		nil
30	Janssens	John	2nd DO	"	"	"	Yes	31	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7.		nil

DESERTED AT ANTWERP

Page ended at n°: 485. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Masters

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] on either side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KROONLAND" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH , 192 2 , *from the port of* ANTWERP 174

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44662	486	Monville	Edward	Musician	Feb.25th 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	m	Belgium	Belgiu m	5.8.		nil
63380	487	Marcus	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	do	do	5.2.		nil
63243	488	Soetermans	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	do	do	5.3.		nil
63244	489	Daubach	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	do	do	5.8.		nil
	490	Clarke	Arthur	U.S.Man	"	"	Discharge	"	47	m	English	British	5.8.		nil DESERTED AT ANTWERP
3806	491	Tsapas	Christi	Ass't Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	m	Turkey	Turkey	5.7.		nil
734	492	Mc Carren	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
6376	493	Ristotti	Carlo	Workaway Ass't Stwd	"	"	Paid Off	Yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5.8.		nil
	54	Fitzgerald	Alexander J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5.11		nil
	55	Du Bois	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	63	m	U.S.C.				
11699	494	Archibald	Robert	Ass't Stwd	"	"	Discharge	"	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.6.		nil
	12	NEWMAN	CHARLES	MASTER	"	"	"	U.S.C.	54						
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Page ended at N° 12. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium

Insps { J.H. Dunphy, M.M. Starr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Darling R. V. 3rd Officer of the S/S Kroonland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192__, from the port of ANTWERP 1. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
495 1	Quinet	Leopold	Asst Baker	Mar 15/22	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	35	M.	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	
496 2	Smith	John	Utility	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt Britain	5.6	150	
57 3	Thompson	Guy	AB.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150	
58 4	Christiansen	Nels	do	Mar 15/22	"	"	"	35	M.	Danish	Denmark	5.8	150	
59 5	McNamara	Joseph	Messboy	Mar 16/22	"	"	"	18	M.	U.S	U.S.	5.4	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Joseph } Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
March 15 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 53
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton, England
VICE CONSUL
Date March 15 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Consular fee No 554

16-64

American Consulate
Cherbourg, France
Mar. 17. 1922
No 385.
No Change
Penn
S. Pittman Spring
American Vice-Consul

American Consulate
Southampton, England
March 17. 1922
No Change
Penn
John M. Davey
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling 2nd officer, of the S/S "Keewaydin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Darling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1922.

John L Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

MAR 27 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-27-22 Arcadian Isles

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. April 3, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Arcadian Isles.
from port of London., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mch. 26, 1922, consigned to Alex. Henshaw & Sons Ltd.; is now lying at Asbestos., and is expected to sail 3 Apl., 1922, for Norfolk.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1922, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Anchor Haven., and is expected to sail April 16, 1922, for San Antonio, Chile
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A W Nightingale
Master.

[over.]

...such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

(Nationality) S. S. Arabic Trade

from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1917, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at anchor stream, and is expected to sail April 18, 1917, for San Antonio, Chile via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—6818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Stat
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immi
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be p
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing su
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reg
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report t
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all c
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, g
description of such alien, together with any information lik
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containi
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the t
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, cons
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if req
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs o
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the su
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deli
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the qu
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fin
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gr
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAR 27 1922

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. D[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

PORT OF NE[illegible], N. Y., Mar 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Ariadne Irene

Kinsley S/S Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

177

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

detain all members of crew not in possession of Seamans cards when photos are ready notify Immigration - Room #19-165 Barge Office - Phone Broad 2029

15 cards returned 4/11/22 Thanks

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

A N Nightingale
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—2374

Ariadne Irene CL

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

D. 178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville

April 19, 1922

Br (Nationality) S. S. Ariadne Irene

eksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
nel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

e of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted ✓

n discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

n signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 38

vessel arrived at this port April 15, 1922, consigned to Shipping Co; is now lying at Anchor Stream, and is bound for San Antonio, Chile

of ✓ First port of call in United States New York

iled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Pattinson	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	18	Mohamed	Motte	Oiler 155948	25/1/22	"	No	No	22	"	Arab	B.N.	5.5	10.0	None
	19	Kassem	Ali	Fireman N-6861	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	None
	20	Isam	Nasil	" [illegible]-5682	"	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	None
	21	Ali	Mohamed	" [illegible]-1909-P	"	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	None
	22	Said	Saif	" 155947	"	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.3	9.0	None
	23	Said	Saleh	" 155954	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	None
	24	Said	Said	" 4576-N.O.	"	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
	25	Ghaleb	Mohamed	" 155953	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5.7	9.0	None
	26	Said	Salim	" 3270-N.O.	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
	27	Mohamed	Ali	" 5-1909-P	"	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	Mark on back
	28	Middleton	Henry Arthur	Steward 155943	24/1/22	"	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5.3	10.0	None
	29	Everard	John Ernest	Cabin Boy N-6266	25/1/22	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.9	9.0	None
	30	Reading	John Richard	Cook 15[illegible]	24/1/22	"	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.11	17.0	Letter left arm

Line Universal Steam [illegible] Navigation Co.

Owners A. Samuel & Co London.

Local Agents Ellyr, Nunely & Co.
Steamship Line. 17 Battery Pl. New York

J. R. Watts
Insp.

A N Nightingale
master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 27 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600 3-26 Arkadne Jan C.L

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

D. 178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville April 19--, 1922

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. S. Arkadne Jan

from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15 1922, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Anchor Stream, and is expected to sail April 21, 1922, for San Antonio, Chile via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

59—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Tattinson	John	[illegible]											
	18	Mohamed	Motte	Fireman 155948	25/1/22	"	No	No	22	"	Arab	B.N.	5.5	10.0	None
	19	Kassem	Ali	" N-6861	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	None
	20	Isam	Nasil	" 5-56282	"	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	9.4	None
	21	Ali	Mohamed	" 5-1909-P	"	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	None
	22	Said	Saif	" 155947	"	"	No	No	36	"	"	"	5.3	9.0	None
	23	Said	Saleh	" 155954	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	None
	24	Said	Said	" 14576-N.O.	"	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
	25	Ghaleb	Mohamed	" 155953	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5.4	9.0	None
	26	Said	Salim	" 32740-N.O.	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
	27	Mohamed	Ali	" 5-1909-P	"	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	dark on cheek
	28	Middleton	Henry Arthur	Steward 155943	24/1/22	"	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5.3	10.0	None
	29	Everard	John Ernest	Cabin Boy N-16266	25/1/22	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.9	9.0	None
	30	Pending	John Richard	Cook 5-[illegible]	24/1/22	"	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.11	17.0	Letter left arm

Line Universal Steam Navigation Co Ltd.

Owners A. Samuel & Co London.

Local Agents 1st-Line Wesley & Co Steamship Line. 17 Battery Pl. New York

J. R. Watts Mgr.

A W Wightman master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A M Nightingale
Master.

[OVER.]

[redacted]	18	Mohamed	Motte	✓	Oiler	25/1/22	"	No	No	22	"	Arab	B.N.	5.3	10.0	None
	19	Kassem	Ali	✓	Fireman	N-6861	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	None
	20	Isam	Nasil	✓		[illegible]-5628?	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	None
[redacted]	21	Ali	Mohamed	✓		[illegible]-1909-P	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	None
	22	Said	Saif	✓	"	155947	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.3	9.0	None
[redacted]	23	Said	Saleh	✓		155954	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	None
	24	Said	Said	✓		14576-N.O.	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
[redacted]	25	Ghaleb	Mohamed	✓		155953	"	No	No	21	"	"	"	5.7	9.0	None
	26	Said	Salim	✓		32740-N.O.	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
	27	Mohamed	Ali	✓		5-1909-P.	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	Mark on cheek
[redacted]	28	Middleton	Henry Arthur	✓	Steward	155943 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5.3	10.0	None
	29	Everard	John Ernest	✓	Cabin Boy	N-6266 25/1/22	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.9	9.0	None
	30	Spalding	John Richard	✓	Cook	15-96 P.A. 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.11	17.0	Letter L. Forearm

Vessel: Ahmarwal. Steam [illegible] of Newcastle s.o.
Owners: A. Lamsdell & Co. London.
Agents: Wigg Hendry & Co.
Steamship Line: 17 Battery Pl. New York

J. R. Watts Insp.

A M Nightingale Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

ARIADNE

IRENE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARIADNE IRENE", arriving at New York, March 26th, 1922, from the port of Matanzas - March 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wightman	Arthur W.	Master	24/1/22	London	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	6.0"	st. lbs. 12.4	None
2	Edgecombe	Alfred	1st Mate	N-39951	"	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5.5	11.0	None
3	Dawson	Bertram	2nd Mate	155945	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.8	11.0	None
4	Hill	Reginald	3rd Mate	9/44	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	None
5	Whiteside	Fred	Carpenter	P17777 25/1/22	London	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5.5	11.0	None
6	Mc Arthur	John	Bosun	155952	"	No	Yes	48	"	Scotch	"	5.5	11.0	None
7	Ritchie	John	A.B.	169 Baton Rouge	"	No	Yes	36	"	English	"	5.4	100	Heart Right arm
8	Sanderson	James	"	103425	"	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5.7	10.10	None
9	Hill	Thomas	"	47019 - N.O.	"	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5.5	11.0	Letters both arms
10	Grenville	George	"	P-6105	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.5	10.10	Letters on back
11	Stanbrook	Albert	"	N-16571	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.8	11.10	None
12	Reed	Frank	"	155950	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.6	10.11	None
13	Hatton	Albert	"	155946	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	None
14	Dawson	George	1st Engr	N-39947 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	58	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	None
15	Sullivan	John	2nd Engr	155951 25/1/22	"	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	None
16	Springay	Thomas Henry	3rd Engr	N-39962 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5.8	10.7	None
17	Pattinson	John	4th Engr	155950	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	None
18	Mohamed	Motte	Oiler	155948 25/1/22	"	No	No	22	"	Arab	B.N.	5.5	10.0	None
19	Kareem	Ali	Fireman	N-6861	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	None
20	Isam	Nasil	"	P-56282	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	None
21	Ali	Mohamed	"	1909-P 155947	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	None
22	Said	Saif	"	"	"	No	No	36	"	"	"	5.3	9.0	None
23	Said	Saleh	"	155954 N.O.	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	None
24	Said	Said	"	14576 - N.O.	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
25	Ghaleb	Mohamed	"	155953	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5.7	9.0	None
26	Said	Salim	"	32740 - N.O.	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	None
27	Mohamed	Ali	"	5-1909-P	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	Marks on back
28	Middleton	Henry Arthur	Steward	P155943 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5.3	10.0	None
29	Everard	John Ernest	Cabin Boy	N-6266 25/1/22	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.9	9.0	None
30	Sunding	John Richard	Cook	15-98 P.A. 24/1/22	"	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.11	17.0	Letter left arm

Line: Universal Steam Ship Co. of Newfoundland Ltd.
Owners: E. Samuel & Sons London.
Local Agents: Wigham Richardson & Co. Limited, 17 Battery Pl. New York

J. R. Watts Master

A. W. Wightman Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. B) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARIADNE IRENE", arriving at Newyork, March 26th, 1922, from the port of Matanzas - March 18th-1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Coleman	Frederick	Galley Boy	25/1/22	London	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.2	st lbs 10.7	Scar left temple
32	2	Cagaly	Leonard	M.F.S.	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.0	10.0	None
33	3	Garrett	Richard O.	Wireless Op.	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	6.0	13.0	None
34	4	Ahmed	Aleb	Fireman	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	No	36	"	Arab	B.N.	5.3	9.0	None
35	5	Quail	Hugh Hamilton	Apprentice	24/1/22	London	No	Yes	18	"	Irish	British	5.8	10.0	None
36	6	Chalker	Allan Percy		"	"	No	Yes	18	"	English	"	6.0	11.0	None
37	7	Dyus	Robert Allan		"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.8	10.0	None
38	8	Roe	Alexander		"	"	No	Yes	18	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.0	None
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
March 21, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas McCully
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1228
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Newyork, N.Y.
Thomas McCully
Consul
Date March 21, 1922.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the person
mentioned herein shall have sailed.

J. P. Watts
Insp.

A N Nightingale
master.

15 cards issued 4/4/22
W. E. Waldron, Insp't.

Line Universal Steam Navigation Co.
Owners L. Samuel & Co. London.
Local Agents Ellyer Hanley & Co.
Thomas J. Lee Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 Sheet No. _____

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Wightman. Master, of the S.S. "ARIADNE IRENE", 2 sheets do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A W Wightman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1922

J R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indiar (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United State any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immi officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be p and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing su of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regu prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all ca which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, gi description of such alien, together with any information lik lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas deliver to such immigration officer a further list containin names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ti her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consi or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if req by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs customs district in which the port of arrival is located the su $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deli or a true report is not made as above required; and no such shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the que of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fi remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gr prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Schr Barbara W
Captain Bryant Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens [illegible] all steerage passengers and all others other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

181

For alin Seaman
Identification Card
Room 249
Bring Alien or
Aliens Aboard
2029
Without Cards
3 Sailors

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
F. J. Lawrence
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
Alonzo E Lawrence
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1284

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 13, 1922

British (Nationality.) S.S. Schr Barbara W.

Martins, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all nel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

e of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted none
n discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
n signed on at this port none Total crew this date 7

vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1922, consigned to
Bryant; is now lying at City Island, and is
April 13, 1922, for St John, N.B
of New York First port of call in United States
New York

lled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners A E Lawrence M D
Local Agents Sexton & Bryant 18 Broadway NY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3833

3-27-26 Barbara W.

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 13, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Barbara W., from port of St Martins, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1926, consigned to Leyton & Bryant; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail April 13, 1926, for St John, N.B.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—3833 [OVER]

| | | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbara W, arriving at ~~Vancouver~~ City Island N.Y. March 24th, 1922, from the port of St Martins N.B.

U. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Power	Aaron E	Master	8/3/22	St John NB	No	Yes	39	M	English White	Canadian	5'10"	190	None
2	Welch	Melden	Mate	5/2/21	St John NB	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"10"	175	"
3	Boyles	Fairvey	Cook	10/3/22	St John NB	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 8"	191	"
4	Donnelly	Edward	AB	10/3/22	St John NB	"	"	20		Rcand.	Finnish	5'6"	160	"
5	Evans	James S	AB	19/3/22	St John NB	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	"	150	"
6	McDonough	Clyde	AB	23/3/22	St Martins NB	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Brown	Henry	AB	23/3/22	St Martins NB	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
8														
9	Without Cards Three Raikes													
10	St G Lausanne													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners A E Lawrence M D

Local Agents Sexton & Bryant 18 Broadway NY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aaron E Sawyer, of the Sch. Barbara W, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aaron E Sawyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar 26, 1922

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3 - T 26 Endura Walker

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

APR 11 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 184

PORT OF Newyork

April 7, 19 22

I, master of the BV (Nationality.) S. S. Chr. Endura Walker

from port of Lahaine, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27 19 22, consigned to A. H. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at City Island Nic, and is expected to sail April 18, 19 22, for Liverpool Eng.

via United States port of Ny — First port of call in United States this voyage was Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reference

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C O Fiske

Master.

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

14—1833

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Pr Ash. Evelyn Wilkes
J. T. Whitney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor~~ the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of United States citizens:

For alien Seamen identification Card
Detail Room 240
Bridge Office 1st
Whitehall Building
2029

Thos Ranken

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
F. E. Ramsay
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

me.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

dge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew y vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Wilkes
Master.

[over.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elvins Wilkie, arriving at City Hall Dock, Halifax Mar. 26, 1922, from the port of Liverpool, Nova Scotia

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkie	Ernest A.	master	28/2/22	Liverpool	No	yes.	47	Male	Canadian	British	feet in 5-8	185	
2	Hardy	William	mate	10/3/22	Liverpool	132 - Gulfport, Miss	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Randall	Arthur	Cook.	28/2/22	Liverpool	15538	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	168	
4	Henry	Charles	sailor	28/2/22	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	142	
5	Leggy Legay	Norman	"	28/2/22	Liverpool	15538	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Pavy	Frederick	"	9/3/22	Liverpool	On	"	22	"	Colloured Granada B.W.I.	"	5-6	160	
7														
8	Without Cards Three Sailors S/S Lausanne													
9														
10														
11	To U.S Consul at Liverpool N.S													
12	(but Consular agent.)													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, El a Wilkis, of the Schr Evelina Wilkis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernst A Wilkis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 26, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARR. MAR 31 1922

BILL NO. 31815

C-T-AR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Abandoned
Date April 5 22
Clerk

Punched Corrected
Date
Clerk

6

187

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							In transit	U. S. Citizens				UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	1						2	39	2					44
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						2	39	2					44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	39	44
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	39	44

Tocumen Pass for Cuba

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 25th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT							Yes							FATHER: MR H.L.MARTIN		
1	226981	MARTIN	HENRY	32		M M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	GLENAWAGH, BELFAST	IRE.	BELFAST
2	DIPLOMAT	DE MORA	LILLIAN	50		F M	DIPLOMATIC	Yes "	"	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	HUSBAND;- MR EDUARDO DE MORA 104 AVENUE DES CHAMPS ELYSEES, PARIS, FRANCE	FR.	PARIS
3	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT	DE MORA	CARMEN	19		F S	DIPLOMATIC	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER;- "	FR.	"
4	226980	NEILL	CHARLES	48		M M	BANKER	YES "	"	"	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE;- MRS C NEILL, 503 SHERBROOK ST. MONTREAL	CAN.	MONTREAL
5		WOOLRIDGE	ETHEL	29		F S	SINGER	" "	"	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER;- MRS NOVELLO DAVIS 27 WEST 67th NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E Henry, Insp. 10 am 3/29/28

71

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or published.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE YES		'21	N.Y.	FRIEND:* MR WOODS., c/o. York St.,Flax Spg. Co., FRANKLIN ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	INTRANS. YES 5 dys	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Dk	Br.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	"	"	"	"	'22	"	NEPHEW;- MR A.PECK 72 E 56th St., New York,	INTRANS. N.Y. Yes 10 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	"	MOTHER	"	"	'22	"	COUSIN;- dittp	INTRANS Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bk.	Br.	Br.	"	FRANCE	PARIS
4	"	SELF	"	"	'22	"	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Hazel	"	N.B.	FREDERICKTON
5	YES	"	"	"	'22	"	MOTHER;- MRS N.DAVIS 27 W 67th St., NEW YORK,	Reside 3 Mo. N.Y. No Reside"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Red	Blue	"	ENGLAND	OXFORD
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1054

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S/S "PASTORES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same day"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cruise

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Ruling of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		LIGHTHALL	GEORGE	60		M	S NOTARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	BRO; MR W. LIGHTHALL, MONTREAL TRUST BLDG, MONTREAL, CAN	CAN.	MONTREAL
NOT COUNTED		LIGHTHALL	CATHERINE Mrs	62		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
3															E. Henry Insp 10 Am 3/27/22		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew's Race
Not included in N.T. or Statistics

72

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th, 19 22

Dk 180

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	'22	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	TOURIST YES	24 hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk.	Gr.	Brown	NONE ✓	CANADA	MONTREAL ✓
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PASTORES, from NEW YORK, N.Y. & RETURN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Havana NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA TO NEW YORK, N.Y.		
1	COLLINS	GRILLET	60		M	M	HADDENFIELD, N.J. JAN. 20th 1862		140 - 6th St., PHILADELPHIA PA.,
2	COYNE	EDWARD	61		M	M	RICHMOND, N.Y. MARCH 9th 1861		COLLINGSWOOD, NEW YORK
3	EMERY	JOSEPH	61		M	M	DOVER, N.H. DECEMBER 15th 1861		WARLDORF ASTORIA, New York
4	EMERY	FANNIE	52		F	M	PERU, INDIANA OCT. 6th 1870		DITTO
5	ERICKSON	EMILY	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE - CITY HALL, N.Y. 1909	AMBASSADOR HOTEL, New York, N.Y.
6	ELKINS	STEPHEN	44		M	S	WASHINGTON? D.C. OCT. 22nd 1878		1626 K- ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	KOEHNE	SONIA	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE - NEW YORK, N.Y. 1906	29 East Monroe St., Chicago Ill.,
8	LONG	JESSE	48		M	M	ALBANY, N.Y. FEB. 28th 1883		1501 TIMES BLDG., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	OTT	FRANK	54		M	S	~~BALTIMORE~~, MD., MARCH 12th 1868		8 PEARL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.,
10	PIKE	FRANCES	49		F	W	MEXICO, New York, OCT. 27th 1872		612 WEST 137 St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	PRICE	ROBERT	51		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN., JAN. 22nd 1870		716 WEST 180th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	RUNDLETT	FREDERICK	56		M	M	DANNERS, MASS., MARCH 21st 1866		38 ATLANTIC ST., LYNN, MASS.,
13	RUNDLETT	ETTA	59		F	M	WOBURN, MASS., AUG. 8th 1863		ditto
14	WARNER	MONY	54		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA., NOV. 21st 1867		255 W. 108th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WARNER	CORA	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 19th 1883		ditto
16	BEARDSLEY	HERBERT	38		M	S	WOODBURY, CONN., JAN. 11th 1884	PORT LIMON TO NEW YORK	WATERBURY, COnn.,
17	BEARDSLEY	HENRIETTA	72		F	W	WOODBURY, CONN., OCT. 12th 1850		ditto
18	LITTLE	ALBERT	53		M	M	NEWTON, MASS., JAN. 4th 1869		130 W. 42nd St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19									
20	DREYFUS	THOMAS	36		M	M	DEPORT FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. TO NEW YORK CAMDEN, N.J. SEPT. 11th 1885		1124 OGDON AVE., AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

K 28195

Left behind from the Columbus

E. Henry, Insp. 10 am 3/27/22

19 cits

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 27th, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROWELL	JENNIE	63		F	S	KEYNE, N.H. FEBRUARY 25th 1869		857 Beacon St. Boston, Mass/
2	RICE	NEAL	29		M	M	BOSTON, MASS NOVEMBER 7th 1892		55 Congress St Boston, Mass.
3	RICE	EMMA (Wife)	24		F	M	BOSTON, MASS FEBRUARY 24th 1898		With Husband
4	SMITH	CARL	63		M	M	TUMBRIDGE, VERMONT DECEMBER 25th 1858		857 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
5	SMITH	NELLIE (Wife)	60		F	M	KEENE, N. H. FEBRUARY 25th 1862		With Husband
6	STONE	CHARLES	55		M	W	~~CINCINATTA, OHIO~~ ~~JUNE 18th 1866~~	(SEE NOTE BELOW)	Missouri Atheletic Club, St Louis
7	SILVER	SAMUEL	61		M	M		SUPREME CORT, BOSTON, MASS JANUARY 1880	134 Fuller St Brookline, Mass.
8	SILVER	ROSE (Wife)	53		F	M		NATUARALIZED BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	With Husband.
9	CUSHING	EDWARD	53		M	M	HINGHAM, MASS., FEB. 27th, 1868		39 MOULTON ST., DORCHESTER, MASS.
10	CUSHING	NELLIE (Wife)	55		F	M	CARTAGE, MAINE AUG. 5th 1867		ditto.
11	MAC KAY	ROBERT	42		M	M	CHICAGO, Ill., JAN. 8th 1880	FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK	133 - W. 79th St., N.Y.City
12	MAC KAY	CATHERINE (Wife)	34		F	M	DES MOINES, IOWA OCT. 28th 1887		ditto,
13	RAGON	ADA	37		F	S	EVANSVILLE, IND., OCT. 23rd 1885		EVANSVILLE, IND.,
14	RIPLEY	WILLIAM	64		M	M	NEWARD, N.J. DEC. 16th 1857	10360 Wash	8 PENNSLYVANIA AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
15	RIPLEY	JEANE (Wife)	56		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. AUG. 16th 1866		ditto
16	WHITNEY	ELI	75		M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN., JAN. 22nd 1847		800 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN
17	WHITNEY	SARAH (Wife)	70		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN SEPT. 27th 1852		ditto
18	WHITNEY	ELIZABETH (Dau)	42		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN., APR. 3rd 1879		ditto
19	WILLSON	SARAH	40		F	M	DANVILLE, KENTUCKY DEC. 16th 1882		SESSON HOTEL, CHICAGO., Ill.
20	BEECHER	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	NEW TOWN, CONN JUNE 12th 1895	FROM CRISTOBAL, TO NEW YORK	114 & 8th Ave PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CLARK	PHILLIP	26		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., NOV. 9th 1895		253 Summer St., Boston, Mass.,
22	CLARK	MARION (Wife)	23		F	M	JACKSON, MICHIGAN JAN. 2nd 1898		ditto
23	EDGAR	Louise	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 12th 1892		969 PARK AVE., New York, N.Y.
24	GIBBS	WILLIAM	61		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 3rd 1861		19 BERWYN ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
25	GIBBS	ETHEL (Wife)	55		F	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. AUG. 10th 1866		ditto
26	MILLER	MARY	50		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 12th 1872		969 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MILLIKAN	MAX	51		M	M	MORRISTOWN ILL., MARCH 10th 1871		30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MILLIKAN	CAROLINE (Arline Wife)	42		F	M	OLDHAM COUNTY, Ky., FEB. 4th 1880		ditto
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	52		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 15th 1869	FROM HAVANA, CUBA TO NEW YORK	DANVILLE, KENTUCKY
30	COLLINS	HAROLD	26		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC. 14th 1895		411 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.,

(NOTE ; MR. CHARLES STONE # 6, STOP OVER AT CRISTOBAL - ACCOUNT OF STOP OVER PRIVILEDGES.—Not on board S Steamship left 10 am H. M. Dexter Purser) 74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAHAM	AUGUSTA	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA P SEPTEMBER 20th 1887		
2	HORN	JOHN	65		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 7th 1856		249 EXITER ST MANHATTEN N.Y.
3	HORN wife	HATTIE	60		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 17th 1862		72 W 92nd St NEW YORK CITY
4	HUGHES	ANNA	41		F	M	EATON RAPIDS, MICH JULY 21st 1881		WITH HUSBAND
5	HUGHES dgr	HARRIET	9		F	S	DETROIT MICH MARCH 15th 1913		159 TAYLOR AVE DETROIT, MICH
6	HETZEL	FREDERICK	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA JUNE 2nd 1870		WITH MOTHER
7	HETZEL wife	GRACE	49		F	M	CHESTER CO., PA. MARCH 26th 1873		WESTCHESTER, PA
8	HAYNES	LAWRENCE	29		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS JUNE 17th 1893		WITH HUSBAND
9	HAYNES wife	HELEN	29		F	M	ALBANY, NEW YORK. JULY 18th 1893		346 MAIN ST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	JOHNSTON	DAVID	49		F	M		Natuaralized by Father's papers issued in Erie County Cort, in 1880	WITH HUSBAND
11	JOHNSTON wife	GRACE	45		F	M	BUFFALO, NEW YORK MARCH 5th 1887		181 LANCASTER AVE BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	KALTENBACH	SUSAN	43		F	W		Natuaralized by marriage. Other information unknown	WITH HUSBAND
13	KRATZ	MARTEN	48		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. NOVEMBER 6th 1873		45 BAYCAN RD NEW ROCHELL N.Y.
14	KRATZ wife	MATILDA	48		F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. JANUARY 16th 1873		69 MIDDLESEX RD., BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	McILVAIN	CHARLOTTE	70		F	W		Natuaralized by marriage. Other information unknown	WITH HUSBAND
16	McKINLEY	JOHN	47		M	M		Natuaralized by Fathers papers issued Circuit Cort, Cook Co., Chicago 1880	602 W 157th Sy., New York City 219 W Adams St., Chicago, ILL.
17	NEWBERRY	WALTER	27		M	M	CAMERON, MISSOURI OCTOBER 20th 1895		5529 KIMBARK AVE CHICAGO, ILL
18	NEWBERRY wife	RUTH	28		F	M	CAMERON, MISSOURI JANUARY 16th 1894		WITH HUSBAND
* 19	~~NAPIER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~56~~		M	S	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~ ~~JANUARY 15th 1864~~	(SEE NOTE BELOW)	~~100 LAFAYETTE AVE., BKLYN, N.Y.~~
20	O'CONNOR	GEORGE	47		M	S	HOLYOKE, MASS NOVEMBER 14th 1874		HOLYOKE, MASS
21	OSGOOD	HAROLD	29		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS? MINN APRIL 20th 1893		DOVER, N.H.
22	OSGOOD wife	MARGARET	24		F	M	PATERSON, N.J. JUNE 19th 1897		WITH HUSBAND
23	PORTER	WILHELMINA	48		F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. AUGUST 20th 1884		HOTEL PLAZA, DETROIT, MICH.
24	PORTER dgr	NORMA	19		F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. NOVEMBER 15th 1903		WITH MOTHER
25	PORTER dgr	RUTH	24		F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. JULY 12th 1897		WITH MOTHER
26	POWELL	THOMAS	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 22nd 1880		258 South Bay View Ave Freeport L.I.
27	POWELL wife	JOSEPHINE	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1890		WITH HUSBAND
28	PELONSKY	HENRIETTA	53		F	M		Natuaralized by Husband'spapers Other information unknown	8 BEAUMONT RD., BRIGHTON, MASS.
29	PELONSKY dgr	ANNA	30		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS JUNE 20th 1892		WITH MOTHER
30	PELONSKY	SELMA	25		F	S	ROXBURY, MASS MAY 30th 1898		WITH MOTHER

W Montgomery Purser Mch 27 1922 10:10 am

NOTE :- MR CHARLES NAPIER #19, STOPPED OVER AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - ACCOUNT OF STOP OVER PRIVILEDGES. - Not on board

Hrd Porter
W Montgomery
J Simpson

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
1	ANTONY	CHARLES	45		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 7th 1876		2020 R 125rd St New York City
2	ANTONY wife	EDITH	45		F	M	DOVER PLAINS, N. Y. NOVEMBER 2rd 1876		WITH HUSBAND
3	BURKE	JAMES	65		M	M		NATUARILIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS DATE UNKNOWN.	LOUISTON, MAINE
4	BURKE wife	LAURA	52		F	M	HOLTON, MAIN FEBRUARY 8th 1870		18 HIGH ST LOUISTON, MAINE
5	BURKE dau of 3 & 4	JOHANNA	60		F	W	BANGOR, MAIN MAY 2nd 1862		106 WEBSTER ST " "
6	BURKE son of 3 & 4	GEORGE	12		M	S	LOUISTON, MAIN DECEMBER 3rd 1909		18 HIGH ST LOUISTON MAINE
7	BOND	CHARLES	62		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. NOVEMBER 9th 1859		SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.
8	BOND wife	MARY	61		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. JANUARY 3rd 1861		WITH HUSBAND
9	BROWN	FRANK	50		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JANUARY 4th 1852		LANGHORN, PA.
10	BROWN wife	WILLIAM	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 17th 1899		LANGHORN, PA.
11	BRUNINGHAUS	EMILY	29		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 29 1893		Manhatten Beach, L. I. 256 W End Ave,
12	BUCKLER	THOMAS	55		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD OCTOBER 5th 1867		CLUB BALT. [redacted] BALTIMORE, MD
13	BUCKLER comm'd off	LESLIE	31		M	M		DISTRIC CORT, BALTIMORE, MD JANUARY 15th 1917	GREENWAY APT'S CHARLES & 34th St., BALTIMORE
14	BUCKLER wife of #13	LAVINIA	25		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD FEBRUARY 18th 1897		WITH HUSBAND
15	BRYSON	MAUD	35		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 12th 1887		449 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CUNNINGHAM	PAERICK	44		M	M		SUPREME CORT, NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 12th 1917	246 53rd St BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	CAMPBELL	DAISY	45		F	M	SAGINAW, MICH. FEBRUARY 16th 1877		146 Main St PLYMOUTH, MICH.
18	CAMPBELL Dietz	LUCINDA	48		F	S	DETROIT, MICH. AUGUST 18th 1874		2265 WABASH AVE DETROIT MICH
19	COYKENDALL	SAMUEL	48		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. AUGUST 15th 1874		92 WILLIAMS ST NEW YORK CITY
20	COOK	FREDERICK	42		M	M	VALLEY FALLS, R. I. OCTOBER 31st 1879		135 HILLCREST AVE YONKERS N.Y.
21	COOK wife	RUTH	38		F	M	CANISTEO, N. Y. NOVEMBER 1st 1883		WITH HUSBAND
22	DUNN	ANN	28		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10th 1894		211 W 69th St New York City
23	DEGEN	BERTRAND	49		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEBRUARY 13th 1873		10 Chaflin Rd., Brookline, Mass
24	DEGEN wife	MARY	43		F	M	SAN FRANCESCO, CALIF. FEBRUARY 3rd 1879		WITH HUSBAND
25	GOULD	WILLIAM	49		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. JULY 8th 1872		SOUTHINGTON, CONN.
26	GOULD wife	EMMA	49		F	M	SOUTHINGTON, CONN OCTOBER 26th 1872		WITH HUSBAND
27	GREEN	FRANKLYN	54		M	S	MIVERMOORE, MAIN FEBRUARY 20th 1868		141 WASHINGTON, ST LYNN, MASS.
28	GREEN father	UGENE	85		M	W		SUPREME CORT, BOSTON, MASS APRIL 18 1866	141 WASHINGTON, ST., LYNN MASS
29	GREEN	NETTIE	31		F	S	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI JULY 27th 1891		610 W 110th St NEW YORK CITY
30	GARDNER	BYRON	31		M	M	NORTH KINGSTON, R.I. MARCH 30th 1890		8 SMITH ST NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS

E. Henry, Insp. 10 AM. 3/27/22

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, a... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nam... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pai... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regula... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case... which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givi... description of such alien, together with any information likely ... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ve... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing ... names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at ... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have b... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deser... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserti... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of ... customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum ... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliver... or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ves... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questi... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event su... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grant... prior to the determination of such question upon dep... it of a sum ... sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... June ... 1922

To the Master, Officer ... Agent of ...

S.S. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all steerage passengers and stowaways ... discharged at the pier as the case may be:

Master
Chief Officer
Purser Steward
Chief Cook & Pantry
Kitchen Utensils
Ready Telephone
Ship Board

1

By direction of the COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged ...

14—1914

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 31st, 1922

AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "PASTORES"

NA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 152 (not including Master) Number of seamen deserted 0

Discharged 152 (not including Master) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

signed on at this port 151* Total crew this date 151* (including Master)

essel arrived at this port MARCH 23rd, 1922, 19 , consigned ...

UIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and ...

L 1st, 1922, for HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. PT LI... O.R.

NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States

NEW YORK, N.Y.

d and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			JOHN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible] Norway	5-8	160	
			"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible] Holland	5-7	152	
			"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-6	143	
			JOE		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5-9	152	
	22	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	✓	40684	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5-7	155	
	23	VAGLIO	JOSEPH	✓	153599	"	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	5-8	165	
	24	LIMERICK	HENRY	✓	161768 MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	BRITISH	5-7	137	
	25	DEXTER	HARRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	155	
	26	BURNS	IRVIN	✓	1ST PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	6	160	
	27	STEARNS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5-10	172	
	28	ATWATER	ELIST	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-9	155	
	29	DAWSON	FRED	✓	17064 JR	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-10	164	
	30	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5-6	210	

W. Montgomery Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-22: Pastores

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 31st, 19 22

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "PASTORES"

from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 (not including master.) Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 152 (not including master.) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 151* (including master) Total crew this date 151*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 25rd, 1922, 19 , consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail APRIL 1st, 1922, for HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. PT LIMON, C.R. via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

			JOE	✓	ORDINARY	"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible] Norway	5-8	160
				✓		"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch Holland	5-7	158
				✓		"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-6	145
	22	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	✓	40684	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5-9	152
	23	VAGLIO	JOSEPH	✓	15399	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5-7	165
	24	LIMBRICK	HENRY	✓	16768	"	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	5-8	166
	25	DEXTER	HARRY	✓	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	BRITISH	5-7	137
	26	BURNS	IRVIN	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-8	155
	27	STEARNS	HARRY	✓	1ST PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	6	160
	28	ATWATER	ELIST	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5-10	175
	29	DAWSON	FRED	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-9	155
	30	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	JR 17064	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-10	164
					CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5-6	160

H H Montgomery Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AS PER ATTACHED LISTS	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ATTACHED LISTS			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	TORE		"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible] Norway		5-8	140	
	19	KAREBANCH	FRANZ		"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible] Holland		5-7	152	
	20	OVERBY	BORTON		"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	143	
	21	MURPHY	JOHN	ORD [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-2	152	
	22	ATTWELL	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-7	155	
	23	VAGLIO	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-8	166	
	24	LIMERICK	HENRY	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	BRITISH	England	5-7	137	
	25	DEXTER	HARRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	135	
	26	BURNS	IRVIN	1ST PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		6	168	
	27	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-10	178	
	28	ATWATER	ELIST	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-9	155	
	29	DAWSON	FRED	JR	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-10	164	
	30	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-8	240	

A. H. Montgomery Inspector

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	[illegible] MCRAE	[illegible] OFFICER	31	U. S. A.
3	GEORGE EPPLEMAN	[illegible] OFFICER	24	"
4	RAYMOND CHAMBERS	[illegible] "	26	"
5	[illegible] FERNANDEZ	CARPENTER	31	SPANISH
6	VENANCIO RIERA	" MATE	28	"
7	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	BOATSWAIN	27	"
8	GASCOYNE MOORE	1ST MASTER	26	BRITISH
9	KARL PALMER	"	22	U. S. A.
10	GEORGE DUNCAN	"	24	BRITISH
11	[illegible] SAARENSEN	"	32	NORWEGIAN
12	ANDREW SANDAHL	A.B. SEAMAN	27	U. S. A.
13	RUSSELL HANCOCK	"	26	BRITISH
14	[illegible] JOHNSEN	"	31	NORWEGIAN
15	[illegible] JOHNSON	"	26	FINLAND
16	JACOB HENDRICKSON	"	28	NORWEGIAN
17	[illegible] SLATER	"	20	BRITISH
18	[illegible] MOORE	"	24	"
19	JAMES GILLAN	"	20	"
20	JOHN OIDEMAN	"	39	RUSSIA
21	ARTHUR APTHELL	3RD SEAMAN	18	BRITISH
22	[illegible] MURPHY	"	21	"
23	WILLIAM KOSTA	"	21	U.S.A.
24	[illegible] HANCOCK	MESS BOY	18	BRITISH
25	[illegible] PARKER	PURSER	36	U. S. A.
26	KEVIN BURNS	ASST PURSER	25	"
27	JOHN GIBSON	DOCTOR	29	"
28	[illegible] ASTWATER	SR RADIO	23	"
29	[illegible] RANSON	JR RADIO	25	"

Oct 1917

1	WILLIAM DAVISON	CHIEF ENGINEER	43	U. S. A.	
2	JOHN WILSON	1st ASST "	37	"	
3	WILLIAM VARNELT	2nd " "	27	"	
4	EDWARD TURNER	3rd " "	32	U.S.A. MAT	
5	WESTLEY MONTGOMERY	CHIEF REFO "	39	BRITISH	
6	RICHARD PEARCE	2nd " "	24	BRITISH	
7	GEORGE LOW	3rd " "	24	"	
8	WILLIAM PYTHIAN	JUNIOR "	42	"	
9	ERNEST TIREALL	"	39	"	198
10	LAWRENCE DOWNEY	"	33	U.S.A.	
11	ANTHONEY BOISVERT	"	28	BRITISH	
12	MANUEL SANCHEZ	DONKEYMAN	23	SPANISH	
13	JOSE RAMOS	STOREKEEPER	27	SPANISH	
14	RICARDO FIGUERA	OILER	30	"	
15	JOSE PAN	"	27	"	
16	BALBINO RADINAL	"	26	"	
17	FRANCISCO BELMONT	"	28	"	
18	JACINTO MORENO	"	21	"	
19	NICHOLAS MENGAKIS	"	25	GREEK	
20	MARINO RODRIQUEZ	"	29	SPANISH	
21	RUADOL RIOL	"	29	"	
22	VICTOR BUSTILLO	"	29	"	
23	BASILIO FRANCO	FIREMAN	29	"	
24	RAMON DOMINGO	"	22	"	
25	JESUS GONZALEZ	"	25	"	
26	CAMILIO PRESNDO	"	44	"	
27	CANDIDO GRANA	"	24	"	
28	BASTIDO, JESUS	"	29	"	
29	EDUARDO RUBIA	"	26	"	
30	GERMAN RODRIQUEZ	"	29	"	
31	ANTONIO GARCIA	"	28	"	
32	RAMON LOPEZ	"	23	"	
33	JOSE FORMOSO	"	23	"	
34	RAMON VENTURERRA	"	22	"	
35	RICARDO RUA	"	30	"	
36	ANTONIO SUAREZ	"	25	"	
37	VICENTE CALDO	"	32	"	
38	JUAN BARALLOBRE	"	25	"	
39	ALFONSO OJEA	"	22	"	
40	JUAN BLANCO	"	31	"	
41	ANTONIO BABIO	"	25	"	
42	JOSE BERMUDEZ	"	22	"	
43	ANTONIO VENTURERRA	"	37	"	
44	ANTONIO CONCHIRO	COAL PASSER	22	"	
45	RAMON BOVIO	"	19	"	
46	JUAN BENTURERA	"	21	"	
47	JOSE LOPEZ	"	22	"	
48	LORENZO BABIO	"	43	"	
49	BASILIO MEIR A	"	25	"	
50	MACIMINO MARTINEZ	"	33	"	
51	LEOANDRO CRIVE	"	40	"	
52	EVARISTE PUENTAS	"	26	"	
53	CRESANTO CAMERO	"	23	"	
54	ANTONIO BLANCO	"	23	"	
55	MANUEL SANCHEZ	"	26	"	
56	PEITO VEGA	MESS BOY	24	NICARAGUAN	
57	JUAN VEIGA	"	36	SPANISH	
58	VINCENT RIDLEY	FRUIT OBSERVER	28	U.S.A.	

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN SCHOLEFIELD	CHIEF STEWARD	51	U. S. A.
2	REGINALD PHILLIPS	2nd "	36	BRITISH
3	ERNEST SULLIVAN	3rd "	45	"
4	ELIZABETH JONES	STEWARDESS	53	"
5	HELEN SCHICKLE	"	46	U. S. A.
6	PERCY WELBOURNE	BARTENDER	51	"
7	PETER GARMAIN	CHIEF COOK	50	"
8	RAUL MORA	2nd COOK	22	COSTA RICIAN
9	FRANCISCO LARAT	ROAST COOK	48	FRENCH
10	MIGUEL SOLAR	O. M. MAN	31	SPANISH
11	RAFAEL FARRAGUT	FRY COOK	38	CUBAN
12	LUIS YUBAN	VEG "	30	FRENCH
13	BAPTISTA CARBO	SHIP'S COOK	399	SPANISH
14	JESUS AVELASTUAE	COOK'S MATE	17	"
15	LEOPOLDO CABINERO	"	29	"
16	RAFAEL QUESADO	"	24	COSTA RICIAN
17	BENIGNO CALVO	"	20	SPANISH
18	ARCADIO ZULETA	"	23	"
19	JOHN SOTO	"	23	U.S.A.
20	RAMON PLAZA	BUTCHER	23	SPANISH
21	HARRY HOWARTH	CHIEF BAKER	57	BRITISH
22	ARNOLDUS TIMMERMA	2nd "	30	HOLLAND
23	HORACE WHICHELLO	PANTRYMAN	34	BRITISH
24	EDWARD EDMONDSON	2nd "	28	"
25	HERBERT SHIPLEY	CHECKER	47	U. S. A.
26	ALEX BROS.	STOREKEEPER	43	BRITISH
27	JOS RAY	PANTRYMAN	25	SPANISH
28	PANOSIOTES GYAGUM	"	22	GREEK
29	JOSEPH McDONALD	"	28	BRITISH
30	JUAN FERNANDEZ	PRINTER	59	SPANISH
31	JAMES BELDEN	LINENKEEPER	42	U. S. A.
32	FERNANDO RAMOS	MESS MAN	27	CHILIAN
33	KENNY KNICKLE	DECK STEWARD	50	BRITISH
34	XAVIER CABALLERO	NOT'WATCH	25	SPANISH
35	MARK UNDERHILL	HEAD WAITER	46	U. S. A.
36	JOSEPH LEHENY	ASST STEWARD	34	"
37	DOMAS DENIS	"	22	BELGIUM
38	JOSE FERNANDEZ	"	28	SPANISH
39	BARONY REID	"	20	BRITISH
40	CHARLES FRISCHAUF	"	47	AUSTRIAN
41	RAFAEL HARRIOS	"	27	CUBAN
42	ALBERT HANSEN	"	26	DANISH
43	JOHN DOSCHUS	"	28	U. S. A.
44	ALBERT CANCINO	"	34	PERUVIAN
45	PAT POWERS	"	37	U. S. A.
46	MIGUEL PICADO	"	26	SPANISH
47	RAFAEL ALCAZAR	"	27	U. S. A.
48	ALFONSO GONZALEZ	"	18	SPANISH
49	ORESTO GALLEGOS	"	24	ECUADORIAN
50	MARTIN BORCH	"	43	DENMARK
51	RUDOLPH ROJAS	"	34	SPANISH
52	GEORGE LEYBOURNE	"	32	BRITISH
53	PAUL HERDERING	"	31	LUXEMBURG
54	CHARLES PRICE	"	42	BRITISH
55	JOHN NAVARETTI	"	32	MEXICAN
56	JAMES RANGE	"	40	BRITISH
57	CHARLES DAUS	"	25	U. S. A.
58	VICENTE PARDO	"	29	SPANISH
59	AUGUST IBANEZ	"	30	"
60	ROBERT ROSENBERG	"	33	DENMARK
61	DAVID GORMAN	"	47	SCOTCH
62	NICAS CAICEDO	"	24	ECUADOR
63				
64	GEORGE LIMERICK	BELL BOY	19	BRITISH
65	JULIUS SIMON	BARBER	41	U.S.A. Nat

PASTORES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 27th 1922, 19 , from the port of [illegible] MARCH 4th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES	MASTER	3-4-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	Yes	54	M	[illegible]		5-7	160	
2	McRAE	CLARENCE	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-10	158	
3	APPLEMAN	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-7	143	
4	WALLEN	ANDREW	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-6	157	
5	NUNEZ	FERNANDEZ	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	[illegible]	Spanish	5-5	141	
6	BEDRA	VENANCIO	MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5-9	150	
7	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spanish	5-6	146	
8	KAPPNER	ERNEST	RT'MASTER	"	"	"	"	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6	160	
9	PORTER	WILLIAM												SENT TO HOSP. AT CRISTOBAL
10	MOORE	CASCOYNE		"	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	153	
11	DAUGAN	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	[illegible]	5-7	147	
12	RANDALL	ANDREW	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	156	
13	PALMER	EARL		"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5-7	152	
14	JOSEPHSON	FRANS		"	"	"	"	38	M	FINLAND	[illegible]	5	161	
15	RUDDOCK	LYONELL		"	"	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	143	
16	MATIZZA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-8	156	
17	MARSHINA	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	148	
18	JOHNSON	TORE		"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible]	Norway	5-8	160	
19	KARNBACH	FRANZ		"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	Sweden	5-7	158	
20	OVERBY	BORTON		"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	145	
21	MURPHY	JOHN	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-9	152	
22	ATTWELL	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5-7	155	
23	VAGLIO	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-8	165	
24	LIMBRICK	HENRY	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	BRITISH	[illegible]	5-7	137	
25	DEXTER	HARRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	153	
26	BURNS	IRVIN	1ST PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		6	160	
27	STRAHNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-10	178	
28	ATWATER	ELIST	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-9	155	
29	DAWSON	FRED	JR	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-10	164	
30	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"		5-8	210	

W. H. Montgomery Inspector

Ship
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.A. Tabares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mch, 19 17

Jer Gl
Master, First or Second Officer.

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th 1922, 19 , from the port of Havana, NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 4th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	WILSON	JOHN	1st ASST ENG	3-4-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	Yes	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	170	
32	2	VARWELT	WILLIAM	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-9	155	
33	3	NICKOLSON	JAMES	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-8	152	
34	4	MONTGOMERY	WESTLEY	CHIEF REFG "	"	"	"	"	39	M	BRITISH	Gt Brit	5-7	147	
35	5	TYLER	FRED	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Gt Brit	5-2	184	
36	6	PEARCE	RICHARD	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Gt Brit	5-6	137	
37	7	PEYTHIAN	WILLIAM	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Gt Brit	5-6	140	
38	8	LOW	GEORGE	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Gt Brit	5-7	150	
39	9	YOUNG	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gt Brit	5-8	151	
40	10	TURRELL	ERNEST	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Gt Brit	5-7	144	
41	11	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	Spain	6	177	
42	12	RAMOS	JOSEPH	STOREKEEPER "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5-10	172	
43	13	FIGUERA	RICARDO	O.S. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spain	5-8	153	
44	14	RIOL	YUDAL	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5-6	141	
45	15	BUSTILLO	VICTOR	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5-5	157	
46	16	GARRIDO	EMILIO	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Spain	5-7	145	
47	17	RODRIQUEZ	MARINO	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5-8	152	
48	18	RABINAL	BALBINO	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5-10	165	
49	19	MUNOS	RAMON	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5-6	142	
50	20	PAN	JOSE	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5-9	152	
51	21	MENOGOKIS	NICHOLAS	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	GREEK	Greece	5-6	141	
52	22	CALDO	VICENTE	FIREMAN "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-7	153	
53	23	RAMOS	JUAN	" " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spain	5-8	163	
54	24	VIEGA	LOUGINA	[illegible]	3-10-22	HAVANA	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5-7	157	Hospital
55	25	SUEROS	ANTONIO	"	3-4-22	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	Spain	5-10	162	
56	26	BARALLOBRA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain	5-6	143	
57	27	RUA	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5-7	152	
58	28	RODRIQUEZ	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5-8	157	
59	29	RUBIA	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spain	5-7	153	
60	30	GONZALEZ	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5-6	136	

W. H. Longcrier Captain

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wallowa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E K Glass
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1922

W H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th 1922, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba MARCH 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 FORMOSA	JOSE	FIREMAN	3-10-22	HAVANA	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	25	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-6	152	
62	2 BABIO	ANTONIO	"	3-4-22	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	150	
63	3 GRANA	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8	153	
64	4 GARCIA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-8	155	
65	5 BABIO	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-9	158	
66	6 FRANCO	BASILIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-10	173	
67	7 LOPEZ	RAMIRO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-7	155	
68	8 FRESEDO	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-7	160	
69	9 BASTIDO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-8	158	
70	10 TAMPRANO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-7	155	
71	11 MARINO	JACINTO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-10	171	
72	12 GUILLAZA	VALENTINO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	158	
73	13 BOVIO	RAMON	DOOR PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-7	147	
74	14 BENTURRIRA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-8	151	
75	15 NEIRA	BASILIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	165	
76	16 BABIO	LORENZO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-9	170	
77	17 MARTINEZ	MACIMINO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-5	156	
78	18 FERNANDEZ	AUGUSTINE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-8	140	
79	19 VENTURERRA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-7	158	
80	20 CRIVE	LEANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-10	158	
81	21 LOPEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5-8	154	
82	22 CONCIERO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-9	162	
83	23 FUENTES	EVARISTE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-8	160	
84	24 CAMERO	CRESANDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5-6	130	
85	25 BURGOS	FERNARDO	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-7	141	Deserted in Limon 3-19-22
86	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
87	27 SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN	CHIEF STW'D	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. SF CITIZEN		5-7	145	
88	28 PHILLIPS	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH		5-9	158	
89	29 SULLIVAN	ERNEST	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-8	150	
90	30 JONES	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	"		5-5	139	

H. M. Montgomery Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Tartar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mch, 19 17

Tho Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27th 1922, 19, from the port of Havana MARCH 24th 1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	SCHICKLE	HELEN	STEWARDESS	3-4-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged at New York YES	YES	46	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	145	
92	2	WELBOURNE	PERCY	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"		5-6	144	
93	3	GERMAIN	PETER	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		508	156	
94	4	MORA	RAUL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	Cuba	5-5	137	
95	5	LABAT	FRANCISCO	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	46	M	FRENCH	France	5-7	140	
96	6	SOLAR	MIGUEL	CHIEF "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-7	161	
97	7	FARRAGUT	RAFAEL	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	CUBAN	Cuba	5-6	152	
98	8	JULIAN	LUIS	VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	FRENCH	France	5-5	136	
99	9	CARBO	BANTISTA	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-7	156	
100	10	AVELASTURE	JESUS	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	17	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-6	150	
101	11	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5-7	147	
102	12	RIZIERI	ZANOTTI	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-6	180	
103	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Paid off in Siman, C.A.
104	14	QUESADA	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	147	
105	15	CALVO	BENIGNO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-6	153	
106	16	TAVERNA	GIACOMO	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-10	175	
107	17	HOWARTH	HARRY	BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	[illegible]	England	5-6	145	
108	18	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	England	506	139	
109	19	MEICHELLO	HORACE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	England	5-6	140	
110	20	GILLBOROUGH	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	England	5-7	148	
111	21	SHIPLEY	HERBERT	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	165	
112	22	BROWN	ALEX	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	BRITISH	England	5-6	180	
113	23	LUNDY	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	154	
114	24	RAY	JOSE	"	"	Havana Cuba	Cuba	"	25	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-7	155	
115	25	SOTO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	160	
116	26	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-7	153	
117	27	GRANGER	JAMES	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	BRITISH	England	5-6	141	
118	28	RAMOS	FERNANDO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	Spain Cuba	5-5	139	
119	29	KNICKLE	KENNY	DECK STW'D	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	140	
120	30	CABALLERO	XAVIER	NOT WATCH	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	Spain	506	146	

J. H. Montgomery Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mch, 19 17

Wm Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas Gylim
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 27th 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 24th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 AUMONT	JEAN	HEAD WAITER	3-4-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged at New York	YES	35	M	FRENCH		5-6	155	
122	2 LEHENY	JOSEPH	ASST STW'D	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	166	
123	3 KEKEK McSALLEY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	BRITISH		5-8	182	
124	4 GASSE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	175	
125	5 PRYCE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	BRITISH		5-8	165	
126	6 UNDERHILL	MARK	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	141	
127	7 CANCINO	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH		5-7	145	
128	8 POWERS	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	139	
129	9 DENIS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	BELGIUM		5-7	140	
130	10 HANSEN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	DANISH		5-8	145	
131	11 GRAY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	147	
132	12 REID	DARCY	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	BRITISH		5-10	160	
133	13 EDMONDSON	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-6	145	
134	14 FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	PERUVIAN		5-5	136	
135	15 McCAULEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	140	
136	16 [illegible]	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-10	174	
137	17 BORCH	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	DANISH		5-8	155	
138	18 LEYBOURNE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH		5-8	159	
139	19 BARSUS	BENJAMINE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN		5-7	160	
140	20 [illegible]	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH		5-8	166	Deserted in Havana
141	21 THOMAS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21	MM	"		5-9	167	
142	22 ROJAS	RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH		5-10	174	
143	23 KAPLAN	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	156	
144	24 NAVARETTI	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN		5-9	141	
145	25 WALL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	157	
146	26 PERSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SWEDISH		5-8	157	
147	27 GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH		5-10	165	
148	28 IBANEZ	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-6	156	
149	29 HERDING	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	HOLLAND		5-8	145	
150	30 LIMERICK	GEORGE	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	BRITISH		5-6	159	

T. H. Montgomery Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Tartarus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C K Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 17

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 27th 1922, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 4th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	SCHAFFER	LOUIS	BARBER	3-4-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged at New York	YES	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	175	
152	2	HOLLANDER	WILLIAM	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-6	145	
153	3	POMERNAT	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-7	153	
154	4	ROTESTIN	EDOR	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-8	160	
	5	LIADY	THOMAS	ORD. SEAMAN	3-19-22	CRISTOBAL	"	"	27	M	"		5-11	165	SIGNED ON AS [illegible]
	6	CALLEGOS	GENARO	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Born in Ecuador	5	145	[illegible]
	7	VIEGA	PITE	MESS BOY	3-21-22	Limon, C.R.	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-8	157	[illegible]
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14	PINADO	MANUEL	[illegible]	3-23-22	HAVANA	"	"	55	M	SPANISH	Spain	5-2	145	[illegible]
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23
at Puerto Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havana
Steward E. W. Mullin
Consul
Date March 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Habana, Cuba
American Consulate at
Date March 8 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1968
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date 10 MAR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date Mar 10, 1922

Line No. 1822
Free Mal
Class A 4 - 15¢

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mch, 19 22

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

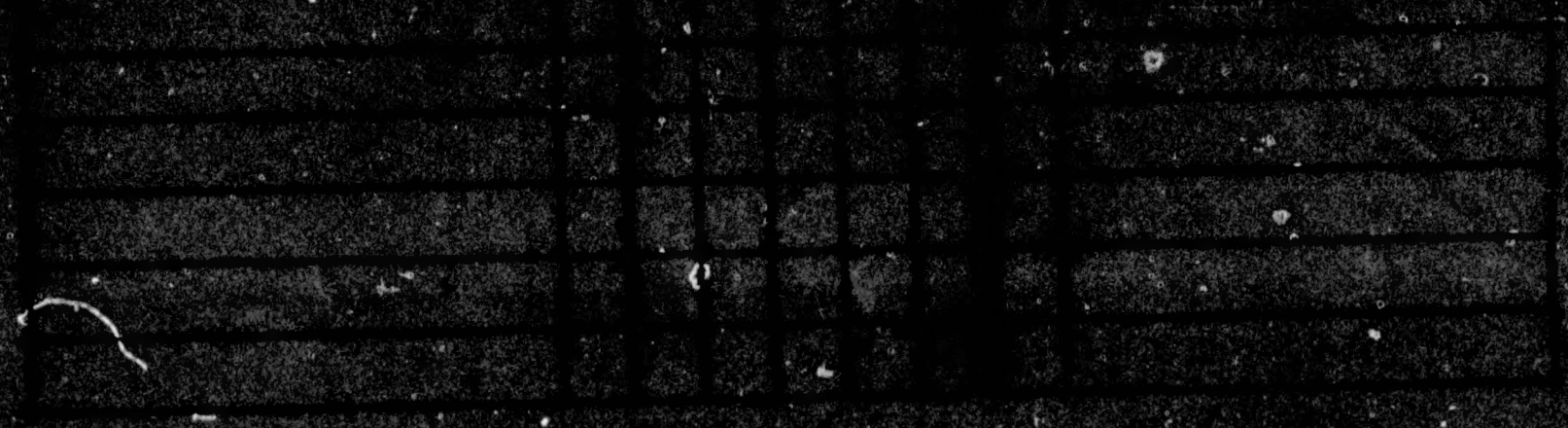
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[redacted]

FEB 16 1944

[redacted]

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration Authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10554

MAR. 26, 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1110

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Missing	Defects Found: Out of focus	Defects Found: Improper density	Defects Found: Other	Retakes Required	Remarks
7054				✓			No certification at end of volume

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/12/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that those retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

